

**BROAN**<sup>®</sup>

**NuTone**<sup>®</sup>

Range Hoods

Ventilation Fans

Roof & Wall Caps

Wall Switches

Heaters

Attic Ventilation

Ceiling Fans & Light Kits

Balanced Ventilation Systems

Ironing Centers

Door Chimes

Trash Compactors

Central Vacuum Systems

---

## **REPLACEMENT PARTS GUIDE / SERVICE PARTS**

---

Hartford Technical Support Group  
Toll-Free Hot Line  
800-637-1453

This page intentionally left blank

<b>Model .....</b>	<b>Page #</b>	<b>Model .....</b>	<b>Page #</b>	<b>Model .....</b>	<b>Page #</b>
11, 11C.....	68	328.....	6	499.....	69
12C, 12CMG.....	68	329, 329H.....	6	499S.....	70
15BL, 15SS, 15TT, 15WH, 15WT, 15XEBL, 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XETT, 15XEWH, 15XEWT.....	95	331, 331H.....	6	502, 502MG.....	70
50NT.....	53	332, 332H.....	6	503, 503MG.....	70
80NT.....	53	332KR.....	6	504, 504MG.....	70
80RDF, 80RDB.....	53	334.....	6	505, 505MG.....	70
100.....	96	335.....	6	506, 506MG.....	70
100HFL.....	83	336.....	6	507, 507MG.....	71
100HL.....	82	338.....	6	508, 508MG.....	71
101.....	78	340.....	84	509, 509MG.....	71
103.....	78	341.....	84	509S, 509SMG.....	71
110.....	96	342.....	84	510, 510MG.....	72
110RDF, 110RDB.....	50	343.....	84	511, 511MG.....	72
111.....	78	344.....	84	512.....	72
112, 114, 114-2.....	78	345.....	84	512M.....	72
113.....	78	345CSOBK, 345CSOWW.....	84	521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526.....	86
120.....	78	345GOBK, 345GOWW.....	84	576.....	51
123.....	78	345RSOBK, 345RSOWW.....	85	600.....	56
124.....	78	345SOBK, 345SOWW.....	85	634.....	76
128.....	78	346.....	85	636.....	77
133.....	78	347, 349.....	85	639.....	77
134.....	78	348.....	85	641.....	77
140, 141, 142, 143.....	78	349BR.....	85	642.....	77
149.....	78	350, 350BK, 350BR.....	85	644.....	77
150.....	78	353.....	85	645.....	77
154.....	78	353SOBK.....	85	646.....	77
155.....	78	355, 355BK, 355BR.....	85	649.....	77
156.....	79	355CSOBK.....	85	650, 651, 652, 653.....	56
157.....	79	355CSOBR.....	85	654H.....	55
160.....	81	355RSOBK.....	85	655.....	55
161.....	82	355RSOBR.....	85	656.....	55
162.....	82	355SOBK.....	85	657.....	55
163.....	82	355SOBR.....	86	658.....	55
164.....	82	355SOWW.....	86	659.....	55
165F, 165FT.....	79	356, 356BK, 356BR.....	86	660.....	56
167F, 167FT.....	79	358.....	86	661.....	56
170, 174, 178.....	79	360, 360MG.....	73	662, 668.....	49
172.....	79	361, 361MG.....	73	663, 688.....	49
173.....	79	362, 362MG.....	73	664.....	56
176.....	80	363, 363MG.....	73	665, 666.....	56
177.....	80	365.....	73	669.....	49
179.....	80	366.....	73	670.....	49
180.....	96	367.....	73	671.....	50
181.....	80	368.....	74	672.....	72
190, 191.....	80	375.....	74	673.....	72
192.....	80	383, 383MG.....	74	674.....	51
194.....	81	425, 426, 428.....	86	675.....	50
195.....	81	430, 431.....	76	676.....	51
198.....	81	443.....	76	678.....	51
199.....	81	450.....	76	679FL.....	52
212.....	96	461.....	69	679FLT.....	52
300, 301.....	72	465.....	69	679L.....	52
309.....	5	466.....	69	679.....	51
310.....	5	471.....	69	680FL, 680FLT.....	52
311.....	5	472.....	76	680.....	52
312, 319.....	72	475.....	69	681.....	56
313.....	73	476.....	69	682.....	56
314, 314MG.....	73	477.....	69	682L, 682LNT.....	56
315, 317.....	73	478.....	69	683.....	53
320.....	5	479.....	69	683L.....	53
322.....	5	481.....	69	684.....	53
323.....	5	486.....	69	685.....	53
324.....	5	491.....	69	686, 686SF.....	57
325, 325H.....	5	496.....	69	689.....	50
326, 326H, RM326H.....	6	497.....	69	690, 690NT.....	50
		497S.....	69	695.....	56

Model .....	Page #	Model .....	Page #	Model .....	Page #
696 .....	56	2200 .....	3	88000 .....	12
699 .....	57	2220 .....	84	89000 .....	13
707 .....	58	2224 .....	84	90000 .....	13
708 .....	58	2230 .....	84	103023 .....	1
709 .....	58	2236 .....	84	103123 .....	1
710 .....	58	2530, 2536 .....	3	113023 .....	1
712 .....	58	2630, 2636 .....	4	113123 .....	2
714 .....	59	2680F .....	52	123035, 123135, 12000 .....	2
720 .....	59	2684F .....	53	614804 .....	9
721 .....	59	2730, 273003, 2736, 273603 .....	4	614804EX .....	9
722 .....	59	2830, 283003, 2836, 283603 .....	4	619004EX .....	9
730 .....	60	4000, 4800 .....	7	A1025, A1026 .....	86
732 .....	60	5000, 6000 .....	8	A1125, A1126 .....	86
735 .....	60	6100, 6200, 6201 .....	81	A1225, A1226 .....	86
740BR, 740WH .....	60	7000, 8000 .....	11	A1322, A1323, A1324, A1326 .....	86
741BR, 741BRNT .....	61	9810WH .....	81	A1625, A1626 .....	86
741BRFL, 741BRFLNT .....	61	9815WH .....	81	A1725, A1726 .....	86
741SN, 741SNNT .....	61	11000 .....	1	A1825, A1826 .....	86
741WH, 741WHNT .....	61	13000 .....	2	A1925, A1926 .....	86
741WHFL, 741WHFLNT .....	62	14000, 17000 .....	2	ACS90 .....	66
742RB, 742RBNT, 742SN, 742SNNT, 742WH, 742WHNT .....	62	15000, 16000 .....	2	ACS120L .....	66
744, 744NT .....	57	18000 .....	3	ACS130 .....	66
744FL, 744FLNT .....	57	24000, 25000 .....	3	ACS, ACS30 .....	13
744LED .....	57	26000, 27000, 28000 .....	4	AE60 .....	88
744SFL, 744SFLNT .....	57	30000, 31000, 32000 .....	5	AEE60362SS .....	13
745BNNT .....	62	34000 .....	6	AEEP2445SS, AEEP2445SSE .....	13
750, 750-R02 .....	62	35000 .....	6	AP1, AP100 .....	13
751, 751-R02 .....	63	35316 .....	85	APE130SS .....	14
752 .....	63	36000 .....	7	AVD40B, AVD40KB, AVD40WB, AVD45B, AVD45KB, AVD45WB, AVD50B .....	93
753SN, 753WH .....	63	38000 .....	7	AVD40N, AVD40KN, AVD40WN .....	93
754RB, 754RBNT, 754SN, 754SNNT .....	63	39000 .....	7	AVD50N .....	93
755 .....	63	40000 .....	7	B53, B5330SS, B5336SS .....	14
756 .....	63	40425 .....	88	B56, B5630SS, B5636SS .....	14
757PT, 757SN, 757SNNT .....	64	41000 .....	7	B57, B5730SS, B5736SS .....	14
758, 758NT .....	64	42000 .....	7	B58, B5830SS, B5836SS .....	15
761BN, 761RB, 761WHA .....	64	43000 .....	7	B59, B5936SS .....	15
761WHNT .....	64	44000, 45000 .....	8	B425R, B426R, B428R .....	86
764BN, 764RB, 764WH .....	64	46000 .....	8	B521D, B522D, B523D, B524D, B525D, B525R, B526D, B526R .....	86
765HFL .....	83	47000 .....	8	B1396A .....	96
765HL .....	83	48000 .....	8	B3030SS, B3036SS .....	14
766BN, 766RB .....	64	52000 .....	8	BCR1 .....	15
768CHNT .....	65	53000 .....	8	BK110NBWH, BK120NBWH .....	94
770 .....	53	57000 .....	8	BK115LWH, BK125LWH, BK147LWH .....	94
771 .....	50	60000 .....	8	BK144LCL .....	94
772RBNT .....	65	60000 Filter Chart .....	9	BK300LWH .....	94
773BNNT .....	65	61000, 613004, 619004 .....	9	Blower Wheels .....	126
778WH, 778WHNT .....	65	62000, 629004, NP629004 .....	9	BRAC1, BR10, BR30, BR30M, BR40, BR40M, BR45 .....	93
781WHNT .....	65	63000, 637004 .....	10	BVS200 .....	88
784 .....	53	63000EX, 637004EX .....	10	C50, C51 .....	94
788CHNT .....	65	64000 .....	10	C65 .....	94
791LED .....	65	64000 Aluminum Filter Chart .....	10	C95 .....	94
840S, 840W, 841 .....	57	64000 Baffle Filter Chart .....	10	C100, CBP103 .....	94
850S, 850W, 851S, 851W, 852S, 852W .....	57	67000 .....	10	C105 .....	94
885AL, 885BL .....	77	68000 .....	10	C120 .....	94
971, 972, 973, 978 .....	94	70000 .....	11	C121 .....	94
1050, 1050L, 1051, 1051L, 1052, 1055, 1059, 1170 .....	95	71000 .....	11	C122 .....	94
1420, 1426 .....	2	72000 .....	11	C140BK, C140WH .....	94
1449, 1450 .....	2	73000 .....	11	C200, C201, C202, C203, C204, C205, C206, C206P, C206WH, C207, C208, C208P, C208WH, C300, C301, C302, C303, C304 .....	94
1500 .....	2	75000 .....	11	C210, C210N .....	94
1530, 1536 .....	2	76000 .....	11	C212, C212N .....	94
1600 .....	3	77000 .....	11	C225 .....	94
2020 .....	84	78000, 79000 .....	12	C305, C305RW .....	94
2024 .....	84	81000 .....	12		
2030, 2130 .....	84	82000 .....	12		
2136 .....	84	83000 .....	12		
		84000, 86000 .....	12		

<b>Model</b> .....	<b>Page #</b>	<b>Model</b> .....	<b>Page #</b>	<b>Model</b> .....	<b>Page #</b>
C306.....	94	FL2679FT.....	52	MD10TU, MD6TU, MD8TU.....	76
C308.....	94	FL2680F, FL2680FT.....	52	MHS120L.....	66
C309.....	94	Foam Filter.....	122	Motor Cross Reference.....	98
C310.....	94	G6MD, G8MD.....	76	MP100.....	91
C500.....	94	Glass Light Lens.....	123	MP140.....	92
C501, C501CY, C501K.....	94	Grille Size Reference Guide.....	124	MP200.....	92
C905, C907, C909, C915.....	94	GSEH3K, GSHH3K.....	89	MP280.....	92
CBD1.....	15	GSFH1K.....	90	MS90.....	67
CBD3.....	15	GSVH1K.....	90	MS120L.....	67
CBX1.....	15	HD50.....	54	MS130.....	67
Central Vacuum System Accessories.....	97	HD50RDF, HD50RDB.....	54	N673.....	72
CFC, CFC56BR, CFC56WH.....	86	HD50L.....	54	N679.....	51
CFH, CFH52BS, CFH52PB, CFH52RB, CFH52WH.....	86	HD80.....	54	N680.....	52
CFO, CFO52BQ, CFO52WB, CFO52WH.....	87	HD80L.....	54	N730.....	60
CFS, CFS52BS, CFS52PB, CFS52RB, CFS52WH.....	87	HD80RDF, HD80RDB.....	54	N732.....	60
Charcoal Pellets.....	122	HF 3.1, HR 2.6.....	90	N735.....	60
Chime Buttons.....	94	HFL695.....	56	N741SN.....	61
CJD1.....	16	HLB3.....	20	N750.....	62
CJD3.....	16	HLB6.....	20	N123035.....	2
CL.....	16	HLB9.....	20	NP50000.....	20
CR.....	16	HLB11.....	20	NP52000.....	21
CT600.....	96	Housing Designations.....	127	NP60000, RM60000.....	21
CV10.....	96	HRV70SE, HRV70TE.....	89	NP60000, RM60000 Aluminum Grease Filter Chart.....	21
CV20.....	97	HRV90HS, HRV90HT.....	91	NP60000, RM60000 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter Chart.....	21
CV30.....	97	HRV100H.....	90	NS1, NS130BL, NS130SS, NS130WW, NS90.....	66
CV40.....	97	HRVH100SE.....	89	NS120L.....	66
CV171, T-21.....	96	HRV150TE.....	91	NS130.....	66
CV172, CV175, CV178, CV179, CV278.....	96	HRV200H.....	91	NS136BL, NS136SS, NS136WW.....	21
CV177.....	96	HRV650.....	91	NS54, NS5430SS.....	22
CV180.....	96	HRV1150.....	91	NS6500.....	22
CV212.....	96	HS90.....	66	NS58000.....	22
CV310.....	96	HS110LU.....	66	NSP130.....	22
CV315, LP92.....	97	HS110UE.....	66	NSPM25, NSPM25BL, NSPM25WW.....	22
CV331P, CV333, CV335, CV335P.....	97	HS120L.....	66	NSPM44, NSPM44BL, NSPM44WW.....	23
CV520BR.....	97	HS130.....	66	NSPM250.....	22
Ductless Filters.....	122	HV 1.5.....	88	NSPM390, PM390.....	23
E60E30SS, E60E36SS, E60E42SS, E60E48SS.....	17	IAQ Filters.....	121	NuTone Central Vacuum Bags.....	97
E64E30SS, E64E36SS, E64E42SS, E64E48SS.....	18	L100, L100C, L100EX, L100L, L100MG.....	74	P5.....	23
E661.....	18	L150, L150C, L150EX, L150L, L150MG.....	74	P8.....	23
E662.....	18	L200, L200C, L200EX, L200L, L200MG.....	75	P402, P502.....	87
E662E.....	18	L250, L250C, L250EX, L250L, L250MG.....	75	PD542WW, PD542VD.....	87
E6030SS, E6036SS, E6042TSS, E6048TSS.....	17	L300KMG.....	75	PH416AB, PH416PB, PH416PW, PH416WB, PH416WW, PH516AB, PH516PB, PH516PW, PH516WB, PH516WW.....	88
E6430SS, E6436SS, E6442SS, E6448SS, E6448TSS.....	17	L300, L300C, L300EX, L300L, L300MG.....	75	PLASTIC LIGHT LENS.....	123
E54000, E5490SS.....	16	L400K, L400KL.....	75	PM25, PM25BL, PM25WW.....	22
E55000, E5590SS.....	16	L400, L400C, L400EX, L400L.....	75	PM39, PM39-521.....	24
E60000 Baffle Filter Chart.....	17	L500K, L500KL.....	76	PM44, PM44BL, PM44WW.....	23
E60000E Baffle Filter Chart.....	17	L500, L500C, L500EX, L500L.....	75	PM250.....	22
E64000 Baffle Filter Chart.....	18	L700, L700C, L700EX, L700L.....	76	PM250WW.....	23
E64000E Baffle Filter Chart.....	18	L900, L900C, L900EX, L900L.....	76	PM390, PM390HS, PM390WW.....	23
ED50L.....	54	L1500, L1500C, L1500EX, L1500L.....	74	PM500, PM500SS.....	24
EI5936SS.....	19	L2000L.....	73	PME52, PME52SS.....	24
EPD61.....	19	L3500EXL.....	74	PME300.....	24
ERV70S, ERV70T.....	89	LA100WH, LA120K, LA120WL, LA202WH.....	94	QB1.....	24
ERV90HCS, ERV90HCT.....	89	LA208K, LA208WH.....	94	QDE.....	24
ERV100HC.....	88	LA305RW.....	94	QL1, QL100.....	24
ERV110, ERV110ENT.....	88	LA501K, LA501CY.....	94	QML.....	25
ERV140TE.....	88	LA600WH.....	94	QP2.....	25
ERV200, ERV200ENT.....	89	Light Bulbs.....	123	QP3.....	26
ERV200HC.....	89	LK20, LK20FWWW, LK20FWPB, LK20FWBS, LK20ASRB.....	87	QP4.....	26
ERVH100S, ERVH100SE.....	89	LK30, LK30AWH, LK30ABS, LK30ARB.....	87	QP130, QP136.....	25
EW5630SS, EW5636SS.....	19	LK50, LK50DWH, LK50DWB, LK50DBQ.....	87	QP142.....	25
EW5830SS, EW5836SS.....	19	LP80, LPN80.....	57	QS1.....	26
EZ80.....	57	LP90.....	96	QS2.....	27
F40000.....	20	MD6TR, MD8TR.....	76	QS3.....	27
Fiberglass Smoke Filter.....	122	MD10T, MD6T, MD8T.....	76		
Filter with Light Lens Built Into Filter.....	121				

<b>Model .....</b>	<b>Page #</b>	<b>Model .....</b>	<b>Page #</b>	<b>Model .....</b>	<b>Page #</b>
QSE1 .....	28	QTXE150FLT .....	44	SMSK102.....	47
QT80E, QTN80E.....	34	QTXEN050 .....	44	SMSK103.....	47
QT80L, QTN80L.....	34	QTXEN080 .....	44	SP100 .....	92
QT90E .....	34	QTXEN080FL .....	45	SP140 .....	92
QT90L .....	35	QTXEN080FLT .....	45	SP200 .....	92
QT110E, QTN110E .....	34	QTXEN110 .....	45	Square and Rectangular Aluminum Filters .....	120
QT110LE, QTN110LE .....	34	QTXEN110FL .....	45	SSQTXE080 .....	47
QT130E, QTN130E .....	34	QTXEN110FLT .....	45	SSQTXE110 .....	48
QT130LE, QTN130LE .....	34	QTXEN110S .....	46	TF40, TF40BS, TF40RB, TF40WH .....	88
QT140E .....	34	QTXEN110SFLT .....	46	TS12 .....	81
QT140LE .....	34	QTXEN150 .....	46	TYIK1 .....	92
QT20000 .....	28	QTXEN150FL .....	46	U-15, TU-15, TU-24 .....	81
QTNLEDA, QTNLEDB .....	35	QTXEN150FLT .....	46	V-14 .....	97
QTR050F .....	35	QTXGN100HL .....	47	V-16 .....	97
QTR070 .....	35	QTXN100HL .....	47	V-17 .....	97
QTR070L .....	35	QTXN110SL .....	47	V170, V174, VM170, VM175 .....	96
QTR080L .....	35	QTXR000HF, QTXRN000HF .....	47	WA6500 .....	33
QTR080, QTR080F .....	35	QTXR000HL, QTXRN000HL .....	47	Wall Switches .....	77
QTR100 .....	35	RD1, RD2, RD3 .....	76	WS1530SS .....	33
QTR100FLT .....	36	RDA, RDH .....	76	WVK1A .....	77
QTR100L .....	36	RDF1 .....	76	XB50L, XB80L, XB110L, XN50L, XN80L, XN110L .....	48
QTR110L .....	36	RDJ1, RDJ1P .....	76	XB50, XB80, XB110, XN50, XN80, XN110 .....	48
QTR110, QTR110F .....	36	RF-49BR .....	86	XB110HL, XN110HL .....	48
QTR130 .....	36	RM325H .....	5	XB110H, XN110H .....	48
QTR130FLT .....	36	RM326H .....	6	ZB80L, ZB110L, ZN80L, ZN110L .....	49
QTR140 .....	36	RM50000 .....	28	ZB80ML, ZB110ML, ZN80ML, ZN110ML .....	49
QTR140L .....	36	RM51000 .....	29	ZB80M, ZB110M, ZN80M, ZN110M .....	49
QTRE080C2S .....	37	RM52000 .....	29	ZB80, ZB110, ZN80, ZN110 .....	48
QTRE080FL, QTRE080FLF .....	37	RM53000 .....	29	ZB110HL, ZN110HL .....	48
QTRE080FLT, QTRE080FLTF .....	37	RM65000, RM65904 .....	29	ZB110H, ZN110H .....	48
QTRE080, QTRE080F .....	36	RMDD3004, RMDD3004EX .....	30		
QTRE080R .....	37	RMDD3604, RMDD3604EX .....	30		
QTRE090 .....	37	RMDD4804, RMDD4804EX .....	31		
QTRE090FL .....	37	RME50000, RME5030SS .....	31		
QTRE100S, FQTRE100S .....	38	RMIP33, RMIP45 .....	31		
QTRE110FLFT, QTRE110FLT .....	38	RMIP33, RMIP45 - Aluminum Filter Chart .....	31		
QTRE110FL, QTRE110FLF .....	38	RMIP33, RMIP45 - Baffle Filter Chart .....	31		
QTRE110, QTRE110F .....	38	RMIPWC .....	31		
QTRGN080 .....	38	RMN .....	31		
QTRGN080FL .....	39	RMP17000, RMP17004 .....	32		
QTREN080FLFT, QTREN080FLT .....	39	RMPE7000, RMPE7004 .....	32		
QTREN080FL, QTREN080FLF .....	39	Round Aluminum Filters .....	121		
QTREN080, QTREN080F .....	39	RP1, RP100 .....	32		
QTREN110FLFT, QTREN110FLT .....	40	RP2, RP200 .....	33		
QTREN110FL, QTREN110FLF .....	40	RP, RMP .....	31		
QTREN110, QTREN110F .....	39	RVK1A .....	77		
QTRGN110 .....	40	S12 .....	81		
QTRN050F .....	40	S50U .....	68		
QTRN080L .....	40	S50UE .....	68		
QTRN080, QTRN080F .....	40	S80FLUE .....	68		
QTRN110L .....	41	S80LU .....	68		
QTRN110, QTRN110F .....	41	S80U .....	68		
QTX100HL .....	41	S80UE .....	68		
QTX110HFLT, QTXN110HFLT .....	41	S90 .....	66		
QTX110HL, QTXN110HL .....	41	S110FLUE .....	67		
QTXE050, QTXEN050 .....	42	S110LU .....	67		
QTXE080 .....	42	S110U .....	67		
QTXE080FL .....	42	S110UE .....	67		
QTXE080FLT .....	42	S120FL .....	67		
QTXE110 .....	42	S120L .....	66		
QTXE110FL .....	43	S130 .....	66		
QTXE110FLT .....	43	S150 .....	68		
QTXE110S .....	43	S150L .....	68		
QTXE110SFLT .....	43	S8093 .....	96		
QTXE150 .....	44	SL6200R .....	7		
QTXE150FL .....	44	SMD6, SMD8 .....	76		

## 103023

97007725 Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-7/8" x 23-7/8"  
n.l.a. F20T12/24" Fluorescent Tube - Available  
Locally

97009816 Light/Switch Bar - Includes Bulb Holders,  
Ballast, Fan Speed Control, & Light Switch  
Housing Only for Light/Switch Bar

97009817 Cover Only for Light/Switch Bar

97007726 Screw used to Attach Cover to Light/Switch  
99150491 Bar - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required

99160356 Screw used to Attach Light/Switch Bar to  
Top Liner & Housing Brackets - #10-24 x  
3/8" - 2 Required

97007424 Heat Sentry

97007428 Ballast Transformer

97009818 Control Box Wiring Harness - Connects  
Wiring Box to Light/Switch Bar

99030132 Fan Switch - Speed Control

99260491 Hex Lock Nut for Fan Speed Control Switch  
- 3/8"-32

99360118 Knob for Fan Switch - Black

99270553 Fluorescent Starter - Type FS-2

99270650 Base & Bracket for Fluorescent Starter

99270550 Fluorescent Lamp Holder - 2 Required

98005860 Retainer to Hold Lampholder to Light/  
Switch Bar - 2 Required

99160319 Screw used to Attach Lampholder Retainer  
- #6-32 x 3/8 - 4 Required

97016970 Light Switch - Sold in Pack of 2 Only

97013583 Liner Top Piece - Includes Filter Clips

98006454 Left Hand Liner Side Piece

98006455 Right Hand Liner Side Piece

99150470 Screw used to Attach Top Liner Piece - #8-  
18 x 3/8" - 13 Required

97007486 Liner Front Piece - 2 Required

97009790 Liner Extension Set for 36" or 42" Hoods -  
Optional - Requires 1 for 36" or 2 for 42"

97010327 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Rubber  
Mounts, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, &  
Mounting Rods/Nuts

97010736 Motor

99100491 Rubber Motor Mount / Isolator Bushing - 4  
Required

98005212 Motor Retaining Ring / Cup End - 2 Re-  
quired

99170245 Screw used to Attach Motor Retaining Ring  
/ Cup to Blower Scroll Housing - #8-18 x  
3/8" - 10 Required

99020138 Blower Wheel CW

99020139 Blower Wheel CCW

97007314 Blower Scroll Housing Only - Does Not In-  
clude Motor or Blower Wheels

99420464 Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required

99260476 Mounting Rod Nut #10-24 - 2 Required

97007487 Blower Housing - Inside Box that Blower  
Assembly Mounts Into

97007488 Blower Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Re-  
quired

99200202 Screw for Blower Box Mounting Bracket -  
1/4-20 x 1/2" - 4 Required

99260473 Sheet Metal Nut for Blower Box Mounting  
Bracket - #10-24 - 2 Required

97007406 Blower Housing Wiring Harness - Connects  
Grounded Plug to Wiring Box

93270619 Plastic Harness Clip for 97007406 Wiring  
Harness

97006078 Damper Assembly - Includes Damper Flap  
& 2 Damper Bushings

98005221 Damper Flap Only

99100379 Damper Bushing - 2 Required

97007489 Parts Bag \*

S103123 Rough-in Kit / Plate - Not Included with  
Wood Hood

\* Parts Bag includes [4] 1/4-20 screws, [13] #8 screws,  
[8] #10 x 7/8" screws, [2] #10-24 screws, & [8] #8 x 1/2"  
screws

## 103123

97007473 Rough-In Plate Only

99150418 Screw used to Mount Rough-In Plate - #10  
x 1-1/2" - 4 Required

98003370 Wiring Box Cover Only

99150415 Screw to Attach Wiring Box Cover to  
Rough-In Plate - #8 x 1/4"

99150471 Green Ground Screw for Power Cord and  
Wiring Box - #10-32 x 1/2"

99400052 Plastic Seal Bushing / Strain Relief for  
Power Cord

99440033 Power Cord

## 11000

(Discontinued 2008)

97006931 Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"

97007696 Non-Duct Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2" \*

99420472 Filter Retaining Clip

99090632 Nameplate

99360232 Knob - 2 Required \*\*

99260419 Lock Nut for Fan Switch - 1/8"-27

99030132 Fan Switch - Solid State

99260470 Lock Nut for Light Switch - 15/32"-32

97005328 Light Switch

n.l.a. Switch Box Cover

97011224 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan  
Blade, & Motor Mounting Bracket

99020272 Fan Blade - 11000-D Only

06118-00 Fan Blade - All Models EXCEPT 11000-D

99420040 Hairpin Clip for Fan Blade

98005568 Motor Mounting Bracket Only

99260428 Nut used to Attach Motor to Motor Mount-  
ing Bracket - #6-32 - 2 Required

99160356 Screw used to Attach Motor Mounting  
Bracket to Hood - #10-24 x 3/8" - 2 Re-  
quired

97006241 Motor Receptacle

99270423 Light Socket with Wires

n.l.a. Aluminum Wiring Tube

n.l.a. Outlet Box Cover

n.l.a. Canopy Housing

99100420 Foam Gasket Only for Vent Cover

98005629 Vent Cover - White

98005630 Vent Cover - Almond

98005635 Vent Cover - Black

98009855 Vent Cover - Biscuit

n.l.a. Vent Cover - Golden Wheat

n.l.a. Vent Cover - Avocado

n.l.a. Vent Cover - Coffee

97005544 Damper Assembly - Includes Damper Flap  
& Damper Bushing

98005221 Damper Flap Only

99100379 Damper Bushing - 2 Required

99170245 Screw used to Attach Damper/Duct Con-  
nector to Hood - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required

97006239 Parts Bag \*\*\*

\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\* Knob style changed in 1999, if hood is older must order  
[2] to have matched set

\*\*\* Parts Bag includes [2] #8-18 x 1/4" screws, [4] #10-16  
x 1-1/2" screws, [4] washers, & [4] wall anchors

## 113023

97007725 Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-7/8" x 23-7/8"  
98006352 Filter Retaining Clip - 2 Required  
n.l.a. F20T12/24" Fluorescent Tube - Available  
Locally

n.l.a. Light/Switch Bar - Includes Bulb Holders,  
Ballast, Fan Speed Control, & Light Switch

97009817 Light/Switch Bar Housing Only

n.l.a. Cover for Light/Switch Bar

99150491 Screw used to Attach Light/Switch Bar  
Cover to Light/Switch Bar Housing - #8-18  
x 3/8" - 2 Required

99360118 Knob for Speed Control

99260491 Lock Nut for Speed Control Switch - 3/8"

99030132 Fan Switch - Variable Speed

99030165 Light Switch

97007428 Ballast Transformer

99270550 Fluorescent Lampholder - 2 Required

98005860 Retainer for Lampholders - 2 Required

99160319 Screw used to Attach Lampholder Retainer  
to Light/Switch Bar - #6-32 x 3/8" - 4 Re-  
quired

99270553 Fluorescent Starter - Type FS-2

99270650 Base for FS-2 Fluorescent Starter

97007424 Heat Sentry Thermostat

99030033 Momentary Contact Switch

n.l.a. Wire Harness for Light/Fan Switches - 2  
Required

97009818 Wire Harness that Connects Light/Switch  
Bar to Junction Box

97010327 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower  
Wheels, Cups, & Blower Scroll Housing

97010736 Motor

99100491 Rubber Motor Mount / Isolator Bushing - 4  
Required

98005212 Motor Retaining Ring / Cup - 2 Required

99170245 Screw used to Attach Motor Retaining Ring  
/ Cup to Blower Scroll Housing - #8-18 x  
3/8" - 4 Required

99020138 Blower Wheel CW

99020139 Blower Wheel CCW

97007314 Blower Scroll Housing Only - Does Not In-  
clude Motor or Blower Wheels

99420464 Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required

99260476 Mounting Rod Nut - 2 Required

97007406 Blower Housing Wiring Harness

99150478 Screw used to Attach Blower Compartment  
Cover to Lower Housing Assembly - #8 x  
3/8" - 7 Required

n.l.a. Lower Housing Assembly

n.l.a. Spacer Bracket - 2 Required

n.l.a. Upper Housing Assembly

99260488 Lock Nut used to Attach Frame Assembly to  
Housing - #10-24 - 20 Required

n.l.a. Upper Door Frame Assembly

n.l.a. Lower Door Frame Assembly

n.l.a. Door Slide Assembly - 2 Required

99100438 Door Pad - 2 Required

93100402 Door Bumper - 4 Required

n.l.a. Upper Shelf  
 98006316 Blower Compartment Cover  
 99400055 Bushing  
 n.l.a. Baffle Plate  
 98005221 Damper Flap  
 99100379 Damper Bushing - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Parts Bag \*  
 \* Parts Bag includes [2] 5/16-18 x 3/4" screws, [2] 5/16-18 nuts, [6] 1/4-20 nuts, [20] #10-24 nuts, [2] spacer brackets, [2] #10 x 1-1/2" screws, [2] 1/4 washers, [2] #6 nuts, [2] 1/4-20 x 3" screws, [6] #6 washers, [2] 1/4-20 wing toggles, [8] #6 x 1/4" screws, & [10] #10 x 5/8" screws

## 113123

n.l.a. Rough-In Plate  
 n.l.a. Screw used to Install Rough-In Plate - 5/16"-10 x 3" - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Flat Washer used Install Rough-In Plate - 5/16" - 2 Required  
 98003370 Wiring Box Cover  
 99150415 Screw used to Attach Cover to Wiring Box - #8 x 1/4"  
 99150471 Green Ground Screw for Outlet Box & Power Cord - #10-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required  
 99400052 Plastic Bushing / Strain Relief for Power Cord  
 99440073 Power Cord

## 123035, 123135, N123035, 12000

(Discontinued 1998)

n.l.a. Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - 9" x 10-1/8" - Kit Contains 2 Filters  
 97007807 Non-Duct Filter Kit - 9" x 10-1/8" - Kit Contains 2 Filters \*  
 n.l.a. F20T12/24" Fluorescent Tube - Available Locally  
 95000340 Blower Cover - Grille  
 99150488 Screw used to Attach Grille Cover to Hood - #8 x 1/2" - 4 Required  
 99110538 Grille Baffle - Front Vent Cover  
 95000341 Top Housing Trim  
 98006261 Mounting Plate for Microwave Shelf  
 n.l.a. Control Panel Cover and Shelf Trim Kit - Includes Switch Panel, Shelf Trim, & 3 Sliding Knobs  
 n.l.a. Shelf Trim Only  
 97011804 Plastic Switch Panel Trim - Black  
 97011802 Knob - Fan/Light On/Off Switch - 2 Required  
 99110535 Slide Knob for Speed Control  
 97006721 Fan/Light Switch Control Board  
 98005852 Control Board Access Cover  
 99150489 Screw used to Attach Fan/Light Switch Control Board to Hood - #6 x 1/2" - 2 Required  
 97006737 Side Box Wiring Harness that Plugs into Fan/Light Switch Control Board  
 97006940 Ballast Transformer  
 99270553 Fluorescent Starter - Type FS-2  
 99271261 Fluorescent Starter Base  
 99270550 Fluorescent Lampholder - 2 Required  
 98005860 Lampholder Retainer - 2 Required  
 97006736 Fluorescent Light Wiring Harness  
 97010327 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, 2 Blower Wheels, 4 Rubber Mounts, 2 Motor Cups, & Scroll Housing

97010736 Motor  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Mount / Isolator - 4 Required  
 98005212 Motor Retaining Ring / Motor Cup - 2 Required  
 99150478 Screw used to Attach Motor Retaining Ring / Cup to Blower Scroll Housing - #8-18 x 3/8" - 8 Required  
 99020138 Blower Wheel CW  
 99020139 Blower Wheel CCW  
 97007314 Blower Scroll Housing Only - Does Not Include Motor or Blower Wheels  
 99420464 Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required  
 99260476 Blower Mounting Rod Nut - 2 Required  
 98005817 Blower Support Brace  
 97006738 Blower Housing Wiring Harness  
 97006733 Heat Sentry Thermostat  
 99270556 3-Prong Outlet with Wires  
 97006078 Damper Assembly - Includes Damper Flap & 2 Damper Bushings  
 98005221 Damper Flap Only  
 99100379 Damper Bushing Only - 2 Required  
 99170245 Screw used to Attach Damper/Duct Connector to Hood - #8 x 3/8" - 2 Required  
 97007352 Parts Bag for 123135 Only  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

## 13000

(Discontinued 1972)  
 99010049 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-3/4" x 12-1/4"  
 99010088 Non-Duct Filter - 11-3/4" x 12-1/4" \*  
 99030049 Fan Switch  
 97005328 Light Switch  
 n.l.a. Knob  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

## 14000, 17000

(Discontinued 1970)  
 99010049 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-3/4" x 12-1/4"  
 99010088 Non-Duct Filter - 14000 - 11-3/4" x 12-1/4" \*  
 99030014 Fan & Light Switch Push Button - 2 Required  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

## 1420, 1426

(Discontinued 1992)  
 99010136 Aluminum Grease Filter - 6-1/2" x 26-3/4"  
 97007808 Non-Duct Filter - 1426 - 6-3/8" x 26-3/4" \*  
 n.l.a. Drawer  
 n.l.a. Drawer Trim  
 n.l.a. Roller - 4 Required  
 n.l.a. Front Panel  
 97006966 Handle w/Screws  
 99030033 Switch  
 99080221 Motor - 1420  
 99080220 Motor - 1426  
 99020136 Blade  
 n.l.a. Motor Bracket  
 99260428 Nut used to Attach Motor to Motor Bracket - #6-32 - 2 Required  
 99270531 Fuse  
 n.l.a. Bottom Plate  
 97005544 Damper/Duct Connector Assembly  
 99170245 Screw used to Attach Damper/Duct Connector to Hood - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

## 1449, 1450

(Discontinued 1992)  
 97007355 Aluminum Grease Filter - 4-7/8" x 27"  
 97007809 Non-Duct Filter - 4-7/8" x 27" \*  
 n.l.a. Filter Retaining Clip - 2 Required  
 98006287 Ductfree Blower Discharge Cover  
 97007217 Front Cover  
 98006184 Front Cover Safety Strap - 2 Required  
 99090582 Decorative Trim Plate  
 98006286 Blower Air Duct Cover  
 n.l.a. Motor Switch with Wire Leads  
 99110571 Push Button  
 98006191 Switch Actuator  
 n.l.a. Actuator Spring  
 97007419 Motor  
 99020167 Blower Wheel  
 n.l.a. Blower Scroll Housing  
 n.l.a. Wiring Harness  
 n.l.a. Housing Assembly - All Colors  
 n.l.a. Bottom Panel  
 n.l.a. Outlet Box Cover  
 97007237 Damper Assembly - Includes Damper Flap & Damper Frame  
 98005221 Damper Flap Only  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

## 1500

(Discontinued 1976)  
 99010040 Aluminum Grease Filter - 5-1/2" x 27"  
 99030033 Switch  
 99270748 Receptacle

## 15000, 16000

(Discontinued 1970)  
 99010033 Aluminum Grease Filter - 8" x 9-1/2" - 2 Required  
 99010036 Non-Duct Filter - 10-3/4" x 20" \*  
 99020014 Blower Wheel - CW  
 99020015 Blower Wheel - CCW  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

## 1530, 1536

(Biscuit Discontinued 2010)  
 99010175 Foam Filter - 6-1/4" x 23-5/8"  
 99140156 Filter Spring - 2 Required  
 99050018 Light Lens  
 n.l.a. Bulb - F20T12/24" Fluorescent Tube - Available Locally  
 97009433 On/Off Switch Assembly for Fan & Light with Heat Sentry Assembly  
 99090677 Fan Control Trim Only - Black  
 99360133 Fan Control Knob Only - Black  
 99090697 Fan Control Trim Only - White  
 99360140 Fan Control Knob Only - White  
 99091018 Fan Control Trim Only - Biscuit  
 99360240 Fan Control Knob Only - Biscuit  
 99091030 Fan Control Trim Only - Stainless  
 99360249 Fan Control Knob Only - Stainless  
 97008578 Variable Fan Speed Control Switch & Control Board  
 98006937 Access Cover for Switch - Black  
 99150526 Screw used to Attach Access Cover - Black - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 98007164 Access Cover for Switch - White  
 98009729 Access Cover for Switch - Biscuit  
 98010173 Access Cover for Switch - Stainless



99150478	Screw used to Attach Access Cover - White/Biscuit/Stainless - #8-18 x 3/8"	n.l.a.	er Clamp	(Discontinued 1992)	99010032	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-3/4" x 15"
97010327	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, Retaining Rings / Cups, & Blower Scroll Housing	98007155	Drawer Clamp - 1530-A, 1536-A - 2 Required	n.l.a.	n.l.a.	Front Trim
97007314	Blower Scroll Housing Only - Does Not Include Motor or Blower Wheels	99420602	Drawer Clamp - 1530-B, 1536-B - 2 Required	n.l.a.	n.l.a.	Oven Hood Door
97010736	Motor	99420603	Thumb Screw for Drawer Bracket - Black/Stainless - 4 Required	99140102	98004568	Spring for Hood Door - 2 Required
99100491	Rubber Motor Mount - 4 Required	99420630	Thumb Screw for Drawer Bracket - White - 4 Required	99030033	n.l.a.	Handle
98005212	Motor Retaining Ring / Cup - 2 Required	99420630	Thumb Screw for Drawer Bracket - Biscuit - 4 Required	n.l.a.	n.l.a.	Switch
99170245	Screw used to Attach Motor Cup to Scroll Housing - #8-18 x 3/8" - 8 Required	98006938	Wire Box Cover	n.l.a.	n.l.a.	Blower Assembly
99020139	Blower Wheel - CCW	97008618	Fan Wire Harness	n.l.a.	n.l.a.	Motor
99020138	Blower Wheel - CW	99270550	Lampholder - 2 Required	n.l.a.	n.l.a.	Fan Blade
99420464	Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required	98005860	Lampholder Bracket - 2 Required	n.l.a.	n.l.a.	Scroll Housing
99260476	Blower Mounting Rod Nut - 2 Required	99160319	Screw used to Attach Lampholder Bracket - #6-32 x 3/8" - 4 Required	99260425	97000716	Nut used to Attach Motor to Scroll Housing - #8-32 - 2 Required
97008929	Drawer Assembly - Black - 1530 - Includes Glass Visor, Front Trim, & Drawer End Cap	97015775	Light Wire Harness	97000716	98002362	Receptacle for Fan Motor
97008930	Drawer Assembly - Black - 1536 - Includes Glass Visor, Front Trim, & Drawer End Cap	99270651	Ballast Transformer	98002362	n.l.a.	Outlet Box Cover
97009054	Drawer Assembly - White - 1530 - Includes Glass Visor, Front Trim, & Drawer End Cap	99270553	Fluorescent Starter - Type FS-2	n.l.a.		Housing
97009055	Drawer Assembly - White - 1536 - Includes Glass Visor, Front Trim, & Drawer End Cap	98006940	Front Trim - Black - 1530-A, 1536-A	<b>24000, 25000</b>		
97015470	Drawer Assembly - Biscuit - 1530 - Includes Glass Visor, Front Trim, & Drawer End Cap	98007168	Front Trim - White - 1530-A, 1536-A	(Discontinued 1976)	99010036	Non-Duct Filter - 25000 - 10-3/4" x 20"
97015471	Drawer Assembly - Biscuit - 1536 - Includes Glass Visor, Front Trim, & Drawer End Cap	98010015	Front Trim - 1530-B, 1536-B - All Finishes	97007159	97007159	Fan Switch
97016559	Drawer Assembly - Stainless - 1530 - Includes Glass Visor, Front Trim, & Drawer End Cap	97011138	Bottom Filter Panel - Black	97005328	n.l.a.	Light Switch
97016560	Drawer Assembly - Stainless - 1536 - Includes Glass Visor, Front Trim, & Drawer End Cap	97011139	Bottom Filter Panel - White			Knob
99110683	Drawer End Cap - Black	97015726	Bottom Filter Panel - Biscuit	<b>2530, 2536</b>		
99110699	Drawer End Cap - White	97016557	Bottom Filter Panel - Silver (SS)	(Discontinued 1993)	97009786	Aluminum Grease Filter Set - 2530 - Includes 2 Filters - [1] 10-3/8" x 3-7/8" & [1] 8" x 3-7/8"
99111195	Drawer End Cap - Biscuit	n.l.a.	Right Hand Mounting Bracket - Black - 1530-A, 1536-A	97009787	n.l.a.	Aluminum Grease Filter Set - 2536 - Includes 2 Filters - [1] 13-3/8" x 3-7/8" & [1] 11" x 3-7/8"
99100463	Drawer Stop - 2 Required	n.l.a.	Left Hand Mounting Bracket - Black - 1530-A, 1536-A	n.l.a.	n.l.a.	Chimney Assembly
n.l.a.	Left Hand Drawer Bracket - Black - 1530-A, 1536-A	n.l.a.	Right Hand Mounting Bracket - White - 1530-A, 1536-A	99150488	99150488	Right End Cap for Chimney Assembly
n.l.a.	Right Hand Drawer Bracket - Black - 1530-A, 1536-A	97015950	Left Hand Mounting Bracket - White - 1530-A, 1536-A			Screw used to Attach End Cap to Chimney Assembly - #8 - 4 Required
97008971	Left Hand Drawer Bracket Assembly - Black - 1530-B,C 1536-B,C - Includes Thumb Screw & Drawer Clamp	97015949	Right Hand Mounting Bracket - All Finishes - 1530-B, 1536-B	98007397	98007413	Stainless Steel Trim Panel - 28" - 2530
97009436	Right Hand Drawer Bracket Assembly - Black - 1530-B,C 1536-B,C - Includes Thumb Screw & Drawer Clamp	97006078	Left Hand Mounting Bracket - All Finishes - 1530-B, 1536-B	98007413	99150478	Stainless Steel Trim Panel - 34" - 2536
97008979	Left Hand Drawer Bracket Assembly - White - Includes Thumb Screw & Drawer Clamp	98005221	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - Includes Damper Flap & Bushing	99150478	n.l.a.	Screw used to Attach Trim Panel to Chimney Assembly - #8-18 x 1/4" - 5 Required
97009435	Right Hand Drawer Bracket Assembly - White - Includes Thumb Screw & Drawer Clamp	99100379	Damper Flap Only	n.l.a.	99100468	Flip Up Door Assembly
97015120	Left Hand Drawer Bracket Assembly - Biscuit - Includes Thumb Screw & Drawer Clamp	99480019	Damper Bushing Only	99100468	99160359	Magnet
97015119	Right Hand Drawer Bracket Assembly - Biscuit - Includes Thumb Screw & Drawer Clamp	97008631	Damper Bushing Only	99160359		Screw used to Attach Flip Up Door Assy to Housing - #10-16 x 2"
97016556	Left Hand Drawer Bracket Assembly - Stainless - Includes Thumb Screw & Drawer Clamp	97008980	Installation Rod - Used During Installation of Hood Mounting Brackets	99710032	99710032	Spacer
97016555	Right Hand Drawer Bracket Assembly - Stainless - Includes Thumb Screw & Drawer Clamp	97015121	Parts Bag - Black/Stainless	99110850	99110850	Back Slide Strip
			Parts Bag - White	97009830	n.l.a.	Fan Switch - Variable Speed
			Parts Bag - Biscuit	99360165	99360165	Bracket for Fan Switch
				97009829	97009829	Knob for Fan Switch
				93470012	93470012	Door Switch / Bracket Assembly
				97009812	97009812	Roller - 2530-C,D - 2536-C,D
				99160361	99160361	Lift Rod / Spring Assembly - 2530-A,B - 2536-A,B
				97009953	97009953	Screw used to Attach Chimney Assy to Housing - #10-24 x 3/8"
				99080349	99080349	Fan Motor - 2530-A, 2536-A
				99150536	99150536	Fan Motor - 2530-B,C,D, 2536-B,C,D
				99100484	99100484	Motor Mounting Screw - 1/4"-20 x 5/16" - 3 Required
				99260477	99260477	Rubber Motor Mounts / Isolators - 3 Required
				97011423	97011423	Nut used to Attach Motor to Rubber Mounts - 1/4"-20 - 3 Required
				n.l.a.	n.l.a.	Blower Wheel
				n.l.a.	n.l.a.	Blower Scroll Housing
				n.l.a.	n.l.a.	Grease Jar

## 1600

(Discontinued 1974)

99010040	Aluminum Grease Filter - 5-1/2" x 27"
99030033	Switch
99270748	Receptacle

## 18000

(Discontinued 1972)

99010049	Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-3/4" x 12-1/4"
99010088	Non-Duct Filter - 11-3/4" x 12-1/4" *
97005328	Light Switch
99030049	Fan Switch
n.l.a.	Knob

\* Optional, not included with Hood

## 2200

n.l.a.	Motor Cover Weldment		draft Housing - #10-24 - 4 Required	99020247	Blower Wheel
n.l.a.	Support Leg for Blower Housing	97009972	Lower Micro Switch Assembly with Bracket	98008150	Scroll Box Cover
n.l.a.	Blower Motor Transition - Square to Round Housing	99150415	Screw used to Attach Micro Switch to Gear Motor Bracket - #8-18 x 1/4" - 2 Required	98008144	Air Box Cover - 2730
n.l.a.			Gear Motor Bracket	98008169	Air Box Cover - 2736
98007392	Access Door for Downdraft Housing	99080590	Gearbox with Motor	98008158	Air Box Opening Cover - 2730
99260488	Nut used to Attach Access Door to Downdraft Housing - #10-24 - 4 Required	98007785	Gear Motor Bracket	98008185	Air Box Opening Cover - 2736
n.l.a.	Venturi Plate Weldment	99160225	Screw used to Attach Gear Motor to Bracket - #8-32 x 1/2" - 4 Required	97009972	Lower Micro Switch Assembly
n.l.a.	Gear Motor - 2530-A,B, 2536-A,B	99380633	U-bolt for Gear Motor - #10-24 Thread	99080590	Gear Motor
99080590	Gear Motor - 2530-C,D, 2536-C,D	97018840	Crank	97011500	Gearmotor Bracket Assembly
n.l.a.	Bracket for Gear Motor	n.l.a.	Downdraft Housing	99160225	Screw used to Attach Gear Motor to Bracket - #8-32 x 1/2" - 4 Required
99160225	Screw used to Attach Gear Motor to Bracket - #8-32 x 1/2" - 4 Required	97009969	Power Cord	97011443	Gear Motor Cover
				99170245	Screw Used to Attach Gear Box Cover & Air Box Cover to Downdraft Housing - #8-18 x 3/8" - 19 Required
98008101	Gear Motor Cover - 2530-C,D, 2536-C,D		<b>2730, 273003, 2736, 273603</b>		
99170245	Screw used to Attach Gear Motor Cover to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required - 2530-C,D, 2536-C,D	97009786	Aluminum Grease Filter Set - 2730 - Includes 2 Filters - [1] 10-3/8" x 3-7/8" & [1] 8" x 3-7/8"	97018840	Crank
				99380633	U Bolt - 10-24 Thread
97009972	Lower Micro Switch Assembly with Bracket	97009787	Aluminum Grease Filter Set - 2736 - Includes 2 Filters - [1] 13-3/8" x 3-7/8" & [1] 11" x 3-7/8"	98007642	Back-up Plate for U Bolt
99380633	U-bolt - #10-24 Thread			99260437	Nut used to Attach U Bolt - #10-24 - 2 Required
99250254	Flat Washer used between Lift Rod & U-bolt - 3/16" - 2530-A, 2536-A	97011325	Chimney Assembly with Slide - 2730	97010994	Downdraft Housing - 2730
n.l.a.	Crank - 2530-A,B, 2536-A,B	97011326	Chimney Assembly with Slide - 2736	97010992	Downdraft Housing - 2736
97018840	Crank - 2530-C,D, 2536-C,D	97011322	Top Cover - Stainless Steel - 2730 - Includes Right and Left Side Bracket & Button Cover	98008159	Leg Support
99260437	Nut used to Attach Crank to Chimney Slide Assembly - #10-24 - 2 Required			99150536	Screw used to Attach Leveling Leg to Downdraft Housing - 1/4"-20 x 5/16" - 5 Required
98007642	Plate which Crank Attaches to	97011323	Top Cover - Stainless Steel - 2736 - Includes Right and Left Side Bracket & Button Cover	99250927	Washer for Leveling Leg Screw - 1/4"
99270558	Receptacle - 2530-B,C,D, 2536-B,C,D			99110880	Installation Template - 2730
97009969	Power Cord	97011447	Top Cover - White - 2730 - Includes Right and Left Side Bracket & Button Cover	99110881	Installation Template - 2736
				97010993	Power Cord with Wire Harness
<b>26000, 27000, 28000</b>				97011305	Parts Bag
(Discontinued 1974)		97011448	Top Cover - White - 2736 - Includes Right and Left Side Bracket & Button Cover		* Cover is decal sticker ONLY, will NOT include up/down switch. For switch, must order Switch Assy 97011238.
99010085	Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-1/2" x 11-3/4"	97011449	Top Cover - Black - 2730 - Includes Right and Left Side Bracket & Button Cover		
99010101	Non-Duct Filter - 27000 - 9-1/2" x 11-3/4" *	97011450	Top Cover - Black - 2736 - Includes Right and Left Side Bracket & Button Cover		
99110380	Light Lens	97011259	Right Side Top Bracket for Top Cover		
n.l.a.	Fan & Light Switch	97011260	Left Side Top Bracket for Top Cover		
n.l.a.	Light Socket	99150491	Screws Used to Attach Side & Switch Bracket to Top Cover / Chimney Assy - #8-18 x 3/8" - 6 Required	97009787	Aluminum Grease Filter Set - 2830 - Includes 2 Filters - [1] 10-3/8" x 3-7/8" & [1] 8" x 3-7/8"
n.l.a.	Motor			97009787	Aluminum Grease Filter Set - 2836 - Includes 2 Filters - [1] 13-3/8" x 3-7/8" & [1] 11" x 3-7/8"
n.l.a.	Blade	99111235	Up/Down Switch Button Cover - Black - 1" x 1" - Replaces Grey *	97018523	Chimney Assembly with Slide - 2830
* Optional, not included with Hood		99111236	Up/Down Switch Button Cover - White - 1" x 1" *	97018524	Chimney Assembly with Slide - 2836
<b>2630, 2636</b>		99111230	Up/Down Switch Button Cover - Biscuit - 1" x 1" *	97011322	Top Cover - Stainless Steel - 2830 - Includes Right and Left Side Bracket & Button Cover
(Discontinued 1993)		97011927	Switch Assembly - Includes Up/Down Switch, Speed Control Switch, & Bracket Assy	97011323	Top Cover - Stainless Steel - 2836 - Includes Right and Left Side Bracket & Button Cover
97009786	Aluminum Grease Filter Set - 2630 - Includes 2 Filters - [1] 10-3/8" x 3-7/8" & [1] 8" x 3-7/8"	97011238	Up/Down Switch Assembly	97011447	Top Cover - White - 2830 - Includes Right and Left Side Bracket & Button Cover
		97010714	Fan Speed Control Switch	97011448	Top Cover - White - 2836 - Includes Right and Left Side Bracket & Button Cover
97009787	Aluminum Grease Filter Set - 2636 - Includes 2 Filters - [1] 13-3/8" x 3-7/8" & [1] 11" x 3-7/8"	99260491	Lock Nut for Fan Speed Switch - 3/8"-32	97011449	Top Cover - Black - 2830 - Includes Right and Left Side Bracket & Button Cover
n.l.a.	Chimney Assembly	99360165	Knob for Fan Speed Control Switch	97011450	Top Cover - Black - 2836 - Includes Right and Left Side Bracket & Button Cover
n.l.a.	Right Hand End Cap	99150488	Screw Used to Attach Switch Cover to Side of Chimney - #8-18 x 1/2" - 2 Required	97011259	Right Side Top Bracket for Top Cover
n.l.a.	Pop-up Door	93470012	Roller	97011260	Left Side Top Bracket for Top Cover
98007397	Stainless Steel Trim Panel - 2630	99100544	Foam Strip - 2730	99150526	Screws used to attach Side & Switch Bracket to Top Cover / Chimney Assy - #8-18 x 3/8" - 6 Required
98007413	Stainless Steel Trim Panel - 2636	99100545	Foam Strip - 2736		
99150478	Screw used to Attach Trim Panel to Chimney - #8-18 x 3/8" - 5 Required	99710032	Plastic Spacer - 3 Required		
		99110850	Slide Strip - 4 Required		
99100468	Magnet for Door	97011311	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Capacitor, Blower Wheel, Isolators, & Blower Box Housing	99111235	Up/Down Switch Button Cover - Black - 1" x 1" - Replaces Grey *
99710032	White Plastic Spacer			99111236	Up/Down Switch Button Cover - White - 1" x 1" *
99110850	Black Slide Strip	99080362	Motor with Capacitor		
97009830	Fan Speed Control Switch - Rotary	99271000	Capacitor		
99360165	Knob for Fan Switch	99100484	Motor Isolator - 3 Required	99111230	Up/Down Switch Button Cover - Biscuit - 1"
97009829	Door Switch/Bracket Assembly				
93470012	Roller - 2630-C,D, 2636-C, D				
97009812	Push Rod - 2630-A, 2636-A				
99160361	Top Screw used to Attach Chimney Assy to Downdraft Housing - #10-24 x 3/8"				
98007392	Access Door for Downdraft Housing				
99260488	Nut used to Attach Access Door to Down-				

x 1" \*

97011927 Switch Assembly - Includes Up/Down Switch, Speed Control Switch, & Bracket Assy

97011238 Up/Down Switch Assembly

99360165 Knob for Speed Control Switch

99150488 Screw used to attach Switch Cover to Side of Chimney - #8-18 x 1/4" - 2 Required

99470016 Roller

99710032 Plastic Spacer - 3 Required

99110850 Slide Strip - 4 Required

97010998 Air Box / Housing Assembly - 2830

97011000 Air Box / Housing Assembly - 2836

98008174 Air Box Cover - 2830

98008173 Air Box Cover - 2836

97010999 Outlet Assembly

97009972 Lower Micro Switch Assembly

99080590 Gear Motor

97011500 Gear Motor Bracket Assembly

97011443 Gear Motor Cover

99150415 Screw used to attach Gear Motor Cover to Air Box Assembly - #8-18 x 1/4" - 2 Required

97018840 Crank Assembly - Includes Roller, U-bolt, & Back-up Plate

99380633 U Bolt - #10-24

99260437 Nut for U Bolt - 2 Required

97010997 Wire Harness / Power Cord

99110880 Installation Template

97011332 Parts Bag

\* Cover is decal sticker ONLY, will NOT include up/down switch. For switch, must order Switch Assy 97011238.

### 30000, 31000, 32000

(Discontinued 1974)

99010085 Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-1/2" x 11-3/4"

99010101 Non-Duct Filter - 31000 - 9-1/2" x 11-3/4"

99140113 Filter Retaining Spring

99110380 Light Lens

99030027 Fan Switch Push Button

99030014 Light Switch Push Button

n.l.a. Motor

n.l.a. Blade

\* Optional, not included with Hood

### 309

(Discontinued 1972)

99010039 Aluminum Grease Filter - 2 Required - 11-3/4" x 16-1/2"

99030014 Light Switch Push Button

99030072 Toggle Switch

### 310

(Discontinued 1972)

99010039 Aluminum Grease Filter - 2 Required - 11-3/4" x 16-1/2"

99030014 Light Switch Push Button

### 311

(Discontinued 1972)

99010032 Aluminum Grease Filter - 2 Required - 8-3/4" x 15"

99030014 Light Switch

99030033 Fan Switch

97007387 Motor

99020010 Blower Wheel - CW

99020011 Blower Wheel - CCW

### 320

(Discontinued 2005)

99010103 Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-1/2" x 17-1/4" - 2 Required

99050014 Glass Light Lens - 2 Required

97002310 Switch Tray Assembly - Includes Fan & Light Switch, Light Sockets, & Light Lenses

97007159 Fan Switch

99030296 Light Dimmer Switch

99360119 Knob for Fan & Light - 2 Required

99270423 Light Socket - 2 Required

97002312 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing

99080066 Motor

99020104 Blower Wheel - CW

99020105 Blower Wheel - CCW

97001878 Scroll - Right

n.l.a. Scroll - Left

99270748 Female Receptacle

97002311 Male Plug Connector

97002313 Lens Panel - Black

97002309 Housing Assembly - Black

99440033 Power Supply Cord

97002303 Housing Hanger Strap

n.l.a. Damper Assembly

99090632 Nameplate

### 322

(Discontinued 1974)

99010104 Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-1/2" x 19-3/4" - 2 Required

99050014 Light Lens - 2 Required

97011282 Fan Switch - Includes Knob

99030296 Light Switch

see note Knob for Fan Switch \*

99360119 Knob for Light Switch

99270423 Light Socket - 2 Required

n.l.a. Motor

99020121 Blower Wheel - CCW

99020122 Blower Wheel - CW

97002320 Scroll - Right

97002321 Scroll - Left

97002303 Housing Hanger Strap

99440033 Power Supply Cord

\* Original knob is no longer available. Customer can order new Fan Switch p/n 97011282 and it will come with new knob p/n 99360119.

### 323

(Discontinued 2004)

99010104 Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-1/2" x 19-3/4" - 2 Required

99050014 Light Lens

97005227 Switch Tray Assembly - Includes Fan & Light Switches, Light Lenses, Sockets, Switch Tray, & Lens Panel

97011282 Fan Switch - Includes Knob

99030296 Light Switch

99360119 Knob for Light Switch

see note Knob for Fan Switch \*

99270423 Light Socket

97010636 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing

97018834 Motor

99020121 Blower Wheel - CCW

99020122 Blower Wheel - CW

97002320 Scroll - Right

97002321 Scroll - Left

97005816 Heat Sentry Thermostat

97002314 Light Housing - White

97002318 Lens Panel - Black

97002316 Housing Assembly - Black

99440033 Power Supply Cord

97002303 Housing Hanger Strap

99090632 Nameplate

\* Original knob is no longer available. Customer can order new Fan Switch p/n 97011282 and it will come with new style knob p/n 99360119.

### 324

(Discontinued 1995)

99010103 Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-1/2" x 17-1/4" - 2 Required

99050014 Light Lens - 2 Required

97013416 Fan Switch

99030296 Light Switch

99360119 Knob for Fan & Light Switch - 2 Required

99270423 Light Socket

97005816 Heat Sentry Thermostat

97002309 Housing Assembly - Black

97002303 Housing Hanger Strap

99770015 Cord with Male Plug - 27" Leads

99770014 Female Receptacle - 6" Leads

99090632 Nameplate

### 325, 325H, RM325H

---- Parts listed below are for OLD style models with metal Scroll Housing. ----

97018851 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing

see note Motor \*

99020145 Blower Wheel

97010648 Rough-In Assembly - Includes Mounting Plate, Power Cord, & Outlet Box

99440033 Power Cord

98003370 Outlet Box Cover

---- Parts listed below are for NEW style models with plastic Scroll Housing. ----

97018820 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Capacitor, & Scroll Housing

99080629 Motor

99020298 Blower Wheel

99111448 Scroll Housing Half - Motor Side

99111447 Scroll Housing Half - Inlet Side

99271379 Motor Capacitor

99770130 Power Cord from Motor

97018883 Rough-In Assembly - Includes Mounting Plate, Power Cord, & Outlet Box

97018738 Rough-in Plate Only

99440033 Power Cord from Outlet Box

98003370 Outlet Box Cover

99170245 Screw Used to Attach Outlet Box Cover to Rough-in Plate - #8-18 x 3/8"

V08543 Damper/Duct Connector - 8" Round

97018828 Parts Bag \*\*

\* Must order Blower Assembly Adapter Kit p/n 97018851 to convert to NEW style

\*\* Parts Bag includes Rubber Grommets, [4] M4 x 16.8MM Screws, [3] M4 x 0.7 x 16MM Screws, [1] M4 x 0.7 x 12MM Screw, & Scroll Housing Retaining Ring

## 326, 326H, RM326H

---- Parts listed below are for OLD style models with double shafted motor and two blower wheels. ----

97018834	Blower Assembly *
see note	Motor **
99020122	Blower Wheel - CW
99020121	Blower Wheel - CCW
97014247	Motor Mount
98003366	Scroll Brace - 2 Required
99260477	Nut used to Attach Motor to Motor Mount - 1/4"-20 - 4 Required
97002321	Scroll Housing - Left - CW Side
97002320	Scroll Housing - Right - CCW Side
99170245	Screw used to Attach Scroll Housings to Motor Mount - #8-18 x 3/8" - 12 Required
97012113	Rough-in Plate Assembly - Includes Rough-in Plate, Outlet Box, & Power Cord
97014160	Rough-in Plate Only
99100387	Polyfoam that is Attached to Rough-in Plate
99380605	Barrel Nut used to Attach Blower Assembly to Rough-in Plate
98003370	Outlet Box Cover
99170245	Screw used to Attach Outlet Box Cover to Rough-in Plate - #8-18 x 3/8"
99100382	Strain Relief on Power Cord
99440033	Power Cord

---- Parts listed below are for NEW style models with single shafted motor and one blower wheel. ----

97018820	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Capacitor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housings
99080629	Motor
99020298	Blower Wheel
99111448	Scroll Housing - Motor Side
99111447	Scroll Housing - Inlet / Blower Wheel Side
99271379	Capacitor
97018828	Motor Hardware Bag - Includes Motor Grommet & Screws ***
97018824	Rough-in Plate Assembly - Includes Rough-in Plate, Outlet Box, & Power Cord
97018167	Rough-in Plate Only
97018827	Adapter Mounting Plate Assembly
98003370	Outlet Box Cover
99170245	Screw used to Attach Outlet Box Cover to Rough-in Plate - #8-18 x 3/8"
99400060	Strain Relief on Power Cord
99440033	Power Cord
99580015	In-line Backdraft Damper - 10" Round

\* Blower Assembly will convert OLD style to NEW style - Single shafted Motor with 1 Blower Wheel.  
\*\* Must order complete Blower Assembly p/n 97018834  
\*\*\* Screws included are [4] M4 x 16.8MM, [3] M4 x 0.7 x 16MM, & [1] M4 x 0.7 x 12MM

## 328

(Discontinued 1995)

99010103	Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-1/2" x 17-1/4" - 2 Required
99050014	Light Lens - 2 Required
97005283	Switch Tray Assembly - Includes Fan & Light Switches, Light Lenses, Sockets, Switch Tray, & Lens Panel
99030296	Light Switch
97013416	Fan Switch
99360119	Knob for Fan & Light Switch - 2 Required
99270423	Light Socket - 2 Required
97005816	Heat Sentry Thermostat

97002309	Housing Assembly - Black
97002303	Housing Hanger Strap
99770015	Cord with Male Plug - 27" Leads
99770014	Female Receptacle - 6" Leads
99090632	Nameplate

## 329, 329H

(Discontinued 2010)

99010103	Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-1/2" x 17-1/4" - 2 Required
99050014	Light Lens - 2 Required
97005283	Switch Tray Assembly - Includes Fan & Light Switches, Light Lenses, Sockets, Switch Tray, & Lens Panel
99030296	Light Switch
97013416	Fan Switch
99360119	Knob for Fan & Light Switch - 2 Required
99270423	Light Socket - 2 Required
97005816	Heat Sentry Thermostat
97002309	Housing Assembly - Black
97002303	Housing Hanger Strap
99770015	Cord with Male Plug - 27" Leads
99770014	Female Receptacle - 6" Leads
99090632	Nameplate

## 331, 331H

99080397	Motor with Capacitor
99020264	Blower Wheel
99271110	Capacitor
99100484	Rubber Motor Isolator - 3 Required
98008509	Wiring Box Cover
99140145	Damper Spring
98008507	Damper
98008511	Outlet Screen / Bird Screen

## 332, 332H

99080396	Motor with Capacitor
99020263	Blower Wheel
99271110	Capacitor
99100484	Rubber Motor Isolator - 3 Required
98008509	Wiring Box Cover
99140145	Damper Spring
98008507	Damper
98008511	Outlet Screen/Bird Screen

## 332KR

S332KR	Rough-In Plate Assembly - Includes Plate, Duct Collar, Outlet Box, & Power Cords
97014478	Rough-In Plate Only - Includes 10" Duct Collar
98003370	Outlet Box Cover
99440033	Power Cord - 3 Prong
99440114	Power Cord - 2 Prong

## 334

(Discontinued 1995)

99530123	Motor
99530140	Motor Cooling Blade
n.l.a.	Blade
99530127	Dome

## 335

99080478	Motor - Includes Blower Wheel
see note	Blower Wheel *
99271222	Wire Assembly
97015531	Motor Capacitor

99100530	Terminal Rubber Boot
99710036	Spacer Ring
98009430	Motor Support
98009429	Top Cover
99100532	Foam Seal
97016229	Bird Screen / Grille
98009497	Damper Flap - 2 Required
99140145	Damper Spring - 2 Required

\* Wheel is not available as a separate part. Must order Motor & Wheel Assembly p/n 99080478.

## 336

97017160	Motor - Includes Blower Wheel
see note	Blower Wheel *
99271221	Wire Assembly
99271203	Motor Capacitor
99100530	Terminal Rubber Boot
99710037	Spacer Ring
98009539	Motor Support
98009538	Top Cover
99100531	Foam Seal
98009537	Bird Screen / Grille
98009541	Damper Flap - 2 Required
99140145	Damper Spring - 2 Required

\* Wheel is not available as a separate part. Must order Motor & Wheel Assembly p/n 97017160.

## 338

(Discontinued 1995)

n.l.a.	Motor Cooling Blade
n.l.a.	Blade

## 34000

(Discontinued 1979)

97006931	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"
99140135	Filter Clip
99110437	Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"
99030134	Light Switch
99030135	Fan Switch
97012248	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Motor Mounting Bracket
see note	Motor *
06118-00	Fan Blade
98005568	Motor Mounting Bracket

\* Must order Fan Assembly p/n 97012248.

## 35000

(Discontinued 1979)

97006931	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"
97007696	Non-Duct Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2" *
99140135	Filter Clip
99110437	Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"
99030134	Light Switch
99030135	Fan Switch
97011220	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Motor Mounting Bracket
see note	Motor **
06112-00	Fan Blade
98005568	Motor Mounting Bracket

\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\* Must order Fan Assembly p/n 97011220.

## 36000

(Discontinued 1979)

99010122	Aluminum Grease Filter - 10-1/2" Round
99140135	Filter Clip
99110437	Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"
99030134	Light Switch
99030135	Fan Switch
97011222	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Motor Mounting Bracket

see note

06118-00	Fan Blade
98006765	Motor Mounting Bracket

\* Must order Fan Assembly p/n 97011222.

## 38000

(Discontinued 1976)

97006931	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"
97007696	Non-Duct Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2" *
99140135	Filter Clip
99110437	Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"
97007159	Fan Switch
97005328	Light Switch

n.l.a.

n.l.a. Knob

n.l.a. Motor

06118-00 Blade

98005568 Motor Bracket

\* Optional., not included with Hood

## 39000

(Discontinued 1976)

97006931	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"
97007696	Non-Duct Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2" *
99140135	Filter Clip
99110437	Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"
97007159	Fan Switch
97005328	Light Switch

n.l.a.

n.l.a. Knob

n.l.a. Motor

06112-00 Blade

98005568 Motor Bracket

\* Optional, not included with Hood

## 4000, 4800

(Discontinued 1968)

99010033	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8" x 9-1/2"
99010036	Non-Duct Filter - 10-3/4" x 20" *
99030014	Switch Assembly
n.l.a.	Motor
n.l.a.	Blade

\* Optional, not included with Hood

## 40000

97006931	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"
99140135	Filter Clip - 40000
99420472	Plastic Filter Retainer - 40000-B thru H
99110437	Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"
99030135	Fan Switch - Black - 40000, 40000-B
99030134	Light Switch - Black - 40000, 40000-B
97016970	Fan & Light Switch Set - Black - 40000-C thru H

97016971	Fan & Light Switch Set - White - 40000-C thru H
----------	---

97010966	Light Socket
97012248	Fan Assembly - 40000-B thru H - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Bracket

99080218	Motor - All Models Except 40000-H
----------	-----------------------------------

06118-00	Fan Blade - All Models Except 40000-H
99020272	Fan Blade - 40000-H
99420040	Hairpin Clip
98005568	Motor Mounting Bracket
99090881	Nameplate - White
97010709	Nameplate - Black - 40000-D thru H
98006621	Outlet Box Cover - 40000-B thru H
97005544	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"
97005543	Parts Bag

## 41000

(Model 412423 Discontinued 2012)

97007696	Non-Duct Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"
99140135	Filter Spring - 41000
99420472	Plastic Filter Retainer - 41000-B thru L
99110437	Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"
99030135	Fan Switch - Black - 41000, 41000-B
99030134	Light Switch - Black - 41000, 41000-B
97016970	Fan & Light Switch Set - Black - 41000-C thru L

97016971	Fan & Light Switch Set - White - 41000-C thru L
----------	---

97010966	Light Socket
97011220	Fan Assembly - 41000, 41000-B thru L - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Bracket

99080103	Motor - 41000, 41000-B,C
99080200	Motor - 41000-D thru J
99080365	Motor - 41000-K,L

06112-00	Fan Blade - 41000, 41000-B,C
99020176	Fan Blade - 41000-D thru J
99020287	Fan Blade - 41000-K,L

99420040	Hairpin Clip - 41000, 41000-B,C
98005568	Motor Mounting Bracket
99090881	Nameplate - White

97010709	Nameplate - Black - 41000-D thru L
98006621	Outlet Box Cover - 41000-B thru L
97005566	Parts Bag

## 42000

--NOTE-- Revision A thru J units were manufactured from 1978 to 1991

99010122	Aluminum Grease Filter - 42000-A thru J - 10-1/2" Diameter
97006931	Aluminum Grease Filter - 42000-K,L - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"

99420420	Metal Filter Retainer Clip - 42000, 42000-B thru G
----------	--

99420472	Plastic Filter Retainer Clip - 42000-H,J,K,L
99110437	Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"
99030135	Fan Switch - Black - 42000-A

99030134	Light Switch - Black - 42000-A
97016970	Fan & Light Switch Set - Black - 42000-B thru L

97016971	Fan & Light Switch Set - White - 42000-B thru L
----------	---

97010966	Light Socket
97011222	Fan Assembly - 42000-A thru J - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Bracket
97012248	Fan Assembly - 42000-K,L - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Bracket

see note	Motor *
06118-00	Fan Blade - 42000-A thru I
99020272	Fan Blade - 42000-J,K,L

98006765	Motor Mounting Bracket - 42000-A thru J
98005568	Motor Mounting Bracket - 42000-K,L
99090881	Nameplate White

97010709	Nameplate Black - 42000-D thru J
98006621	Outlet Box Cover
97010792	7" Round Inline Damper **
97018803	7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam **
97005556	Parts Bag - Contains 4 Wood Screws - #10-16 x 7/8"

\* Must purchase Fan Assembly p/n 97011222 for Rev A thru J or p/n 97012248 for Rev K & L

\*\* Optional, not included with Hood

## 43000, SL6200R

R610045	Aluminum Grease Filter with Light Lens - 11-1/2" x 11-3/4" *
R610050	Aluminum Grease Filter with Light Lens & Non-Duct Filter Pad with Clips for Pad **

R610051	Non-Duct Filter Pads - Contains 3 Pads **
97016970	Fan & Light Switch Kit - Black - 43000, 43000-A,B, SL6200R

97016971	Fan & Light Switch Kit - White - 43000, 43000-A,B, SL6200R
----------	--

97016972	Fan & Light Switch Kit - Almond - 43000, 43000-A,B, SL6200R
----------	---

97016973	Fan & Light Switch Kit - Biscuit - 43000, 43000-A,B, SL6200R
----------	--

R566088	Light Socket
R730090	Motor & Fan Blade
R651967	Motor Bracket

R668824	Galvanized Baffle - 43000-A Only
99091020	Louver Vent Cover - White - 43000B, SL6200R

99091021	Louver Vent Cover - Almond - 43000B, SL6200R
----------	--

99091022	Louver Vent Cover - Black - 43000B, SL6200R
----------	---

99091027	Louver Vent Cover - Biscuit - 43000B, SL6200
----------	--

R627491	Nameplate - White - 43000
R627492	Nameplate - Almond - 43000
R627493	Nameplate - Black - 43000
R627583	Nameplate - Biscuit - 43000
R627570	Nameplate - Black - SL6200R
R627569	Nameplate - White - SL6200R
R627606	Nameplate - Biscuit - SL6200R

R6689601	Wiring Cover - White 43000-B SL6200R
R6689602	Wiring Cover - Almond - 43000-B, SL6200R

R6689603	Wiring Cover - Grey - 43000-B
R6689604	Wiring Cover - Black - 43000-B, SL6200R
R6689605	Wiring Cover - Biscuit - 43000-B, SL6200R

R668771-1	Outlet Box Cover - White - 43000-A
R668771-2	Outlet Box Cover - Almond - 43000-A
R668771-3	Outlet Box Cover - Grey - 43000-A
R668771-4	Outlet Box Cover - Black - 43000-A

97010792	7" Round Inline Damper **
97018803	7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam **

R740016	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"
97005543	Parts Bag

\* Grease Filter for ducted Hoods only. Can NOT be used with Non-Duct Pad, does not contain Pad Clips.

\*\* Optional, not included with Hood

## 44000, 45000

(Discontinued 1980)

97006931	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"
97007696	Non-Duct Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2" *
99140135	Filter Clip
99110437	Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"
97007159	Fan Switch
97005328	Light Switch
n.l.a.	Knob - 2 Required
97010966	Light Socket
n.l.a.	Motor
06118-00	Fan Blade - 44000
06112-00	Fan Blade - 45000
98005568	Motor Mounting Bracket

\* Optional, not included with Hood

## 46000

--NOTE-- Rev K began in 1996

97006931	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"
97007696	Non-Duct Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2" *
99420472	Filter Retaining Clip
99110437	Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"
97007159	Fan Switch - 46000-A thru J
99030285	Fan Switch - 46000-K,L
97005328	Light Switch - 46000-A thru K
97016438	Light Switch - 46000-L
97014244	Silver/Black Knob Kit - 46000, 46000-A,B,C - Kit Contains 2 Knobs
99360232	Knob - Black - 2 Required **
S600349	Knob - White - 2 Required **
99360234	Knob - Almond - 2 Required **
99360248	Knob - Biscuit - 2 Required **
97007501	Diode for Light Dimming
97010966	Light Socket
97011224	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Bracket
see note	Motor ***
06118-00	Fan Blade - 46000-A thru J
99020272	Fan Blade - 46000-H,K,L
99420040	Hairpin Clip
98005568	Motor Mounting Bracket
97005678	Motor Receptacle
97013649	Wire Harness
99090457	Louver Vent Cover - Black
99090983	Louver Vent Cover - White
99090985	Louver Vent Cover - Almond
99091029	Louver Vent Cover - Biscuit
97015718	Nameplate - Black - 46000-L - Includes Louver Cover
97007599	Nameplate - Black - 46000-A thru K - In- cludes Louver Cover
97013938	Nameplate - White - 46000-K - Includes Louver Cover
97015719	Nameplate - White - 46000-L - Includes Louver Cover
97013939	Nameplate - Almond - 46000-K - Includes Louver Cover
97015720	Nameplate - Almond - 46000-L - Includes Louver Cover
97015485	Nameplate - Biscuit - 46000-K - Includes Louver Cover
97015721	Nameplate - Biscuit - 46000-L - Includes Louver Cover
97006184	Outlet Box Cover
R680508	7" Round Duct Plate
97010792	7" Round Inline Damper *

97018803	7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam *
97005544	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"

\* Optional, not included with Hood  
\*\* Knob design changed in 1999. If hood is older, must  
purchase 2 Knobs to have matching set.  
\*\*\* Must purchase Fan Assembly p/n 97011224

## 47000

(Discontinued 1997)

97009561	Non-Duct Filter - 8" x 9-1/2"
06292-00	Filter Retaining Clip
06276-00	Light Lens
97016970	Fan & Light Switch Kit - Black
97009555	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Bracket
see note	Motor *
06112-00	Fan Blade
25161-00	Motor Mounting Bracket
99090744	Nameplate
06233-11	Nose Trim Strip for 30" Width
06233-12	Nose Trim Strip for 36" Width
06233-13	Nose Trim Strip for 42" Width
25005-00	Knockout Plate

\* Must purchase Fan Assembly p/n 97009555.

## 48000

(Discontinued 1997)

--NOTE-- A Model 48000 was built by Broan Canada. Parts  
are not interchangeable. Please contact BNC for parts.

97009562	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8" x 9-1/2"
06276-00	Light Lens
97016970	Fan & Light Switch Kit - Black
n.l.a.	Motor
06118-00	Fan Blade
20076-01	Motor Mounting Bracket
99090744	Nameplate
06233-11	Nose Trim Strip for 30" Width
06233-12	Nose Trim Strip for 36" Width
06233-13	Nose Trim Strip for 42" Width
06292-00	Filter Retaining Clip
25005-00	Knockout Plate
97010792	Damper / Duct Connector

## 5000, 6000

(Discontinued 1969)

99010033	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8" x 9-1/2" - 2 Required
99010036	Non-Duct Filter - 10-3/4" x 20" *
n.l.a.	Light Lens - Glass - 4" x 6-15/16"
99030010	Switch Assembly - 5 Push Button
99080009	Motor
99020003	Blower Wheel - CW
99020004	Blower Wheel - CCW

\* Optional, not included with Hood

## 52000

97006931	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"
99420472	Filter Retainer
99110437	Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"
97016970	Motor & Light Switch Kit - Black
97016971	Motor & Light Switch Kit - White
97014665	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Bracket
see note	Motor *
99020272	Fan Blade

97014729	5" Inline Damper Assembly with Flaps - Not Included with Hood
----------	--

\* Must purchase Fan Assembly p/n 97014665.

## 53000

97006931	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"
99420472	Filter Retainer
99110437	Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"
97014665	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Bracket
see note	Motor *
99020248	Fan Blade
97014729	5" Inline Damper Assembly with Flaps - Not Included with Hood

\* Must purchase Fan Assembly p/n 97014665.

## 57000

(Discontinued 1994)

97009562	Aluminum Grease Filter - 8" x 9-1/2"
n.l.a.	Filter Retainer - 2 Required
06276-00	Light lens
02192-00	Fan Switch
n.l.a.	Light Switch
99360232	Knob - 2 Required *
02153-01	Light Socket
97011644	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Bracket
06233-07	Black Glass Decal for 30" Width
06233-08	Black Glass Decal for 36" Width
99090925	Nameplate - Black

\* Knob design has changed. Customer must purchase 2  
Knobs for matching set.

## 60000

(Discontinued 2002)

99010248	Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-1/8" x 13-7/8" - See Chart Below for QTY Required
99010249	Aluminum Grease Filter - 12-1/8" x 13-7/8" - See Chart Below for QTY Required
99010250	Aluminum Grease Filter - 15-1/8" x 13-7/8" - See Chart Below for QTY Required
99010251	Aluminum Grease Filter - 18-1/8" x 13-7/8" - See Chart Below for QTY Required
see note	Bulb - Fluorescent, 15", F14T12 or F14T8 - 2 Required * **
SV02544	Halogen Light Bulb - Halogen, PAR20, 39 Watt - 3 Required **
see note	Heat Lamp Bulb - Infrared, BR40, 250 Watt - 2 Required *
99030229	Fan On/Off Switch - Red, Lighted
V03501	Fan Speed Switch - Rotary
n.l.a.	Light Switch - Double Rocker, Black
99030310	Heat Lamp Switch - Black
99360118	Knob for Fan Speed Switch
99270550	Fluorescent Lamp Socket **
99270553	Starter - FS-2 **
99270954	Fluorescent Starter Socket **
99270977	Ballast for Fluorescent Bulb **
97014167	Lamp Socket for Halogen & Infrared Bulbs **
99030138	Heat Sentry Thermostat

\* Not available, Customer must find Bulb locally.  
\*\* Units built prior to May 1997 used Fluorescent Bulbs -  
Units built after May 1997 use Halogen Bulbs

## 60000 Filter Chart

Hood Width	Filter Part Number & Quantity Required			
	99010248	99010249	99010250	99010251
30"	3	-	-	-
33"	2	1	-	-
36"	1	2	-	-
39"	-	3	-	-
42"	-	2	1	-
45"	-	1	2	-
48"	-	-	3	-
51"	-	4	-	-
54"	-	3	1	-
57"	-	2	2	-
60"	-	1	3	-
63"	-	-	4	-
66"	-	-	3	1
69"	-	-	2	2
72"	-	-	1	3

## 61000, 613004, 619004

B08087485	Aluminum Grease Filter - 10-1/8" x 15-1/4" - 61000-A - See below for Qty Required *
B08087163	Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-1/4" x 12-3/4" - 61000-B,C,D - See below for Qty Required *
B02000191	Filter Spring - 61000-A Only
B03292425	Grey Round Finger Tab, Front - used on B08087485 Filter
B03292426	Grey Round Finger Tab, Back - used on B08087485 Filter
B03300498	Non-Duct Filter Kit - Includes 2 Round Filters **
B03290377	Ductfree Filter Brackets **
B02300719	Light Socket Assembly - 61000-A - Includes Socket, Light Housing, & Hinged Rectangle Lens
B02300791	Light Socket Assembly - 61000-B,C,D - Includes Socket, Light Housing & Round Lens
B02300891	Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, G4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 2 Required
B06106286	Switch Assembly - 61000-A - Includes Switch Box, Switch Circuit Board, Wire Harness, & Buttons
B06107652	Switch Assembly - 61000-B,C,D - Includes Switch Box, Switch Circuit Board, Wire Harness, & Buttons
B08086266	Switch Circuit Board Only - 61000-B
B03292294	Switch Button Only - 3 Required
B06001768	Blower Assembly - 61000-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
B06002012	Blower Assembly - 61000-B,C,D - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
B02310094	Motor - 61000-A
B02310201	Motor - 61000-B,C,D
B03295076	Blower Wheel - 61000-A
B03295071	Blower Wheel - 61000-B,C,D
B02300730	Capacitor - 61000-A
B02300233	Capacitor - 61000-B,C,D
B08086101	Control Board - 61000-A
B08086668	Control Board - 61000-B,C,D
B02300717	Transformer - 61000-A
B02300783	Transformer - 61000-B,C
B02300861	Transformer - 61000-D
B02300782	Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm
B02300787	Heat Sentry - 61000-B,C,D

BE3342284	Upper Flue - 61000-A,B
BE3347088	Upper Flue - 61000-C,D
B03292293	Upper Flue Mounting Bracket
BE3342283	Lower Flue - 61000-A,B
BE3347086	Lower Flue - 61000-C,D
B08089123	Non-Ducted Plenum *
99091031	Logo Sticker - will read "Broan Elite"
B02000756	Damper Flap Assembly - Includes Both Damper Flaps, Rod and Spring - For Units Built Before 09/07
B03292283	Plastic Duct Connector Only - For Units Built Before 09/07
B08092518	Metal Duct Connector & Damper Flaps - For Units Built After 09/07
B08081189	Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws & Hood Mounting Bracket

\* 2 Required for 30" wide Hoods & 3 Required 90cm wide Hoods

\*\* Optional, not included with Hood

## 614804

B08087163	Aluminum Grease Filter - Flip Latch - 9-3/4" x 12-3/4" - 4 Required
B02300789	Light Socket Assembly - Includes Socket, Housing, & Round Lens
B02300891	Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, T4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 4 Required
B06108054	Switch Assembly - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, Wire Harness, & Buttons
B08086266	Switch Circuit Board Only
B03292294	Switch Button Only - 3 Required
B06001997	Blower Assembly - Includes Motors, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing
B02310183	Motor - 2 Required
B03295071	Blower Wheel - 2 Required
B02300233	Capacitor - 2 Required
B08086668	Control Board
B02300792	Transformer
B02300782	Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm
B02300787	Heat Sentry
BE3341311	Upper Flue
BE3341301	Lower Flue
BE3300517	Upper Flue Mounting Bracket
99091031	Logo Sticker - will read "Broan Elite"
B08085018	Plastic Damper Duct Connector - For Units Built Before 09/07
B08092501	Metal Damper Duct Connector - For Units Built After 09/07
B080810578	Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws & Hood Mounting Bracket

## 614804EX

B08087163	Aluminum Grease Filter - Flip Latch - 9-1/4" x 12-3/4" - 4 Required
B02300789	Light Socket Assembly - Includes Socket, Housing, & Round Lens
B02300891	Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, G4 of T4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 4 Required
B06108080	Switch Assembly - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, Wire Harness, & Buttons
B08080135	Switch Circuit Board Only
B03292294	Switch Button Only - 3 Required
B08086668	Small Control Board with Blue Square Relay
B08086141	Large Control Board with Motor Triac Attached
B02300729	Transformer

B02300782	Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm
B02300787	Heat Sentry
BE3341311	Upper Flue
BE3341301	Lower Flue
BE3300517	Upper Flue Mounting Bracket
99091031	Logo Sticker - will read "Broan Elite"
B08085018	Plastic Damper Duct Connector - For Units Built Before 09/07
B08092501	Metal Damper Duct Connector - For Units Built After 09/07
B080810578	Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws & Hood Mounting Bracket

## 619004EX

B08087163	Aluminum Grease Filter - Flip Latch - 9-14" x 12-3/4" - 3 Required
B02300789	Light Socket Assembly - Includes Socket, Housing, & Round Lens
B02300891	Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, G4 or T4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 2 Required
B06108080	Switch Assembly - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, Wire Harness, & Buttons
B08080135	Switch Circuit Board Only
B03292294	Switch Button Only - 3 Required
B08086668	Small Control Board with Blue Square Relay
B08086141	Large Control Board with Motor Triac Attached
B02300783	Transformer - 619004EX-A,B
B02300861	Transformer - 619004EX-C
B02300782	Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm
B02300787	Heat Sentry
BE3341311	Upper Flue
BE3341301	Lower Flue
BE3300517	Upper Flue Mounting Bracket
99091031	Logo Sticker - will read "Broan Elite"
B08085018	Plastic Damper Duct Connector - For Units Built Before 09/07
B08092501	Metal Damper Duct Connector - For Units Built After 09/07
SB080810578	Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws & Hood Mounting Bracket

## 62000, 629004, NP629004

(Discontinued 2008)

BE3401653	Aluminum Grease Filter
B02002340	Filter Spring
B02300774	Bulb - Halogen, MR16, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 2 Required
B08088323	Switch Assembly - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, & Buttons
B02300203	Switch Wire Harness Cable - 62000-A
B02300206	Switch Wire Harness Cable - 62000-B
B02300727	Light Socket - 2 Required
B03292296	Lamp Shroud / Socket Bracket - 2 Required
B06001769	Blower Assembly - 62000-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
B06002019	Blower Assembly - 62000-B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
B082300521	Motor - 62000-A
B02310184	Motor - 62000-B
B03295071	Blower Wheel - 62000-A
B03295076	Blower Wheel - 62000-B
B06106272	Capacitor - 62000-A
B02300233	Capacitor - 62000-B
n.l.a.	Control Board - 62000-A
B08086697	Control Board - 62000-B

02300654 Resistor - 62000-A  
 B02300717 Transformer - 62000-A  
 B02300783 Transformer - 62000-B  
 B02300782 Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm  
 B02300787 Heat Sentry - 62000-B  
 B008087279 Hand Blown Glass Shroud  
 B03204094 Glass Gasket - 2 Required  
 BE3400561 Upper Flue  
 B003181863 Lower Flue  
 B03202430 Flue Gasket  
 BE3334555 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99091031 Logo Sticker - will read "Broan Elite"  
 B080810111 Plastic Damper Duct Connector - For Units Built Before 09/07  
 B08092518 Metal Damper Duct Connector - For Units Built After 09/07  
 B080810285 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws & Hood Mounting Bracket

## 63000, 637004

B08087485 Aluminum Grease Filter - 637004-A - Round Fingerwell - 10-1/8" x 15-1/4" - 3 Required  
 B08087599 Aluminum Grease Filter - 637004-B - Slide Latch - 9-3/16" x 15-5/16" - 3 Required  
 B08087141 Aluminum Grease Filter - 637004-C - Flip Latch - 9-3/16" x 15-5/16" - 3 Required  
 B03292425 Front Round Grey Finger Tab for Filter - 637004-A  
 B03292426 Back Round Grey Finger Tab for Filter - 637004-A  
 B02000191 Filter Spring - 637004-A  
 B02300719 Light Socket Assembly - 637004-A - Includes Light Socket, Housing, & Hinged Rectangular Lens  
 B02300789 Light Socket Assembly - 637004-B,C - Includes Light Socket, Housing, & Round Lens  
 B02300891 Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, G4 or T4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 4 Required  
 B06106297 Switch Assembly - 637004-A - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, Wire Harness, & Buttons  
 B06107638 Switch Assembly - 637004-B,C - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, Wire Harness, & Buttons  
 B08086266 Switch Circuit Board Only - 637004-B,C  
 B03292294 Switch Button Only - 3 Required  
 B06001772 Blower Assembly - 637004-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 B06002007 Blower Assembly - 637004-B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 B06002008 Blower Assembly - 637004-C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 B02310094 Motor - 637004-A  
 B02310201 Motor - 637004-B,C  
 B03295076 Blower Wheel - 637004-A  
 B03295071 Blower Wheel - 637004-B,C  
 B02300730 Capacitor - 637004-A  
 B02300233 Capacitor - 637004-B,C  
 B06106298 Control Board Assembly - 637004-A - Includes Box, Circuit Board, & Terminal Block  
 B08086101 Control Board Only - 637004-A  
 B08086668 Control Board - 637004-B,C  
 B02300729 Transformer - 637004-A  
 B02300792 Transformer - 637004-B,C  
 B02300782 Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm - 637004-B,C

B02300787 Heat Sentry - 637004-B,C  
 BE3403623 Upper Flue  
 BE3403622 Lower Flue  
 B03120186 Upper Skeleton  
 B03120185 Lower Skeleton  
 99091031 Logo Sticker - will read "Broan Elite"  
 B080810199 Metal Damper Duct Connector - 637004-A  
 B08085018 Plastic Damper Duct Connector - 637004-B,C - For Units Built Before 09/07  
 B08092501 Metal Damper Duct Connector - 637004-C - For Units Built After 09/07  
 B080810004 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws

## 63000EX, 637004EX

B08087163 Aluminum Grease Filter - Flip Latch - 9-3/16" x 15-5/16" - 3 Required  
 B02300789 Light Socket Assembly - Includes Socket, Lamp Housing, & Round Lens  
 B02300891 Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, G4 or T4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 4 Required  
 n.l.a. Complete Switch Assembly - 637004EX-A - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, Wire Harness, & Buttons  
 B06108077 Complete Switch Assembly - 637004EX-B,C - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, Wire Harness & Buttons  
 B08080135 Switch Circuit Board Only - 637004EX-B,C  
 B03292294 Switch Button Only - 3 Required  
 B08086668 Small Control Board for Heat Sentry - 637004EX-B,C  
 B08086141 Large Control Board with Motor Triac Attached  
 B02300729 Transformer  
 B02300782 Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm  
 B02300787 Heat Sentry - 637004EX-B,C  
 BE3403623 Upper Flue  
 BE3403622 Lower Flue  
 B03120186 Upper Skeleton  
 B03120185 Lower Skeleton  
 99091031 Logo Sticker - will read "Broan Elite"  
 B08085018 Plastic Damper Duct Connector - For Units Built Before 09/07  
 B08092501 Metal Damper Duct Connector - For Units Built After 09/07  
 080810024 Parts Bag for Electrical Junction Box  
 B080810004 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws

## 64000

(Discontinued)  
 V03509 Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-15/16" x 9-11/16" - See Chart Below for QTY Required  
 V03510 Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-11/16" x 11-15/16" - See Chart Below for QTY Required  
 V13429 Baffle Filter - 8-15/16" x 9-9/16" - See Chart Below for QTY Required  
 V13430 Baffle Filter - 11-15/16" x 9-13/16" - See Chart Below for QTY Required  
 V03686 Plastic Filter Spring for Filter  
 V13216 Grease Rail for 30" Wide Hood  
 V13217 Grease Rail for 36" Wide Hood  
 V13218 Grease Rail for 42" Wide Hood  
 V13219 Grease Rail for 48" Wide Hood  
 V02544 Bulb - Halogen, PAR20, 39 Watt  
 V03598 Infrared Warming Bulb - PAR38  
 V03502 Light Switch for Halogen Bulbs - Double Rocker - Black

V02563 Warming Lamps Switch - Black \*  
 V03503 Fan On/Off Switch - Red, Lighted \*  
 V03501 Fan Speed Control Switch  
 V03504 Knob for Speed Control Switch  
 V03685 Light Socket for Halogen Lights & Warming Lamps  
 V03435 Heat Sentry  
 V03436 Heat Sentry Mounting Bracket  
 V03505 Terminal Strip  
 V02773 Male 3-Prong Receptacle  
 V02772 Female 2-Prong Receptacle  
 S99091031 Logo Sticker - will read "Broan Elite"  
 V13278 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws & Wire Nuts

\* Serial Numbers from 0201080800698 to 0201080900116 may have smaller switch. Contact Tech Support to obtain smaller size switch with serial number.

## 64000 Aluminum Filter Chart

Hood Width	Filter Part Number & Quantity Required	
	V03509	V03510
30"	2	1
36"	-	3
42"	2	2
48"	-	4

## 64000 Baffle Filter Chart

Hood Width	Filter Part Number & Quantity Required	
	V13429	V13430
30"	2	1
36"	-	3
42"	2	2
48"	-	4

## 67000

(Discontinued 1997)  
 97009561 Non-Duct Filter - 8" x 9 1/2"  
 n.l.a. Filter Retaining Clip  
 06276-00 Light Lens  
 n.l.a. Light Lens Panel - White  
 97009586 Light Lens Panel - Black  
 97016970 Fan & Light Switch Kit - Kit Includes 2 Switches  
 n.l.a. Light Socket  
 02200-51 Motor  
 06112-00 Fan Blade  
 n.l.a. Motor Mounting Bracket  
 06137-01 Front Panel - Black - for 30" Wide Hood  
 06137-02 Front Panel - Black - for 36" Wide Hood  
 n.l.a. Front Panel - Black - for 42" Wide Hood  
 n.l.a. Front Panel - White - for All Widths  
 n.l.a. Trim Frame - Black - for All Widths  
 n.l.a. Trim Frame - White - for All Widths  
 97009587 Wire Harness  
 n.l.a. Wiring Cover

## 68000

(Discontinued 1997)  
 97009562 Aluminum Grease Filter - 8" x 9-1/2"  
 06292-00 Filter Retaining Clip  
 06276-00 Light Lens  
 n.l.a. Light Lens Panel - White  
 97009586 Light Lens Panel - Black  
 97016970 Fan & Light Switch Kit  
 n.l.a. Light Socket  
 n.l.a. Motor



06118-00 Fan Blade  
20076-01 Motor Mounting Bracket  
06137-01 Front Panel - Black - for 30" Wide Hood  
06137-02 Front Panel - Black - for 36" Wide Hood  
n.l.a. Front Panel - Black - for 42" Wide Hood  
n.l.a. Front Panel - White - for All Widths  
n.l.a. Trim Frame - Black - for All Widths  
n.l.a. Trim Frame - White - for All Widths  
97009587 Wire Harness  
n.l.a. Wiring Cover  
97010792 Damper Assembly

## 7000, 8000

(Discontinued)

99010033 Aluminum Grease Filter - 8" x 9-1/2"  
99010036 Non-Duct Filter - 10-3/4" x 20" \*  
n.l.a. Motor  
n.l.a. Fan Blade  
99030014 Light Switch Push Button  
99030027 Fan Switch Push Button

\* Optional, not included with Hood

## 70000

(Discontinued 1979)

99010098 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-1/2" x 20"  
99140113 Filter Retaining Spring  
99050013 Glass Light Lens  
97007159 Fan Switch  
97005328 Light Switch  
n.l.a. Knob - 2 Required  
99080066 Motor  
99020104 Blower Wheel - CW  
99020105 Blower Wheel - CCW

## 71000

(Discontinued 1979)

99010098 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-1/2" x 20"  
99010099 Non-Duct Filter - 11-3/4" x 20" \*  
99140113 Filter Retaining Spring  
99050013 Glass Light Lens  
97007159 Fan Switch  
97005328 Light Switch  
n.l.a. Knob - 2 Required  
n.l.a. Motor  
n.l.a. Blower Wheel

\* Optional, not included with Hood

## 72000

(Discontinued 1979)

99010049 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-3/4" x 12-1/4"  
99140113 Filter Retaining Spring  
97007159 Fan Switch  
97005328 Light Switch  
n.l.a. Knob - 2 Required  
n.l.a. Motor  
06118-00 Fan Blade

## 73000

(Discontinued 1979)

99010049 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-3/4" x 12-1/4"  
99010088 Non-Duct Filter - 11-3/4" x 12-1/4" \*  
99140113 Filter Retaining Spring  
97007159 Fan Switch  
97005328 Light Switch  
n.l.a. Knob - 2 Required  
n.l.a. Motor

06118-00 Fan Blade  
\* Optional, not included with Hood

## 74000

(Discontinued 1979)

99010098 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-1/2" x 20"  
99140113 Filter Spring  
99050013 Glass Light Lens  
99030132 Fan Switch  
97005328 Light Switch  
n.l.a. Knob - 2 Required

## 75000

(Discontinued 2000)

97007893 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Fil-  
ters  
97007664 Non-Duct Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters & 2  
Foam Pieces \*  
99100441 Foam Piece - 2 Required  
97013316 Light Lens - 3-5/8" x 7-1/2" - Will have  
"Max 75watt Bulb" marked on Lens  
97007159 Fan Switch  
97005328 Light Switch  
99360232 Knob - Black \*\*  
600349 Knob - White \*\*  
99270530 Light Socket

n.l.a. Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower  
Wheels, & Scroll Housings

n.l.a. Motor  
99020149 Blower Wheel - CW  
99020150 Blower Wheel - CCW  
97009713 Plastic Scroll Housing - CW  
97009714 Plastic Scroll Housing - CCW  
99100497 Rubber Motor Isolation Mount - 4 Required  
99420458 Blower Mounting Rod  
97007953 Bottom Cover - White  
97007954 Bottom Cover - Coffee  
97007957 Bottom Cover - Almond  
n.l.a. Bottom Cover - Stainless  
97009771 Bottom Cover - Black  
99100518 Foam Pad on Bottom Cover Plate  
99090613 Black Nameplate for 24" Wide Hood  
99090606 Black Nameplate for 30" Wide Hood  
99090607 Black Nameplate for 36" & 42" Wide Hood  
99090778 White Nameplate for 30" Wide Hood  
99090779 White Nameplate for 36" & 42" Wide Hood  
99090628 Black Louver Cover  
99090781 White Louver Cover  
98006574 Outlet Box Cover  
97005544 Damper Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
97005543 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws

\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\* Knob style changed in 1999. If Hood older than this,  
must order 2 to have matched set.

## 76000

(Discontinued 2000)

97007893 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Fil-  
ters  
97008537 Non-Duct Filter Kit - 76000, 76000-B -  
5-29/32" x 11-5/8" - Includes 2 Filters \*  
97007664 Non-Duct Filter Kit - 76000-C Thru G - In-  
cludes 2 Filters & 2 Foam Pieces \*  
99100441 Foam Piece - 2 Required  
97013316 Light Lens - 3-5/8" x 7-1/2" - Will have  
"Max 75watt Bulb" marked on Lens  
97007159 Fan Switch

97005328 Light Switch  
99360232 Knob - Black \*\*  
600349 Knob - White \*\*  
99270530 Light Socket  
97009721 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower  
Wheels, & Scroll Housings

see note

99080156 Motor - 76000 \*\*\*  
99020141 Motor - 76000-B Thru G  
99020149 Blower Wheel - 76000 - 2 Required  
99020149 Blower Wheel - CW - 76000-B Thru G  
99020150 Blower Wheel - CCW - 76000-B Thru G  
97007333 Plastic Scroll - 76000 - 2 Required  
99110519 Plastic Scroll - CW - 76000-B Thru G  
99110518 Plastic Scroll - CCW - 76000-B Thru G  
99100497 Rubber Motor Isolation Mount-4 Req.  
99420458 Blower Mounting Rod  
97005604 Bottom Cover - Almond - 76000, 76000-B  
97007957 Bottom Cover - Almond - 76000-C Thru G  
97007953 Bottom Cover - White - 76000-C Thru G  
97007954 Bottom Cover - Coffee - 76000-C Thru G  
n.l.a. Bottom Cover - Stainless - 76000-C Thru G  
97009771 Bottom Cover - Black - 76000-C Thru G  
99100518 Foam Pad on Bottom Cover Plate  
99090613 Black Nameplate for 24" Wide Hood -  
76000-C Thru G

99090606 Black Nameplate for 30" Wide Hood -  
76000-C Thru G

99090607 Black Nameplate for 36" & 42" Wide Hood -  
76000-C Thru G

99090778 White Nameplate for 30" Wide Hood -  
76000-C Thru G

99090779 White Nameplate for 36" & 42" Wide Hood -  
76000-C Thru G

99090628 Black Louver Cover  
99090781 White Louver Cover  
98006574 Outlet Box Cover - 76000-C Thru G  
97005544 Damper Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
97005543 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws

\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\* Knob style changed in 1999. If hood older than this,  
must order 2 to have matched set.

\*\*\* Not available, must order Blower Assembly p/n  
97009721

## 77000

(Discontinued 1992)

97007893 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Fil-  
ters  
97008537 Non-Duct Filter Kit - 77000, 77000-B - In-  
cludes 2 Filters \*  
97007664 Non-Duct Filter Kit - 77000-C Thru G - In-  
cludes 2 Filters & 2 Foam Pieces \*

99100441 Foam Piece - 2 Required  
97013316 Light Lens - 3-5/8" x 7-1/2" - Will have  
"Max 75watt Bulb" marked on Lens

97007159 Fan Switch  
97005328 Light Switch  
99360232 Knob - Black \*\*  
99270530 Light Socket  
97009721 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower  
Wheels, & Scroll Housings

see note

99080156 Motor - 77000 \*\*\*  
99020141 Motor - 77000-B Thru G  
99020149 Blower Wheel - 77000  
99020149 Blower Wheel - CW - 77000-B Thru G  
99020150 Blower Wheel - CCW - 77000-B Thru G

97007333 Plastic Scroll - 77000  
 99110519 Plastic Scroll - CW - 77000-B Thru G  
 99110518 Plastic Scroll - CCW - 77000-B Thru G  
 99100497 Rubber Motor Isolation Mount - 4 Required  
 99420458 Blower Mounting Rod  
 97007953 Bottom Cover - White - 77000-C Thru G  
 97007954 Bottom Cover - Coffee - 77000-C Thru G  
 97005604 Bottom Cover - Almond - 77000, 77000-B  
 97007957 Bottom Cover - Almond - 77000-C Thru G  
 n.l.a. Bottom Cover - Gray  
 97009771 Bottom Cover - Black - 77000-C Thru G  
 99100518 Foam Pad on Bottom Cover Plate  
 99090613 Black Nameplate for 24" Wide Hood - 77000-C Thru G  
 99090606 Black Nameplate for 30" Wide Hood - 77000-C Thru G  
 99090607 Black Nameplate for 36" & 42" Wide Hood  
 99090778 White Nameplate for 30" Wide Hood - 77000-C Thru G  
 99090779 White Nameplate for 36" & 42" Wide Hood - 77000-C Thru G  
 99090628 Black Louver Cover - 77000-C Thru G  
 99090781 White Louver Cover - 77000-C Thru G  
 98006574 Outlet Box Cover - 77000-C Thru G  
 97005544 Damper Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 97005543 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood  
 \*\* Knob style changed in 1999. If hood older than this, must order 2 to have matched set.  
 \*\*\* Must order Blower Assembly p/n 97009721

## 78000, 79000

(Discontinued 1979)

97007893 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters  
 97008537 Non-Duct Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters \*  
 97013316 Light Lens ( 3-5/8" X 7-1/2" ) - Will have "Max 75watt Bulb" marked on Lens  
 see note Fan Switch \*\*  
 see note Light Switch \*\*\*  
 99270530 Light Socket  
 n.l.a. Motor  
 99020141 Blower Wheel \*\*\*\*  
 97007333 Scroll Cover  
 99420458 Blower Mounting Rod  
 98005214 Outlet Box Cover

\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\* Original white Fan Switch n.l.a. but can use black Fan Switch p/n 99030135 as substitute.

\*\*\* Original white Light Switch n.l.a. but can use black Light Switch p/n 99030134 as substitute.

\*\*\*\* New Blower Wheel may be slightly smaller than old wheel but will fit and work properly.

## 81000

(Discontinued 2000)

97013159 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 6-9/16" x 14-3/8"  
 97013160 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 6-9/16" x 17-3/8"  
 n.l.a. Ductfree Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 6-9/16" x 14-3/8" \*  
 97013162 Ductfree Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 6-9/16" x 17-3/8" \*

97013316 Light Lens - 3-5/8" x 7-1/2" - 2 Required - Will have "Max 75watt Bulb" marked on Lens  
 97013302 Touch Pad - Black  
 97013303 Touch Pad - White  
 97013304 Touch Pad - Almond  
 99770060 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Blower Assembly  
 n.l.a. Motor  
 99020149 Blower Wheel CW  
 99020150 Blower Wheel CCW  
 99420458 Blower Rod - 2 Required  
 99100497 Rubber Motor Mounting Isolators - 4 Required  
 97009714 Left Scroll Housing  
 97009713 Right Scroll Housing  
 98005572 Motor Mounting Frame Half - CW Side  
 98008836 Motor Mounting Frame Half - CCW Side  
 98005573 Frame Cross Brace - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Electronic Control Assembly / Control Board  
 93150459 Screw used to attach Control Assembly to Touch Pad - #8-18 - 2 Required  
 97013985 Glass Visor for 30" Wide Hood  
 97013986 Glass Visor for 36" Wide Hood  
 98008747 Bottom Cover - Black - for 30" Wide Hood  
 n.l.a. Bottom Cover - Stainless Steel - for 30" Wide Hood  
 n.l.a. Bottom Cover - White - for 30" Wide Hood  
 n.l.a. Bottom Cover - Almond - for 30" Wide Hood  
 98008752 Bottom Cover - Stainless Steel - for 36" Wide Hood  
 n.l.a. Bottom Cover - White - for 36" Wide Hood  
 n.l.a. Bottom Cover - Almond - for 36" Wide Hood  
 n.l.a. Bottom Cover - Black - for 36" Wide Hood  
 98008815 Ductfree Cover  
 98008788 Wire Box Cover  
 97005544 Damper Assembly - Includes Damper Flap & 2 Damper Bushings  
 98005221 Damper Flap  
 99100379 Damper Bushing - 2 Required  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

## 82000

(Discontinued 1983)

97007894 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 9-7/8" x 11-5/8"  
 99050015 Light Lens - 4-1/8" x 10-3/4"  
 99030141 Fan Switch  
 97016438 Light Switch  
 97005811 Light Dimming Diode  
 99360235 Knob - 2 Required  
 99270530 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 97010327 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, Rubber Mounts, & Scroll Housing  
 97010736 Motor  
 99020138 Blower Wheel - CW  
 99020139 Blower Wheel - CCW  
 98005212 Motor Retaining Ring - 2 Required  
 97010902 Rubber Motor Mount Kit - Includes 4pcs  
 99420464 Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required  
 99260476 Mounting Rod Nut - 2 Required  
 97007901 Heat Sentry  
 97005666 Bottom Cover - Silver  
 97006078 Damper Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"

## 83000

(Discontinued 2000)

97013159 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 6-9/16" x 14-3/8"  
 97013160 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 6-9/16" x 17-3/8"  
 n.l.a. Ductfree Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 6-9/16" x 14-3/8" \*  
 97013162 Ductfree Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 6-9/16" x 17-3/8" \*  
 97013316 Light Lens - 3-5/8" X 7-1/2" - 2 Required - Will have "Max 75watt Bulb" marked on Lens  
 97013302 Touch Pad, Black  
 97013303 Touch Pad, White  
 97013304 Touch Pad, Almond  
 n.l.a. Electronic Control Assembly  
 99770060 Light Socket Assembly - Contains 2 Sockets  
 97013321 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, Scroll Housing, & Capacitor  
 97013318 Motor - Includes Capacitor  
 97013313 Blower Wheel - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required  
 99260472 Wing Nut for Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required  
 97013985 Glass Visor 30"  
 97013986 Glass Visor 36"  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

## 84000, 86000

(Discontinued 1983)

97007894 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 9-7/8" x 11-5/8"  
 99050015 Light Lens - 4-1/8" x 10-3/4"  
 99030141 Fan Switch  
 97016438 Light Switch  
 97005811 Light Dimming Diode  
 99360235 Knob \*  
 99270530 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 97007542 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing  
 97018026 Motor  
 99020142 Blower Wheel - CW  
 99020143 Blower Wheel - CCW  
 98005212 Motor Retaining Ring - 2 Required  
 99100411 Rubber Motor Mount - 2 Required  
 99420464 Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required  
 99260476 Mounting Rod Nut - 2 Required  
 97005666 Bottom Cover - Silver  
 97007901 Heat Sentry  
 97017429 Damper Duct Connector - 86000  
 \* Knob design changed, must order 2 Knobs to have a matching set.

## 88000

(Model 883022 Discontinued 2012)

97007894 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 9-7/8" x 11-5/8"  
 97007662 Ductfree Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 10" x 11-3/4" \*  
 99110605 Light Lens - 2-1/2" x 16"  
 97011801 Fan/Light Switch Circuit Board  
 97014358 Black Knob Replacement Kit - Includes Light On/Off, Fan On/Off, & Speed Control Knobs

97014357 White Knob Replacement Kit - Includes Light On/Off, Fan On/Off, & Speed Control Knobs  
 97015652 Biscuit Knob Replacement Kit - Includes Light On/Off, Fan On/Off, & Speed Control Knobs  
 99270530 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 97010327 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing  
 97010736 Motor  
 99020138 Blower Wheel - CW  
 99020139 Blower Wheel - CCW  
 98005212 Motor Retaining Ring - 2 Required  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Mount - 4 Required  
 99420464 Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required  
 99260476 Mounting Rod Nut - 2 Required  
 97007901 Heat Sentry  
 97007657 Black Nameplate for 30" & 33" Wide Hood  
 97007658 Black Nameplate for 36" & 39" Wide Hood  
 97007659 Black Nameplate for 42" Wide Hood  
 97007660 Black Nameplate for 48" Wide Hood  
 97013356 White Nameplate for 30" Wide Hood  
 97013360 White Nameplate for 33" Wide Hood  
 97013357 White Nameplate for 36" & 39" Wide Hood  
 97013358 White Nameplate for 42" Wide Hood  
 97013359 White Nameplate for 48" Wide Hood  
 97007657 Biscuit Nameplate for 30" Wide Hood  
 97007658 Biscuit Nameplate for 36" Wide Hood  
 97007659 Biscuit Nameplate for 42" Wide Hood  
 99110620 Black Louver Cover  
 99110847 White Louver Cover  
 99111216 Biscuit Louver Cover  
 97009517 Bottom Cover - Black  
 97007895 Bottom Cover - White  
 97015498 Bottom Cover - Biscuit  
 97007899 Bottom Cover - Almond  
 97007631 Bottom Cover - Silver  
 97007656 Outlet Box Cover  
 97006078 Damper Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 97005543 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Hardware

\* Optional, not included with Hood

## 89000

97007894 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 9-7/8" x 11-5/8"  
 99110605 Light Lens - 2-1/2" x 16"  
 97011801 Fan/Light Switch Circuit Board  
 97014358 Black Knob Replacement Kit - Includes Light On/Off, Fan On/Off, & Speed Control Knobs  
 97014357 White Knob Replacement Kit - Includes Light On/Off, Fan On/Off, & Speed Control Knobs  
 97015652 Biscuit Knob Replacement Kit - Includes Light On/Off, Fan On/Off, & Speed Control Knobs  
 99270530 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 97007542 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing  
 97018026 Motor  
 99020142 Blower Wheel - CW  
 99020143 Blower Wheel - CCW  
 98005212 Motor Retaining Ring - 2 Required  
 99100439 Rubber Motor Mount - 4 Required  
 99420464 Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required  
 99260476 Mounting Rod Nut - 2 Required  
 97007901 Heat Sentry

97007657 Black Nameplate for 30" & 33" Wide Hood  
 97007658 Black Nameplate for 36" & 39" Wide Hood  
 97007659 Black Nameplate for 42" Wide Hood  
 97013360 White Nameplate for 30" Wide Hood  
 97013357 White Nameplate for 36" Wide Hood  
 97013358 White Nameplate for 42" Wide Hood  
 97007657 Biscuit Nameplate for 30" Wide Hood  
 97007658 Biscuit Nameplate for 36" Wide Hood  
 97007659 Biscuit Nameplate for 42" Wide Hood  
 99110620 Black Louver Cover  
 99110847 White Louver Cover  
 99111216 Biscuit Louver Cover  
 97009517 Bottom Cover - Black  
 97007895 Bottom Cover - White  
 97015498 Bottom Cover - Biscuit  
 97007899 Bottom Cover - Almond  
 97007631 Bottom Cover - Silver  
 97007656 Outlet Box Cover  
 97017429 Damper Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 97005543 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Hardware

## 90000

(Discontinued 2000)

97007894 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 9-7/8" x 11-5/8"  
 97007662 Ductfree Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 10" x 11-3/4" \*  
 99110605 Light Lens - 2-1/2" x 16"  
 n.l.a. Touch Pad - Black  
 97014422 Touch Pad - White  
 97010892 Control Board Assembly - Includes Black Touch Pad  
 97010893 Control Board Assembly - Includes White Touch Pad  
 99270754 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 97010327 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing  
 97010736 Motor  
 99020138 Blower Wheel - CW  
 99020139 Blower Wheel - CCW  
 98005212 Motor Retaining Ring - 2 Required  
 97010902 Rubber Motor Mount Kit - Kit Includes 4pcs  
 99420464 Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required  
 99260476 Mounting Rod Nut - 2 Required  
 97010827 Black Nameplate & Touch Pad for 30" Wide Hood  
 97010828 Black Nameplate & Touch Pad for 36" Wide Hood  
 97010829 Black Nameplate & Touch Pad for 42" Wide Hood  
 97010830 White Nameplate & Touch Pad for 30" Wide Hood  
 97010831 White Nameplate & Touch Pad for 36" Wide Hood  
 97010832 White Nameplate & Touch Pad for 42" Wide Hood  
 99110620 Louver Cover - Black  
 99110847 Louver Cover - White  
 97007895 Bottom Cover - White  
 97007899 Bottom Cover - Almond  
 97007631 Bottom Cover - Silver  
 97009517 Bottom Cover - Black  
 97006078 Damper Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 97005543 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Hardware

\* Optional, not included with Hood

## ACS, ACS30

97006931 Aluminum Grease Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"  
 97007696 Non-Duct Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2" \*  
 99420472 Filter Retainer  
 99110437 Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"  
 97013649 Harness Assembly - Includes Light Socket, Fan Switch, Light Switch, & Wires  
 99030285 Fan Speed Switch  
 97016438 Light Switch  
 99260491 Lock Nut for Fan Switch - 3/8"-32  
 99260470 Lock Nut for Light Switch - 15/32"-32  
 97007501 Diode Assembly - for Low Light Setting  
 R99360246 Knob - Black - 2 Required  
 R99360244 Knob - White - 2 Required  
 R99360247 Knob - Bisque - 2 Required  
 97010966 Light Socket  
 97011224 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Mounting Bracket  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 99020272 Fan Blade  
 98005568 Motor Mounting Bracket  
 97011217 Screw & Nuts used to Attach Fan Assembly to Hood - 2 Required \*\*\*  
 99260428 Nut used to Attach Motor to Motor Mounting Bracket - 2 Required - #6-32  
 99111570 Nameplate - Black  
 99111571 Nameplate - White  
 99111572 Nameplate - Bisque  
 99111568 Louver Cover - Black  
 99111569 Louver Cover - White  
 99111567 Louver Cover - Bisque  
 97006184 Wiring Box Cover  
 99170245 Screw used to Attach Wiring Box Cover to Hood - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 R680508 7" Round Duct Plate  
 97010792 7" Round In-line Damper \*  
 97018803 7" Round In-line Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*  
 97005544 Damper / Duct Connector Assembly - 3-1/4" x 10" - Includes Damper Flap & Bushings  
 99150415 Screw used to Attach Duct Connector to Hood - #8B-1/4" - 2 Required  
 98005221 Damper Flap Only  
 99100379 Damper Bushing

\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\* Must purchase Fan Assembly p/n 97011224

\*\*\* Includes #10-16 x 1/2" Screw & #10-16 Nut

## AEEP2445SS, AEEP2445SSE

97019391 Parts Bag

## AEE60362SS

99150617 Screws - 8-18 x 3/8" - 9 Required

## AP1, AP100

97017456 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Antimicrobial Protected - Includes 2 Filters - 9-7/8" X 11-11/16" \*  
 97007662 Non-Duct Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 10" x 11-3/4" - \*\*  
 V05921 Light Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt - 2 Required  
 97016438 Light Switch  
 97016970 Fan Switch - On/Off - Rocker  
 99030132 Fan Speed Control Switch - Rotary

600348 Knob - Black  
 600349 Knob - White  
 99271346 Light Socket - Includes Trim - 2 Required  
 98006546 Wiring Cover for Sockets  
 97007542 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower  
 Wheels, & Scroll Housing  
 99080597 Motor  
 99020142 Blower Wheel - CW  
 99020143 Blower Wheel - CCW  
 98005212 Motor Retaining Ring - 2 Required  
 98010342 Motor Ring Inlet  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Mount - 4 Required  
 99420464 Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required  
 99260476 Mounting Rod Nut - 2 Required  
 97017428 Heat Sentry Thermostat  
 97017324 Feature Panel Weldment / Front Light &  
 Switch Panel - Black  
 97017325 Feature Panel Weldment / Front Light &  
 Switch Panel - White  
 97017326 Feature Panel Weldment / Front Light &  
 Switch Panel - Silver - Used on Stainless  
 Steel Hood  
 99500323 PVC Foam for Front of Feature Weldment /  
 Switch Panel  
 97007631 Bottom Cover - Silver - Used on Stainless  
 Steel Hood  
 97007895 Bottom Cover - White  
 97009517 Bottom Cover - Black  
 97007656 Outlet Box Cover  
 97017429 Damper/Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 97005543 Parts Bag

\* Cheaper Filter Kit available with NO antimicrobial coating  
 - p/n 97017455

\*\* Optional, not included with Hood

## APE130SS

97017456 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Fil-  
 ters - 9-7/8" x 11-11/16"  
 99111515 Light Lens - APE1-A  
 99111560 Light Lens - APE1-B  
 99271358 Bulb - APE1-A - Fluorescent 42W, GX24Q-4  
 99271457 Bulb - APE1-B - Fluorescent 26W, GX24Q-3  
 99271426 Night Light Bulb - 4 Watt, 120V, C-7 Type  
 99770153 Harness Assembly - Includes Motor Rotary  
 Speed Control Switch, Light Rotary Switch,  
 & Wire Harness  
 97016970 Switch for Motor - On / Off - Rocker  
 99030132 Switch for Motor Speed Control - Rotary  
 97016439 Switch for Light & Night Light - Rotary  
 600348 Knob - Black - 2 Required  
 97018489 Light Reflector Assembly - APE1-A - In-  
 cludes Reflector, Light Socket, & Night  
 Light Socket  
 97018925 Light Reflector Assembly - APE1-B - In-  
 cludes Reflector, Light Socket, & Night  
 Light Socket  
 99150417 Screw used to attach Reflector Assy to  
 Hood & Inlet Ring to Scroll Housing - #8-  
 18 x 1/4" - 7 Required  
 99770154 Ballast - APE1-A  
 99770169 Ballast - APE1-B  
 97007542 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower  
 Wheels, & Scroll Housing  
 99080597 Motor  
 99020142 Blower Wheel - CW  
 99020143 Blower Wheel - CCW

97007313 Scroll Housing  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Mount / Isolation Bushing -  
 4 Required  
 98005212 Motor Cup / Retaining Ring - 2 Required  
 99170245 Screw used to attach Motor Cup to Scroll  
 Housing - #8-18 x 3/8" - 8 Required  
 98010342 Scroll Housing Inlet Ring - 2 Required  
 99420464 Blower Assembly Mounting Rod - 2 Re-  
 quired  
 99260476 Mounting Rod Nut - 2 Required  
 97017428 Heat Sentry Thermostat  
 97007656 Outlet Box Cover  
 98006546 Wiring Cover For Sockets  
 97018487 Front Switch & Light Panel - Silver  
 97007631 Bottom Cover - Silver  
 97017429 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 97005543 Parts Bag

## B3030SS, B3036SS

97018077 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Fil-  
 ters  
 97018088 Non-Duct Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters & 8  
 Clips \*  
 V05921 Bulb - Halogen, 50W, Type MR16, GU10  
 Base - 2 Required  
 97018072 Fan & Light Switch Kit - Includes Both  
 Switches  
 99527366 Light Diode  
 97018083 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 97018080 Motor Kit - Includes 3 Isolators & Mounting  
 Hardware  
 97018079 Blower Wheel  
 97018078 Venturi Ring - Black Plastic Ring Below  
 Wheel  
 97018073 Capacitor Kit - Includes Wire Nuts  
 97018075 Right Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood  
 97018076 Right Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood  
 97018081 Left Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood  
 97018082 Left Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood  
 97018085 Bottom Panel for 30" Wide Hood  
 97018086 Bottom Panel for 36" Wide Hood  
 97018074 Diverter Assembly - Includes 2 Covers, Di-  
 verter, & Mounting Hardware  
 99526707 Suction Cup Tool  
 97017727 7" Round Duct Plate  
 97010792 7" Round In-line Damper Assembly \*  
 97018803 7" Round Inline Damper with Sound  
 Dampening Foam \*  
 97017728 Damper Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 97018287 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

## B53, B5330SS, B5336SS

97018027 Aluminum Grease Filter Set - B5330SS - In-  
 cludes 2 Filters  
 97018028 Aluminum Grease Filter Set - B5336SS - In-  
 cludes 3 Filters  
 97018030 Non-Duct Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters \*  
 99527010 Light Trim Ring & Lens Assembly - 2 Re-  
 quired  
 99526976 Push Button Switch Assembly  
 99526975 Light Socket Assembly - 2 Required  
 99526974 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower  
 Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 Motor \*\*  
 Blower Wheel \*\*

see note  
 see note

99527012 Motor Capacitor  
 99528375 Transformer  
 99527013 Plastic Cover for Transformer Box  
 99528454 Decorative Flues - Includes Both Upper &  
 Lower  
 99526989 Lower Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99526991 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99526987 Hood Mounting Bracket  
 99526985 Non-Duct Plenum Assembly \*  
 99526984 Flexible Expandable Aluminum Duct - 6"  
 Round \*  
 99526983 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 99528455 Parts Bag \*\*\*

\* Optional, not included with Hood - Parts are included with  
 RK58 Recirculation Kit

\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly p/n 99526974

\*\*\* Parts Bag includes [8] #8 x 3/8" Screws, [5] #8 x  
 1-1/2" Screws, [2] #8 x 2-3/16" Screws, [5] Drywall An-  
 chors, & [2] Washers

## B56, B5630SS, B5636SS

97018029 Aluminum Grease Filter Set - Includes 2  
 Filters  
 97018030 Non-Duct Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters \*  
 99527010 Light Trim & Lens Assembly - 2 Required  
 B02300891 Halogen Bulb - Halogen, 12 Volt, 20 Watt,  
 Type JC, G4 or T4 Base - 2-Required  
 99526976 Switch/Push Button Assembly  
 99526975 Light Socket Assembly - 2 Required  
 99526974 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor & Blow-  
 er Wheel  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*\*  
 99527012 Capacitor  
 99527011 Transformer / PCB  
 99526981 Curved Glass Plate for 30" Wide Hood  
 99527024 Curved Glass Plate for 36" Wide Hood  
 99526973 Decorative Flues - Includes Both Upper &  
 Lower  
 99526989 Lower Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99526991 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99526987 Hood Mounting Bracket  
 99526985 Non-Ducted Plenum / Air Diverter \*  
 99526984 Flexible Expandable Aluminum Duct - 6"  
 Round \*  
 99526983 Damper/Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 99526994 Parts Bag \*\*\*

\* Optional, not included with Hood - Parts are included in  
 RK56 Recirculation Kit

\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly p/n 99526974

\*\*\* Parts Bag includes [8] #8 x 3/8" Screws, [7] #8 x  
 1-1/2" Screws, [4] M4 x 1.0 Screws, [7] Drywall Anchors,  
 [2] Washers, & [4] Decorative Washers

## B57, B5730SS, B5736SS

97018029 Aluminum Grease Filter Set - Includes 2  
 Filters  
 97018030 Non-Duct Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters \*  
 99527010 Light Trim & Lens Assembly - 2 Required  
 B02300891 Bulb - Halogen, 12 Volt, 20 Watt, Type JC,  
 G4 or T4 Base - 2 Required  
 99526976 Switch/Push Button Assembly  
 99526975 Light Socket Assembly - 2 Required  
 99526974 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor & Blow-  
 er Wheel  
 Motor \*\*  
 Blower Wheel \*\*

see note  
 see note

99527012 Capacitor  
 S99527011 Transformer / PCB  
 99526982 Curved Metal Plate / Canopy for 30" Wide Hood  
 99527025 Curved Metal Plate / Canopy for 36" Wide Hood  
 99526973 Decorative Flues - Includes Both Upper & Lower  
 99526989 Lower Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99526991 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99526987 Hood Mounting Bracket  
 99526985 Non-Ducted Plenum / Air Diverter \*  
 99526984 Flexible Expandable Aluminum Duct - 6" Round \*

99526983 Damper/Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 99526994 Parts Bag \*\*\*

\* Optional, not included with Hood - Parts are included in RK56 Recirculation Kit  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly p/n 99526974  
 \*\*\* Parts Bag includes [8] #8 x 3/8" Screws, [7] #8 x 1-1/2" Screws, [4] M4 x 1.0 Screws, [7] Drywall Anchors, [2] Washers, & [4] Decorative Washers

### B58, B5830SS, B5836SS

97018027 Aluminum Grease Filter Set - B5830SS - Includes 2 Filters  
 97018028 Aluminum Grease Filter Set - B5836SS - Includes 3 Filters  
 97018030 Non-Duct Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters \*  
 99527010 Light Trim & Lens Assembly - 2 Required  
 B02300891 Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, G4 or T4 Base, 12V 20W Max - 2 Required  
 99526976 Switch / Push Button Assembly  
 99526975 Light Socket Assembly - 2 Required  
 99526974 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing

see note Motor \*\*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*\*  
 99527012 Capacitor  
 99527011 Transformer / PCB  
 99526972 Decorative Flues - Includes Both Upper & Lower  
 99526988 Lower Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99526990 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99526986 Hood Mounting Bracket  
 99526992 Non-Ducted Plenum / Air Plenum Assy \*  
 99526984 Flexible Expandable Aluminum Duct - 6" Round \*

99526983 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 99526993 Parts Bag \*\*\*

\* Optional, not included with Hood - Parts are included in RK58 Recirculation Kit  
 \*\* Must order Blower Assembly p/n 99526974  
 \*\*\* Parts Bag includes [10] #8 x 3/8" Screws, [7] #8 x 1-1/2" Flat Head Screws, [7] Drywall Anchors, & [2] Washers

### B59, B5936SS

97018029 Aluminum Grease Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters  
 99527023 Non-Duct Filter \*  
 99528459 Non-Duct Filter Clips - Includes 2 \*  
 99527010 Light Trim & Lens Assembly - 4 Required  
 B02300891 Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, 12 Volt, 20 Watt, G4 Base - 4 Required  
 99526976 Switch / Push Button Assembly  
 99526975 Light Socket Assembly - 4 Required

99526974 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*\*  
 99527012 Capacitor  
 99527011 Transformer / PCB  
 99527129 Decorative Flues - Includes Both Upper & Lower  
 99527131 Curved Metal Arch - Includes Utensil Rail  
 99527022 Ceiling Mounting Bracket with Electrical Outlet Box  
 99527130 Angle Mounting Bracket Set - Kit Includes 8 Brackets  
 99527021 Non-Ducted Plenum / Air Diverter \*  
 99526984 Flexible Expandable Aluminum Duct - 6" Round \*

99526983 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 99527132 Parts Bag \*\*\*

\* Optional, not Included with Hood - Parts are included in RK59 Recirculation Kit  
 \*\* Must order Blower Assembly p/n 99526974  
 \*\*\* Parts Bag includes [8] M6 x 40mm Screws, [46] M4 x 8mm Pan Head Screws, [20] Flange Nuts, [8] M4 x 8mm Sheet Metal Screws, & [3] Wire Nuts

### BCR1

97018263 Top Cover Assembly  
 97018267 Battery, A23, 12Volt  
 97018264 Battery Door  
 97018266 Circuit Board - Includes Board & 4 Mounting Screws  
 97018264 Bottom Housing - Includes Housing & Mounting Screws  
 97018268 Magnetic Feet - Includes 2 Adhesive Backed Feet

### CBD1

R610092 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-5/8"  
 99010317 Non-Duct Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-3/4" \*  
 99526798 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 35 Watt - 2 Required  
 97017300 Fan & Light Switch Kit - White - Kit Includes Both Switches  
 97018658 Fan & Light Switch Kit - Black - Kit Includes Both Switches  
 99111563 Blue Indicator Light for Fan  
 97018656 Light Socket Assembly - Includes Both Sockets & Wire Harness  
 97018665 Hardware for Light Socket Bracket - Includes Socket Mounting Screw & Height Adjustment Screw  
 99080666 Motor  
 R531076 Fan Blade - Includes Hairpin Clip  
 R99420635 Hairpin Clip  
 99271465 Motor Wire Harness  
 97018660 Air Chute - Includes Baffle  
 R602534 Screws used to Attach Air Chute to Hood - #8-18 x 3/8" - Package Includes 2 Screws

97018651 Bottom Panel - White  
 97018652 Bottom Panel - Black  
 97018653 Bottom Panel - Stainless Steel  
 R680508 7" Round Duct Plate - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 97010792 7" Round Inline Damper \*  
 97018803 7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*

R740014 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 97018623 Parts Bag - Includes [5] #10 x 5/8" Screws & Bulb Suction Cup Tool

\* Optional, not included with Hood

### CBD3

R610092 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-5/8"  
 99010317 Non-Duct Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-3/4" \*  
 99526798 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 35 Watt - 2 Required  
 97019322 Switch Assembly - White  
 97019323 Switch Assembly - Black  
 97019324 Switch Assembly - Stainless Steel  
 97018656 Socket Assembly - Includes Wire Harness & Both Light Sockets  
 97018665 Socket Mounting Hardware  
 99080666 Motor  
 R531076 Fan Blade - Includes Hairpin Clip  
 R99420635 Hairpin Clip for Fan Blade  
 99271478 Transformer  
 99271466 Main Wire Harness  
 97018651 Bottom Panel for 30" Wide Hood - White  
 97018652 Bottom Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Black  
 97018653 Bottom Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Stainless Steel

98010876 Bottom Panel for 36" Wide Hood - White  
 98010877 Bottom Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Black  
 R602534 Screw Package for Bottom Panel & Duct Connector - Includes 2 Screws - #8-18 x 3/8"

97018660 Air Chute Assembly - Includes Air Chute, Baffle, & Mounting Hardware  
 99111538 Air Chute Only  
 99111539 Baffle Only  
 98009816 Wiring Shield/Cover  
 R680508 7" Round Duct Plate - Includes Mounting Hardware

97010792 7" Round Inline Damper \*  
 97018803 7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*

R740014 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 97018623 Parts Bag - Includes [5] #10 x 5/8" Screws & Bulb Suction Cup Tool

\* Optional, not included with Hood

### CBX1

R610092 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-3/4"  
 99010317 Non-Duct Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-3/4" \*  
 97019365 Switch Control Assembly - Includes Switch Control Board, Interface, Cover, & Mounting Hardware  
 99111574 Switch Control Cover Only  
 97019364 LED Light Assembly - 2 Required - Includes LED Light, Socket, & Mounting Hardware  
 99080666 Motor  
 R531076 Fan Blade - Includes Harpin Clip  
 R99420635 Hairpin Clip for Fan Blade  
 99271480 Autotransformer  
 99271468 Wire Harness for Lights  
 97019363 Wire Harness for Motor  
 97018660 Air Chute Assembly - Includes Baffle & Mounting Hardware  
 97018653 Bottom Panel - Includes Mounting Hardware

R680508 7" Round Duct Plate - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 97010792 7" Round Inline Damper \*  
 97018803 7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*  
 R740014 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

## CJD1

99010384 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters  
 99010308 Non-Duct Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters \*  
 R169016 Filter Spring Kit - Includes 3 Springs  
 97019322 Switch Control Assembly - White  
 97019323 Switch Control Assembly - Black  
 97019324 Switch Control Assembly - Stainless Steel  
 98011023 Control Guard for Switch Assembly  
 99150484 Mounting Screw for Control Guard - #8-18 x 3/4" - 2 Required  
 98010989 Bracket for Switch Control  
 R602534 Mounting Screw Package for Switch Control Bracket - #8-18 x 3/8" - Includes 2 Screws  
 R111630 Lamp Socket Assembly - Includes Both Sockets & Wire Harness  
 R99080535 Motor - Includes Mounting Kit  
 R531075 Fan Blade - Includes Hairpin Clip  
 R99420635 Hairpin Clip for Fan Blade  
 R169002 Mounting Screw for Motor - 3 Required  
 99271478 Transformer - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 R401647 Air Chute Assembly - Includes Baffle & Mounting Hardware  
 R401573 Air Chute Only  
 R401646 Baffle Only  
 R7201731 Light Panel - White  
 R7201734 Light Panel - Black  
 R720174 Light Panel - Stainless Steel  
 99271469 Wire Harness  
 R680504 Wiring Cover - Includes Mounting Screws  
 99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"  
 R680508 7" Round Duct Plate - Includes Mounting Hardware

97010792 7" Round Inline Damper \*  
 97018803 7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*  
 R740013 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 97019040 Hardware Bag  
 \* Optional - not included with Hood

## CJD3

99010384 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters  
 99010385 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters  
 99010308 Non-Duct Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood \*  
 99010389 Non-Duct Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood \*  
 R169016 Filter Spring Kit - Includes 3 Springs  
 97019366 Switch Control Assembly - Black - Includes Switch Control Board, Cover, & Hardware  
 97019368 Switch Control Assembly - Stainless Steel - Includes Switch Control Board, Cover, & Hardware  
 99111573 Switch Control Cover Only - Black  
 99111574 Switch Control Cover Only - Stainless Steel  
 98011003 Bracket for Switch Assembly

R111630 Lamp Socket Assembly - Includes Both Light Sockets & Wire Harness  
 R520132 Motor - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 R601536 Screws used to Mount Motor to Motor Mounting Plate - Includes 4 Screws - M4 x 6mm  
 R531068 Blower Wheel - Includes Retaining Ring  
 R607215 Retaining Ring for Blower Wheel  
 R730111 Non-Ducted Blower Wheel Assembly - Includes Blower Wheel, Retaining Ring, & Performance Ring

R651973 Motor Mounting Plate - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 R169009 Mounting Hardware for Motor Mounting Plate - Includes 3 Sets  
 99271472 Capacitor for Motor  
 99271487 Autotransformer - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 R401647 Air Chute Assembly - Includes Baffle Plate & Mounting Hardware  
 R680507 Front Scroll Cover - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 R680505 Outlet Scroll Cover - Includes Mounting Hardware

R7201734 Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Black  
 R720174 Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Stainless Steel  
 R720176 Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Stainless Steel  
 R680520 Bottom Cover Assembly for 30" Wide Hood - Includes Mounting Hardware & Filter Springs  
 R680511 Bottom Cover Only for 30" Wide Hood  
 99271473 Wire Harness  
 R680508 7" Round Duct Plate - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 97010792 7" Round Inline Damper \*  
 97018803 7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*

R740014 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 97019040 Hardware Bag  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

## CL

(Discontinued 1980)  
 99010049 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-3/4" x 12-1/4"  
 99010088 Non-Duct Filter - 11-3/4" x 12-1/4" \*  
 99140113 Filter Spring Clip  
 97005328 Light Switch  
 97007159 Fan Switch  
 n.l.a. Knob - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Motor  
 06112-00 Blade  
 99270748 Motor Receptacle  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

## CR

(Discontinued 1980)  
 99010049 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-3/4" x 12-1/4"  
 99140113 Filter Spring Clip  
 97005328 Light Switch  
 97007159 Fan Switch  
 n.l.a. Knob - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Motor  
 06118-00 Blade  
 99270748 Motor Receptacle

## E54000, E5490SS

B08087294 Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-3/8" x 11-3/4" - 3 Required  
 B03300488 Non-Ducted Filter - 8-7/8" x 9-1/2" \*  
 B02300789 Light Socket Assembly - Includes Trim Ring & Light Lens - 4 Required  
 B02300891 Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, 12 Volt, 20 Watt, G4 or T4 Base - 4 Required  
 B06108718 Switch Assembly  
 B03295074 Knob for Fan Switch  
 B03295073 Knob for Light Switch  
 B03201014 Red Lens for Pilot Light  
 B06002126 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Wheel, & Blower Housing

B02310260 Motor  
 B03295071 Wheel  
 B02300233 Motor Capacitor  
 B08086668 Control Circuit Board  
 B02300804 Heat Sentry Transformer \*\*  
 B02300782 Fuse - 5 x 20mm, 4 amp  
 B02300674 Holder for Fuse  
 B03295035 Fuse Box  
 BE3402103 Top Decorative Flue  
 BE3402102 Bottom Decorative Flue  
 B08092233 Top Support Frame  
 B08092083 Bottom Support Frame  
 BE3348620 Support Frame Bracket  
 B03295018 Duct Collar / Reducer - 6" Round to 5" Round \*  
 B02011452 5" Round Flexible Duct - 12-1/2" Collapsed Length \*  
 B08088378 Damper / Duct Discharge Collar - 6" Round  
 99091031 Nameplate / Logo  
 B080810768 Parts Bag \*\*\*

\* Optional, not included with Hood - parts included in RK54 Recirculation Kit  
 \*\* Transformer changed in September 2010 - Models made before 09/10 use p/n B02300792 - Models made in or after 09/10 use p/n B02300729  
 \*\*\* Parts Bag includes Support Frame Bracket, Discharge Collar, Wiring Box Cover, & all Mounting Screws & Washers

## E55000, E5590SS

(Discontinued 2008)  
 B08087092 Aluminum Grease Filter - 2 Required  
 B03300488 Non-Duct Filter - 8-7/8" x 9-1/2" \*  
 B02300798 Light Socket Assembly - Includes Trim Ring & Lens - 2 Required  
 B02300891 Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, G4 or T4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 2 Required  
 B06108719 Switch Assembly - Includes Switch Box, Switch Circuit Board, Buttons, & Wire Harness  
 B08086286 Switch Circuit Board  
 B03200351 Switch Button - 4 Required  
 B03201014 Pilot Lamp Lens  
 B06002013 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing

B02310203 Motor  
 B03295076 Blower Wheel  
 B02300233 Motor Capacitor  
 B08086668 Control Circuit Board  
 B02300620 Limit Switch  
 B02300804 Heat Sentry Transformer \*\*  
 see note

B02300782 Fuse - 5 x 20mm, 4 amp  
 B02300674 Holder for Fuse  
 B03295035 Fuse Box  
 BE3348941 Bottom Decorative Flue  
 BE3346765 Top Decorative Flue  
 B02005121 Glass  
 B02011210 Glass Handle  
 B08091764 Glass Slide - 2 Required  
 99091031 Nameplate/Logo  
 B08088378 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 B080810501 Parts Bag \*\*

\* Optional, not included with Hood - parts included in RK55 Recirculation Kit

\*\* Transformer changed in November 2008 - Models made before 11/08 use p/n B02300783 - Models made in or after 11/08 use p/n B02300861

\*\* Includes Damper/Duct Discharge Collar, Mounting Bracket For Hanging Hood, Flue Mounting Bracket, All Mounting Screws & Drywall Anchors

## E6030SS, E6036SS, E6042TSS, E6048TSS

--NOTE-- Spec Label on Hood will NOT list revision letter - to determine revision level you must go by serial number - Revision B began in 02/2012 with S/N 0201120200932 - Revision C also began in 02/2012 with S/N 0202120401131

V17606 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter - 8-27-32" x 15-1/8" - See Filter Chart Below for Qty Required  
 V17609 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter - 11-27-32" x 15-1/8" - See Filter Chart Below for Qty Required  
 V07680 Handle for Baffle Filters - Includes 1 Handle & 2 Screws  
 V08337 Filter Spring Kit for All Widths - Kit Includes 4 Springs  
 B03300498 Charcoal Filter Set - E60000-A,C - Set Includes 2 Filters \*  
 V08344 Charcoal Filter Support Set - E60000-A,C - Set Includes 2 Supports \*  
 97017930 Charcoal Filter Set - E60000-B - Set Includes 2 Filters \*\*  
 99111455 Charcoal Filter Support - E60000-B - 2 Required \*\*  
 V05921 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16 or PAR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt \*\*\*  
 V08339 On/Off Switch for Fan - Rocker  
 V03501 Speed Control Switch for Fan - Rotary  
 V08338 Switch for Light - Rotary  
 V08355 Knobs used on Light Switch & Fan Speed Control Switch - Kit Includes Both Knobs  
 V08093 Pilot Lamp Assy - Blue - Includes Bulb, Socket, Wire Leads & Lens  
 V16569 Lamp Shell, Light Socket, & Trim Assy - E60000-A \*\*\*  
 V09434 Light Trim / Bezel - E60000-B,C \*\*\*  
 V09435 Lamp Shell / Socket Holder - E60000-B,C \*\*\*  
 V05917 Light Socket - E60000-B,C \*\*\*  
 V08097 Blower Assembly - E60000-A,C - See Note Below for Qty Required \*\*\*\*  
 97017924 Blower Assembly - E60000-B - See Note Below for Qty Required \*\*\*\*  
 see note Motor \*\*\*\*\*  
 B03295071 Blower Wheel  
 see note Scroll Housing \*\*\*\*\*  
 V08342 Motor Capacitor - E60000-A,C  
 99271379 Motor Capacitor - E60000-B

V03435 Heat Sentry / Thermostat  
 V17640 Grease Rail for 30" Wide Hood  
 V17641 Grease Rail for 36" Wide Hood  
 V17642 Grease Rail for 42" Wide Hood  
 V17643 Grease Rail for 48" Wide Hood  
 99091031 Broan Elite Logo  
 V13296 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - E6030SS & E6036SS  
 V17797 Damper / Duct Connector - 4-1/2" x 18-1/2" - E6042TSS & E6048TSS  
 V08352 Parts Bag \*\*\*\*\*

\* Optional, not included with Hood - parts included in ANKE60 Recirculation Kit

\*\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\*\* 2 Required for 30" & 36" wide Hoods - 3 Required for 42" & 48" Wide Hoods

\*\*\*\* Blower Assembly includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, & Capacitor - 1 Required for Models E6030SS & E6036SS - 2 Required for Models E6042TSS & E6048TSS

\*\*\*\*\* Must order Blower Assembly - See Above for Part Number

\*\*\*\*\* Parts Bag includes [2] Wire Connectors, [1] Wire Clamp, [3] Wall Anchors, [3] 3/4" Washers, [4] #8 x 3/8" Screws, [8] #8 x 3/4" Screws, [8] #8-32 x 1/4" Screws, & [4] #10 x 2" Flat Head Screws

## E60000 Baffle Filter Chart

Please note: Filters do NOT include Handles

Hood Width	Filter Part Number & Quantity Required	
	V17606	V17609
30"	2	1
36"	-	3
42"	2	2
48"	-	4

## E60E30SS, E60E36SS, E60E42SS, E60E48SS

--NOTE-- Spec Label on Hood will NOT list revision letter - to determine revision level you must go by serial number - Revision B began in 02/2012 with S/N 0201120200932

V17606 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter - 8-27-32" x 15-1/8" - See Filter Chart Below for Qty Required  
 V17609 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter - 11-27-32" x 15-1/8" - See Filter Chart Below for Qty Required  
 V07680 Handle for Baffle Filters - Includes 1 Handle & 2 Screws  
 V08337 Filter Spring Kit for All Widths - Kit Includes 4 Springs  
 V05921 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16 or PAR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt \*  
 V08339 On/Off Switch for Fan - Rocker  
 V03501 Speed Control Switch for Fan - Rotary  
 V08338 Switch for Light - Rotary  
 V08355 Knobs used on Light Switch & Fan Speed Control Switch - Kit Includes Both Knobs  
 V08093 Pilot Lamp Assy - Blue - Includes Bulb, Socket, Wire Leads & Lens  
 V16569 Lamp Shell, Light Socket, & Trim Assy - E60000E-A \*  
 V05917 Light Socket - E60000E-B \*  
 V09435 Lamp Shell / Socket Holder - E60000E-B \*  
 V09434 Light Trim / Bezel - E60000E-B \*  
 V03435 Heat Sentry / Thermostat  
 V13924 Female Connector  
 V13923 Male Connector

V17640 Grease Rail for 30" Wide Hood  
 V17641 Grease Rail for 36" Wide Hood  
 V17642 Grease Rail for 42" Wide Hood  
 V17643 Grease Rail for 48" Wide Hood  
 99091031 Broan Elite Logo  
 S332KR Rough-In Plate Kit - Included with Hood  
 S421 Inline Damper - 10" Round \*\*  
 V08352 Parts Bag \*\*\*

\* 2 Required for 30" & 36" wide Hoods - 3 Required for 42" & 48" wide Hoods

\*\* Optional - Not Included with Range Hood

\*\*\* Parts Bag includes [2] Wire Connectors, [1] Wire Clamp, [3] Wall Anchors, [3] 3/4" Washers, [4] #8 x 3/8" Screws, [8] #8 x 3/4" Screws, [8] #8-32 x 1/4" Screws, & [4] #10 x 2" Flat Head Screws

## E60000E Baffle Filter Chart

Please note: Filters do NOT include Handles

Hood Width	Filter Part Number & Quantity Required	
	V17606	V17609
30"	2	1
36"	-	3
42"	2	2
48"	-	4

## E6430SS, E6436SS, E6442SS, E6448SS, E6448TSS

--NOTE-- Spec Label on Hood will NOT list revision letter - to determine revision level you must ask for serial number - Revision B began in 02/2012 with S/N 0201120200932 - Revision C also began in 02/2012 with S/N 0202120401131

V17600 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter - 8-27-32" x 9-13-16" - See Filter Chart Below for Qty Required  
 V17603 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter - 11-27-32" x 9-13-16" - See Filter Chart Below for Qty Required  
 V07680 Handle for Baffle Filters - Includes 1 Handle & 2 Screws  
 V08337 Filter Spring Kit for All Widths - Kit Includes 4 Springs.  
 B03300498 Charcoal Filter Set - E64000-A,C - Set Includes 2 Filters \*  
 V08344 Charcoal Filter Support Set - E64000-A,C - Set Includes 2 Supports \*  
 97017930 Charcoal Filter Set - E64000-B - Set Includes 2 Filters \*\*  
 99111455 Charcoal Filter Support - E64000-B - 2 Required \*\*  
 V05921 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16 or PAR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt \*\*\*  
 V08339 On/Off Switch for Fan - Rocker  
 V03501 Speed Control Switch for Fan - Rotary  
 V08338 Switch for Light - Rotary  
 V08355 Knobs used on Light Switch & Fan Speed Control Switch - Kit Includes Both Knobs  
 V08093 Pilot Lamp Assy - Blue - Includes Bulb, Socket, Wire Leads & Lens  
 V16569 Lamp Shell, Light Socket, & Trim Assy - E64000-A \*\*\*  
 V05917 Light Socket - E64000-B,C \*\*\*  
 V09435 Lamp Shell / Socket Holder - E64000-B,C \*\*\*  
 V09434 Light Trim / Bezel - E64000-B,C \*\*\*  
 V08097 Blower Assembly - E64000-A,C - See Note Below for Qty Required \*\*\*\*

97017924 Blower Assembly - E64000-B - See Note Below for Qty Required \*\*\*\*  
 see note Motor \*\*\*\*\*  
 B03295071 Blower Wheel  
 see note Scroll Housing \*\*\*\*\*  
 V08342 Motor Capacitor - E64000-A,C  
 99271379 Motor Capacitor - E64000-B  
 V03435 Heat Sentry / Thermostat  
 V17640 Grease Rail for 30" Wide Hood  
 V17641 Grease Rail for 36" Wide Hood  
 V17642 Grease Rail for 42" Wide Hood  
 V17643 Grease Rail for 48" Wide Hood  
 99091031 Broan Elite Logo  
 V13296 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - E6430SS, E6436SS, E6442SS, & E6448SS  
 V17797 Damper / Duct Connector - 4-1/2" x 18-1/2" - E6448TSS  
 V08353 Parts Bag \*\*\*\*\*

\* Optional, not included with Hood - parts included in ANKE60 Recirculation Kit  
 \*\* Optional, not included with Range Hood  
 \*\*\* 2 Required for 30" & 36" wide Hoods - 3 Required for 42" & 48" Wide Hoods  
 \*\*\*\* Blower Assembly includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, & Capacitor - 1 Required for Models E6030SS & E6036SS - 2 Required for Models E6042TSS & E6048TSS  
 \*\*\*\*\* Must order Blower Assembly - See Above for Part Number  
 \*\*\*\*\* Parts Bag includes [2] Wire Connectors, [9] #8 x 1/2" Screws, [1] Wire Clamp, [8] #8-32 x 1/4" Screws, & [4] #8 x3/8" Screws

### E64000 Baffle Filter Chart

Please note: Filters do NOT include Handles

Hood Width	Filter Part Number	Quantity Required
30"	V17600	V17603
30"	2	1
36"	-	3
42"	2	2
48"	-	4

### E64E30SS, E64E36SS, E64E42SS, E64E48SS

--NOTE-- Spec Label on Hood will NOT list revision letter - to determine revision level you must go by serial number - Revision B began in 02/2012 with S/N 0201120200932

V17600 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter - 8-27-32" x 9-13/16" - See Filter Chart Below for Qty Required  
 V17603 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter - 11-27/32" x 9-13/16" - See Filter Chart Below for Qty Required  
 V07680 Handle for Baffle Filters - Includes 1 Handle & 2 Screws  
 V08337 Filter Spring Kit for All Widths - Kit Includes 4 Springs.  
 V05921 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16 or PAR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt \*  
 V08339 On/Off Switch for Fan - Rocker  
 V03501 Speed Control Switch for Fan - Rotary  
 V08338 Switch for Light - Rotary  
 V08355 Knobs for Light Switch & Fan Speed Control Switch - Kit Includes Both Knobs  
 V08093 Pilot Lamp Assy - Blue - Includes Bulb, Socket, Wire Leads & Lens

V16569 Lamp Shell, Light Socket, & Trim Assy - E64000E-A \*  
 V05917 Light Socket - E64000E-B \*  
 V09435 Lamp Shell / Socket Holder - E64000E-B \*  
 V09434 Light Trim / Bezel - E64000E-B \*  
 V03435 Heat Sentry / Thermostat  
 V13924 Female Connector  
 V13923 Male Connector  
 V17640 Grease Rail for 30" Wide Hood  
 V17641 Grease Rail for 36" Wide Hood  
 V17642 Grease Rail for 42" Wide Hood  
 V17643 Grease Rail for 48" Wide Hood  
 99091031 Broan Elite Logo  
 S332KR Rough-In Plate Kit - Included with Hood  
 S421 Inline Damper - 10" Round \*\*  
 V08353 Parts Bag \*\*\*  
 \* 2 Required for 30" & 36" wide Hoods - 3 Required for 42" & 48" Wide Hoods  
 \*\* Optional - Not Included with Range Hood  
 \*\*\* Parts Bag includes [2] Wire Connectors, [9] #8 x 1/2" Screws, [1] Wire Clamp, [8] #8-32 x 1/4" Screws, & [4] #8 x 3/8" Screws

### E64000E Baffle Filter Chart

Please note: Filters do NOT include Handles

Hood Width	Filter Part Number	Quantity Required
30"	V17600	V17603
30"	2	1
36"	-	3
42"	2	2
48"	-	4

### E661

--NOTE-- Revision B began in 03/2011 with S/N 0600110200497

V06244 Aluminum Grease Filter for 30" Wide Hood - 9-7/8" x 18" - 2 Required  
 V06264 Aluminum Grease Filter for 36" Wide Hood - 12-7/8" x 18" - 2 Required  
 V06244 Aluminum Grease Filter for 42" Wide Hood - 9-7/8" x 18" - 3 Required  
 V05921 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt - 2 Required  
 V06118 Switch Assembly / Electronic Control - E661-A - Includes Switch Buttons & Switch Circuit Board  
 V09225 Switch Assembly / Electronic Control - E661-B - Includes Switch Buttons & Switch Circuit Board  
 V18247 Switch Bracket Repair Kit  
 V06268 Light Bulb Trim Ring - E661-A - 2 Required  
 V09434 Light Bulb Trim Ring - E661-B - 2 Required  
 V05917 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 V09435 Light Socket Holder - E661-B Only - 2 Required  
 V01766E Motor - Includes Blower Wheel  
 see note Blower Wheel \*  
 V02160 Capacitor  
 V06733-1 Electronic Control Processor Circuit Board - E661-A ONLY  
 V06735 Transformer for Fan Speeds - E661-A  
 V07325 Transformer - E661-B  
 V06138 Heat Sentry  
 99091031 Broan Elite Logo  
 V06252 Air Flow Diverter  
 V14971 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 14"

ST461 Damper / Duct Connector Adapter to 3-1/4" x 10" \*\*  
 V06751 Parts Bag - Includes [1] Wire Clamp, [2] Wire Connectors, [5] #8 x 1/2" Screws, & [3] #6 x 1/2" Screws  
 \* Must purchase Motor p/n V01766E  
 \*\* Optional, not included with Range Hood

### E662

(Discontinued 2008)

V06265 Aluminum Grease Filter for 30" Wide Hood - 9-7/8" x 18" - 2 Required  
 V06266 Aluminum Grease Filter for 36" Wide Hood - 12-7/8" x 18" - 2 Required  
 V06265 Aluminum Grease Filter for 42" Wide Hood - 9-7/8" x 18" - 3 Required  
 V05921 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt - 2 Required  
 V06263 Switch Assembly / Electronic Control - Includes Switch Buttons & Switch Circuit Board  
 V06268 Light Bulb Trim Ring - 2 Required  
 V05917 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 V15931 Blower Assembly - Includes Motors, Blower Wheels, & Cabinet Scroll Housing Motor \*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*  
 V06733-2 Electronic Control Processor Circuit Board  
 V06741 Transformer Kit for Fan Speeds - Includes both Transformers & Wire Harness  
 V06138 Heat Sentry  
 V06262 Switch Control Faceplate  
 99091031 Broan Elite Logo  
 V06242 Left Air Flow Diverter  
 V06243 Right Air Flow Deviator  
 V06734 Low Voltage Harness for 30" Wide Hood  
 V06745 Low Voltage Harness for 36" Wide Hood  
 V06746 Low Voltage Harness for 42" Wide Hood  
 V06776 Cord from Blower to Hood - Male  
 V06784 Cord from Hood to Blower - Female  
 V14971 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 14"  
 V06752 Parts Bag - Includes [2] Wire Clamps, [3] Wire Connectors, [5] #8 x 1/2" Screws, & [9] #8 x 3/8" Screws  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V15931

### E662E

(Discontinued 2008)

V06265 Aluminum Grease Filter for 30" Wide Hood - 9-7/8" x 18" - 2 Required  
 V06266 Aluminum Grease Filter for 36" Wide Hood - 12-7/8" x 18" - 2 Required  
 V06265 Aluminum Grease Filter for 42" Wide Hood - 9-7/8" x 18" - 3 Required  
 V05921 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt - 2 Required  
 V06263 Switch Assembly / Electronic Control - Includes Switch Buttons & Switch Circuit Board  
 V06268 Light Bulb Trim Ring - 2 Required  
 V05917 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 V06749 Electronic Control Processor Circuit Board  
 V06138 Heat Sentry  
 V06262 Switch Control Faceplate  
 99091031 Broan Elite Logo  
 V06744 Transformer & Wire Harness Kit  
 V06734 Low Voltage Harness for 30" Wide Hood



V06745 Low Voltage Harness for 36" Wide Hood  
 V06746 Low Voltage Harness for 42" Wide Hood  
 V06777 Rough-In Plate - Includes Duct Connector - 10" Round  
 V06752 Parts Bag - Includes [2] Wire Clamps, [3] Wire Connectors, [5] #8 x 1/2" Screws, & [9] #8 x 3/8" Screws

## EI5936SS

99010366 Aluminum Grease Filter - 12-19/32" x 14-31/32"  
 99010365 Non-Duct Filter Kit - Kit Contains 2 Filters \*  
 99526798 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 35 Watt - 4 Required  
 99527446 Switch Assembly - Includes Buttons & User Interface  
 99527481 Switch Buttons Only - Includes 4  
 99527447 Switch User Interface Cable  
 99527444 Light Socket - Includes Mounting Hardware - 4 Required  
 99527445 Light Socket Bracket - Includes Mounting Hardware - 4 Required  
 99527454 Light Panel - Includes Pair of Left & Right  
 99527443 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*\*  
 see note Scroll Housing \*\*  
 99527468 Capacitor For Motor  
 99527449 Control Board  
 99527450 Control Board Enclosure  
 99527471 Fuse - 5 Amp, 5x20mm, 120V  
 99527470 Heat Sensor  
 99527460 Curved Glass Plate  
 99527476 Decorative Flues - Includes Both Upper & Lower Halves  
 99527477 Upper Flue Trim Strips - Includes 2 - These Cover Seams In Upper Flue  
 99527478 Lower Flue Trim Strips - Includes 2 - These Cover Seams In Lower Flue  
 99527479 Hood Frame Assembly - Bracket that attaches to Ceiling & Hood Canopy  
 99527465 Non-Duct Plenum Assembly \*  
 99527459 Non-Duct Filter Tray \*  
 99527462 6" Diameter Flexible Aluminum Duct for Non-Duct Installations \*  
 97018639 Remote Control Fix - Assembly for Units Made Prior to 04/11 that are Not Working with BCR1 Remote  
 see BCR1 Remote Control - Optional, Not Included with Hood  
 99527461 Damper / Duct Connector - Includes Mounting Clip - 6" Round  
 99527474 Parts Bag \*\*\*  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood - parts included in RKE59 Recirculation Kit  
 \*\* Must order Blower Assembly - p/n 99527443  
 \*\*\* Contains (6) Mounting Screws 4mm x 38mm Cross Recessed Pan Head / (3) Mounting Screws 4mm x 12mm Cross Recessed Pan Head / (12) Mounting Screws 3mm x 5mm Cross Recessed Pan Head / (4) Mounting Screws .88" x .250" Cross Recessed Pan Head / (1) Suction Cup Tool / (3) Wire Nuts / (1) Installation Manual

## EPD61

V60675 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter - Includes Handle - 11-27/32" x 15-1/8" - See Note for Qty Required \*  
 V08337 Filter Spring - See Note for Qty Required \*  
 V05921 Bulb - Halogen, MR16 Type, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt - See Note for Qty Required \*\*  
 V02563 Light Switch - Rocker  
 V08968 Fan Speed Control Switch - Rotary  
 V08095 Knob for Fan Speed Control Switch  
 V16569 Light Socket & Trim Assembly - See Note for Qty Required \*\*  
 97017924 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Wheel, Capacitor, & Scroll Housing - 2 Required  
 Motor \*\*\*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*\*\*  
 see note Scroll Housing \*\*\*  
 see note Motor Capacitor \*\*\*  
 V03435 Heat Sentry  
 V08548 Emergency Main Power Switch  
 V60695 Grease Rail - 36" Wide Hood  
 V60696 Grease Rail - 48" Wide Hood  
 V08541 Duct Connector - 10" Round  
 V06750 Logo - Broan Elite  
 V04216 Parts Bag \*\*\*\*  
 \* 3 Required for 36" Wide Hood & 4 Required for 48" Wide Hood  
 \*\* 2 Required for 36" Wide Hood & 3 Required for 48" Wide Hood  
 \*\*\* Must order Blower Assembly p/n S97017924  
 \*\*\*\* Includes [3] Waterproof Wire Connectors, [2] Wire Clamps LP16-AP, [8] #8 x 5/8" Screws, [2] #8 x 3/8" Zinc-plated Screws, [8] #8 x 3/8" Screws, [4] #10 x 2" Screws, [10] #8-32 x 3/8" Screws, [2] Wall Anchors, & 2 Washers 3/16" ID x 3/4" OD  
**EW5630SS, EW5636SS**  
 99010367 Aluminum Grease Filter  
 99010381 Non-Duct Filter Kit \*  
 99526798 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 35 Watt - 2 Required  
 99527446 Switch Assembly - Includes Buttons & User Interface  
 99527481 Switch Buttons Only - Includes 4  
 99527447 Switch User Interface Cable  
 99527444 Light Socket - Includes Mounting Hardware - 2 Required  
 99527445 Light Socket Bracket - Includes Mounting Hardware - 2 Required  
 99527443 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 Motor \*\*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*\*  
 see note Motor Capacitor  
 99527469 Control Board  
 99527449 Control Board Enclosure  
 99527450 Control Board Enclosure  
 99527470 Heat Sensor  
 99527471 Fuse 5 Amp - 5mm diameter X 20 mm long  
 97018639 Remote Control Fix - Assembly for Units Made Prior to 04/11 that are Not Working with BCR1 Remote  
 see BCR1 Remote Control - Optional, Not Included with Hood  
 99527442 Decorative Flues - Includes both Upper & Lower

99527466 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99527455 Curved Glass Plate for 30" Wide Hood  
 99527456 Curved Glass Plate for 36" Wide Hood  
 99527451 Light Panel  
 99527457 Non-Duct Filter Tray \*  
 99527462 Aluminum 6" Diameter Expandable Flexible Duct For Non-Duct Installation Only \*  
 99527463 Non-Duct Plenum Assembly \*  
 99527461 Damper Assembly - Includes Mounting Clips - 6" Round  
 99527472 Parts Bag \*\*\*  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood - parts included with RKE56 Recirculation Kit  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly p/n 99527443  
 \*\*\* Parts Bag includes [6] 4mm x 38mm Screws, [2] 4mm x 12mm Screws, [4] 3/16" x 1/4" Screws, & [1] Suction Cup Tool

## EW5830SS EW5836SS

99010368 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters  
 99010365 Non-Duct Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters \*  
 99526798 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 35 Watt - 2 Required  
 99527446 Switch Assembly - Includes Switch Buttons & Interface  
 99527481 Switch Buttons Only - Includes 4  
 99527448 Switch User Interface Cable  
 99527444 Light Socket - Includes Mounting Hardware - 2 Required  
 99527445 Light Socket Bracket - Includes Mounting Hardware - 2 Required  
 99527443 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 Motor \*\*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*\*  
 see note Motor Capacitor  
 99527469 Control Board  
 99527449 Control Board Enclosure  
 99527470 Heat Sensor  
 99527471 Fuse - 5 x 20mm, 5 amp  
 97018639 Remote Control Fix - Assembly for Units Made Prior to 04/11 that are Not Working with BCR1 Remote  
 see BCR1 Remote Control - Optional, Not Included with Hood  
 99527452 Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood  
 99527453 Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood  
 99527480 Bottom Side Panels - 36" Wide Hoods Only - Includes Both Sides  
 99527475 Decorative Flues - Includes Both Upper & Lower Flues  
 99527467 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99527458 Non-Duct Filter Tray \*  
 99527462 Aluminum 6" Diameter Expandable Flexible Duct for Non-Duct Installation Only \*  
 99527464 Non-Duct Plenum Assembly \*  
 99527461 Damper Assembly - Includes Mounting Clips - 6" Round  
 99527473 Parts Bag \*\*\*  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood - parts included with RKE58 Recirculation Kit  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 99527443  
 \*\*\* Parts Bag includes [6] 4mm x 38mm Screws, [2] 4mm x 12mm Screws, & Suction Cup Tool

## F40000

97006931	Aluminum Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2"
97007696	Non-Ducted Filter - 8-3/4" x 10-1/2" *
99420472	Plastic Filter Clip / Retainer
99110437	Light Lens - 3-1/2" x 4-3/8"
97016970	Fan & Light Switch Set - Black
97016971	Fan & Light Switch Set - White
97016972	Fan & Light Switch Set- Almond
97016973	Fan & Light Switch Set - Biscuit
97010966	Light Socket
97012248	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, Mounting Bracket
see note	Motor **
99020272	Fan Blade
98005568	Motor Mounting Bracket
97005678	Motor Receptacle with Wires
97010709	Nameplate - Black
99090881	Nameplate - White
n.l.a.	Nameplate - Almond ***
99091077	Nameplate - Biscuit
99091022	Plastic Louver Cover - Black
99091020	Plastic Louver Cover - White
99091021	Plastic Louver Cover - Almond
99091027	Plastic Louver Cover - Biscuit
98006621	Wiring Box Cover
97005544	Damper Assy. 3 1/4" x 10"
97010792	7" Round Inline Damper *
97018803	7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam *
R680508	7" Round Duct Adapter Plate
97005543	Parts Bag - Includes [4] #10 x 5/8" Wood Screws & [2] #8-18 x 3/8" Screws

\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\* Must purchase Fan Assembly - p/n 97012248

\*\*\* Suggested Substitute - Black Nameplate p/n 97010709

## HLB11

97016795	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, & Support Bracket
99080491	Motor
99020286	Blower Wheel
97014785	Blower Scroll Housing
98009514	Inlet Ring
97014788	Motor Bracket
98009516	Blower Support Bracket
98009513	Scroll Support Channel
97006142	Wiring Harness
98009532	Access Cover
99150472	Access Cover Screws - 4 Required
99420470	Access Panel Nut - 4 Required
97014784	Housing Assembly
98009531	Movable Housing Panel
99400035	Strain Relief Bushing
98005512	Wiring Adapter Plate
98005513	Outlet Box Cover
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required
97016791	Hanger Kit
98009520	Duct Connector - 8" x 12" - 2 Required
97014853	Damper Flap
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
99150417	Screw - #8-18 x 1/4" - 5 Required
93260447	Nut, Hex Flange - 5/16"-18 - 5 Required
99200202	Screw - 1/4"-20 x 1/2" - 5 Required
99260477	Whiz Nut - 1/4"-20 - 11 Required
99610015	Duct Transition - 8" x 12" to 10" Round - 2 Required

## HLB3

97016792	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
99080485	Motor
99020273	Blower Wheel
99100491	Motor Mounting Grommet - 4 Required
97014775	Scroll Housing - Includes Channel Support
98009399	Inlet Ring
97006039	Wire Harness
98009417	Access Panel
99150472	Cover Mounting Screw - 2 Required
99420470	Cover Nut - 2 Required
97014736	Housing Assembly
99400035	Strain Relief Bushing
98005512	Wiring Plate
98005513	Wire Box Cover
99150471	Ground Screw - 10-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required
97016791	Hanger Kit
99390099	Duct Connector - 8" Round
97014761	Duct Connector with Damper Assembly - 8" Round
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
99150415	Screw - 8-18 x 1/4" - 12 Required
99260558	Lock Nut - 8-32 - 4 Required
99250959	Washer - 4 Required
99260477	Nut - 1/4"-20 - 6 Required
99150591	Screw - 10-16 x 7/8" - 4 Required
S414	Duct Transition - 8" Round to 10" Round - 2 Required

## HLB6

97016793	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housings
99080488	Motor
99020273	Blower Wheel - 2 Required
99100497	Rubber Isolator - 4 Required
97014745	Scroll Housing - 2 Required
98009399	Inlet Ring - 2 Required
97006039	Wire Harness
97014794	Motor Mounting Bracket
98009461	Scroll Mounting Channel
98009464	Access Panel
99420470	Access Panel Nut - 4 Required
99150472	Access Panel Mounting Screw - 4 Required
99400035	Strain Relief Bushing
98005513	Wire Box Cover
98005512	Wiring Plate
99150471	Ground Screw - 10-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required
97016791	Hanger Kit
98009449	Duct Connector - 4-1/2" x 18" - 2 Required
97014822	Damper Flap Assembly - 2 Required
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
99150591	Screw - 10-16 x 7/8 - 4 Required
99250254	Washer - 4 Required
99260306	Nut - Hex, 10-24 - 4 Required
99250399	Washer - 4 Required
99160380	Screw - 10-24 x 7/8 - 4 Required
99150415	Screw - 8-18 x 1/4" - 18 Required
99260477	Nut - 1/4"-20 - 12 Required
93260456	Nut - Hex Flange, 3/8"-16
S423	Duct Transition - 4-1/2" x 18" to 10" Round - 2 Required

## HLB9

97016794	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
99080490	Motor
99020286	Blower Wheel
97014785	Scroll Housing
98009514	Inlet Ring
97014788	Motor Bracket
98009516	Support Bracket
98009513	Scroll Support Channel
97006142	Wiring Harness
98009532	Access Cover
99150472	Access Cover Screw - 4 Required
99420470	Access Panel Nut - 4 Required
97014784	Housing
98009531	Movable Housing Panel
99400035	Strain Relief Bushing
98005512	Wiring Adapter Plate
98005513	Outlet Box Cover
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required
97016791	Hanger Kit
98009520	Duct Connector - 8" x 12" - 2 Required
97014853	Damper Flap
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
99260477	Whiz Nut - 1/4"-20 - 11 Required
93260447	Nut - Hex Flange, 5/16"-18 - 5 Required
99150417	Screw - #8-18 x 1/4" - 5 Required
99610015	Duct Transition - 8" x 12" to 10" Round - 2 Required

## NP50000

B08087292	Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-11/16" x 18-13/16"
B03300495	Non-Duct Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters
B03200618	Light Lens / Diffuser - 2 Required
B02300264	Bulb - Candelabra, Type T8, E12 Base, 120 Volt, 40 Watt - 2 Required
B08086255	Switch Circuit Board - NP50000-A
B08086280	Switch Circuit Board - NP50000-B
B03295033	Button for Light Switch
B03295032	Button for Fan Switch
B03201014	Warning Lamp Lens
B03295029	Switch Box Only
B03295030	Switch Box Cover
B02300280	Light Socket - 2 Required
B02011113	Back Light Reflector - 2 Required
B06001983	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
B02310177	Motor
B03295076	Blower Wheel
B03202007	Rubber Motor Washer - 3 Required
B02300233	Motor Capacitor
B08086668	Control Board - NP50000-B Only
B03295008	Control Board Box - NP50000-B Only
B02300787	Heat Sentry - NP50000-B Only
BE3343338	Lower Decorative Flue - Stainless Steel
B03117797	Lower Decorative Flue - White
B03114479	Lower Decorative Flue - Black
BE3343339	Upper Decorative Flue - Stainless Steel
B03117798	Upper Decorative Flue - White
B03114480	Upper Decorative Flue - Black
B08091367	Upper Flue Mounting Bracket
BE3344985	Hood Mounting Bracket
B03295016	Non-Duct Plenum / Air Diverter
B03295018	Non-Duct Plastic Adapter - Reducer 6" Round to 5" Round

B02300248 Power Cord  
 99091031 Logo Sticker - will read "Broan Elite"  
 B08088378 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 B080810471 Parts Bag \*

\* Parts Bag includes Hood Mounting Bracket, Damper Duct Connector, Upper Flue Mounting Bracket, [8] 4.8 x 38mm Screws, [4] 3.9 x 9.5mm Screws, [8] Drywall Anchors, Non-Duct Plenum, [4] 3.4 x 15mm Screws, & [2] 3.9 x 6mm Screws

## NP52000

(Discontinued 2010)

B08087294 Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-3/8" x 11-3/4" - 2 Required for 30" Width - 3 Required for 36" & 42" Widths  
 B03300488 Non-Duct Filter - 8-7/8" x 9-1/2" \*  
 B02300791 Lens, Chrome Ring with Socket & Lamp Housing - 2 Required  
 B02300891 Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, 12 Volt, 20 Watt, G4 or T4 Base - 2 Required  
 B08086252 Switch Circuit Board - NP52000-A  
 B08086279 Switch Circuit Board - NP52000-B,C  
 B03295074 Slide Button for Motor Switch  
 B03295073 Slide Button for Light Switch  
 B03201014 Warning Lamp Lens  
 B03295075 Switch Box Only  
 B03295072 Switch Box Cover  
 B06001991 Blower Assembly - NP52000-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Rubber Washers, & Scroll Housing  
 B06002013 Blower Assembly - NP52000-B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Rubber Washers, & Scroll Housing  
 B02310187 Motor - NP52000-A  
 B02310203 Motor - NP52000-B,C  
 B03295076 Blower Wheel  
 B03204177 Rubber Motor Washer - 3 Required - NP52000-A  
 B03202007 Rubber Motor Washer - 3 Required - NP52000-B,C  
 BE3402883 Blower Support Bracket  
 B02300233 Motor Capacitor  
 B08086668 Circuit Board - NP52000-B,C Only  
 B03295008 Circuit Board Box - NP52000-B,C Only  
 B02300783 Transformer - NP52000-A,B  
 B02300861 Transformer - NP52000-C  
 B02300782 Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm  
 B02300674 Fuse Holder  
 B03295035 Fuse Box Only  
 B02300787 Heat Sentry - NP52000-B,C Only  
 BE3343464 Decorative Upper Flue  
 BE3344597 Decorative Lower Flue  
 B08091367 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 BE3344985 Hood Mounting Bracket  
 B03295016 Non-Ducted Plenum / Air Diverter \*  
 B03295017 Non-Ducted Plenum Extension Sleeve - 2 Required \*  
 B03295018 Non-Ducted Transition - 6" to 5" Round \*  
 B02011452 5" Round Flexible Duct - 12-1/2" Collapsed Length \*  
 B02300249 Power Cord  
 B08088378 Damper / Duct Connector with Flaps & Springs - 6" Round  
 B080810501 Parts Bag \*\*

\* Optional, not included with Hood, parts included in RRK51 Recirculation Kit

\*\* Parts Bag includes Hood Mounting Bracket, Damper Duct Connector, Upper Flue Mounting Bracket, [8] 4.8 x 38mm Screws, [6] 3.9 x 9.5mm Screws, & [8] Drywall Anchors

## NP60000, RM60000

(Discontinued)

V05522 Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-1/2" x 15-1/4" - See Filter Chart below for Qty Required  
 V05523 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-5/8" x 15-1/4" - See Filter Chart below for Qty Required  
 V05524 Aluminum Grease Filter - 13-5/8" x 15-1/4" - See Filter Chart below for Qty Required  
 V05525 Aluminum Grease Filter - 17-17/32" x 15-1/4" - See Filter Chart below for Qty Required  
 V14808 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter - 9-1/2" x 15" - See Filter Chart below for Qty Required  
 V14809 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter - 11-5/8" x 15" - See Filter Chart below for Qty Required  
 V14810 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter - 13-5/8" x 15" - See Filter Chart below for Qty Required  
 V14811 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter - 17-17/32" x 15" - See Filter Chart below for Qty Required  
 V05528 Filter Spring - See note for Qty Required \*  
 V02544 Bulb - Halogen, Type PAR20, 120 Volt, 39 Watt - 3 Required  
 V03502 Double On/Off Switch for Halogen Lights  
 V02563 On/Off Switch for Warming Lamps - 2 Required  
 V03503 On/Off Switch for Fan - Red, Lighted \*\*  
 V03501 Rotary Speed Control Switch for Motor  
 V03504 Knob for Speed Control Switch  
 V03685 Socket for Halogen & Infrared Warming Lamps - 5 Required  
 V03435 Thermostat / Heat Sentry  
 V02264 Female Receptacle  
 V02773 Male Plug Connector, 3 Pin  
 V03505 Terminal Strip  
 V14763 Grease Rail for 30" Wide Hood  
 V14764 Grease Rail for 36" Wide Hood  
 V14765 Grease Rail for 42" Wide Hood  
 V14766 Grease Rail for 48" Wide Hood  
 V14767 Grease Rail for 54" Wide Hood  
 V14768 Grease Rail for 60" Wide Hood  
 V14769 Grease Rail for 66" Wide Hood  
 V14770 Grease Rail for 72" Wide Hood  
 V14744 Left Side Liner  
 V14745 Right Side Liner  
 99091031 Logo Sticker - will read "Broan Elite"  
 V12971 Parts Bag \*\*\*  
 \* 3 Required for 30", 36", 42", & 54" Wide Hoods - 4 Required for 48" & 72" Wide Hoods - 5 Required for 60" & 66" Wide Hoods  
 \*\* Serial Numbers from 0200080800946 to 0200080900096 may have smaller switch. Contact Broan Tech Support to obtain smaller size switch with serial number.  
 \*\*\* Includes [1] #10 x 2" Screw, [4] #8 x 3/4" Screws, [8] #10-32 Nuts, [4] Wall Anchors, & [2] 3/16" ID x 3/4" OD Washers

## NP60000, RM60000 Aluminum Grease Filter Chart

Hood Width	Filter Part Number & Quantity Required			
	V05522	V05523	V05524	V05525
30"	3	-	-	-
36"	-	3	-	-
42"	-	-	3	-
48"	-	4	-	-
54"	-	-	-	3
60"	-	5	-	-
66"	-	2	3	-
72"	-	-	-	4

## NP60000, RM60000 Stainless Steel Baffle Filter Chart

Hood Width	Filter Part Number & Quantity Required			
	V14808	V14809	V14810	V14811
30"	3	-	-	-
36"	-	3	-	-
42"	-	-	3	-
48"	-	4	-	-
54"	-	-	-	3
60"	-	5	-	-
66"	-	2	3	-
72"	-	-	-	4

## NS1, NS130BL, NS130SS, NS130WW, NS136BL, NS136SS, NS136WW

97017415 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters  
 97017416 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters  
 97017413 Non-Duct Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 8 Clips \*  
 97017414 Non-Duct Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - 15-1/2" x 12-3/4" - Includes 2 Filters & 8 Clips \*  
 99527587 Non-Duct Filter Clip Kit - Includes 4 Clips \*  
 V05921 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 50 Watt, 120 Volt - 2 Required  
 97017400 Fan & Light Switch Kit - White  
 97017399 Fan & Light Switch Kit - Black  
 97017403 Light Socket Kit - Black - Includes Both Sockets & Trim Rings  
 97017616 Light Socket Kit - White - Includes Both Sockets & Trim Rings  
 97017617 Light Socket Kit - Silver - Includes Both Sockets & Trim Rings  
 97017405 Motor  
 97017408 Blower Wheel - Includes Mounting Ring  
 99526154 Mounting Ring for Blower Wheel  
 97017404 Motor Mounting Bracket - Black  
 97017620 Motor Mounting Bracket - White  
 97017406 High Speed Capacitor for Motor  
 97017407 Low Speed Capacitor for Motor  
 99526148 Nameplate - Black  
 99526149 Nameplate - White  
 97017409 Bottom Cover for 30" Wide Black or Stainless Steel Hood  
 97017410 Bottom Cover for 30" Wide White Hood  
 97017411 Bottom Cover for 36" Wide Black or Stainless Steel Hood  
 97017412 Bottom Cover for 36" Wide White Hood  
 99526174 Recirculation Plastic Cap for Ducted Installation - Black

99526175 Recirculation Plastic Cap for Ducted Installation - White  
 99526146 Recirculation Plastic Grille for Non-Duct Installation - Black  
 99526147 Recirculation Plastic Grille for Non-Duct Installation - White  
 97017434 Recirculation Deflector for 30" Wide Hood - Black  
 97017435 Recirculation Deflector for 30" Wide Hood - White  
 97017436 Recirculation Deflector for 36" Wide Hood - Black  
 97017437 Recirculation Deflector for 36" Wide Hood - White  
 99526509 Recirculation Scroll Wall - Black  
 99526510 Recirculation Scroll Wall - White  
 97017398 Duct Plate - 7" Oval - Black  
 n.l.a. Duct Plate - 7" Oval - White \*\*  
 97017397 Damper / Duct Connector - Black - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 97017618 Damper / Duct Connector - White - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 97017417 Parts Bag - Includes Hood Mounting Screws

\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\* No longer available - Customer may replace with Black Duct Plate p/n 97017398

## NS54, NS5430SS

99527658 Aluminum Grease Filter  
 99527023 Non-Duct Filter  
 99528459 Non-Duct Filter Clips - Includes 2  
 99271492 Bulb - Candelabra, Type B10, 120 Volt, 40 Watt - 2 Required  
 99527660 Switch Assembly  
 99527666 Wiring Harness for Switch Assembly  
 99527659 Light Socket Assembly - Includes Both Sockets & Wire Harness  
 99526974 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 see note Motor \*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*  
 99527662 Capacitor  
 99527665 Control Board  
 99527663 Plastic Cover for Control Board Box  
 99527661 Curved Glass Plate  
 99527667 Trim / Gasket for Hood Housing  
 99527669 Decorative Flues - Includes Both Upper & Lower  
 99527686 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99527687 Lower Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99527685 Hood Mounting Bracket  
 99527670 Non-duct Plenum Assembly  
 99526984 6" Diameter Expandable Flexible Aluminum Duct  
 99526983 Damper Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 99527664 Parts Bag \*\*

\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 99526974

\*\* Parts Bag includes [8] #8 x 3/8" Screws, [4] M4x30mm Screws, [2] Washers, [7] #8 x 1-1/2" Screws, [7] Drywall Anchors, & [4] Decorative Washers

## NS58000

99528311 Aluminum Grease Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters  
 97018030 Non-Duct Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters  
 99528459 Non-Duct Filter Clips - Includes 2  
 99271492 Bulb - Candelabra, Type B10, 120 Volt, 40 Watt - 2 Required  
 99528310 Switch Assembly - Includes Push Buttons  
 99527659 Light Socket Assembly - Includes Both Sockets & Wire Harness  
 99526974 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 see note Motor \*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*  
 99527012 Motor Capacitor  
 99528319 Control Board  
 99527663 Plastic Control Board Box & Cover  
 99526972 Decorative Flues - Includes Both Upper & Lower  
 99526988 Lower Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99526990 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 99526986 Hood Mounting Bracket  
 99526984 Flexible Aluminum Duct - 6" Round  
 99526992 Non-Duct Plenum Assembly  
 99526983 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 99526993 Parts Bag \*\*

\* Must order Blower Assembly - p/n S99526974

\*\* Includes [10] #8 x 3/8" Pan Head Screws, [7] #8 x 1-1/2" Flat Head Screws, [7] Drywall Anchors, & [2] Washers

## NS6500

(Discontinued 2013)

R610092 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-5/8"  
 99010317 Non-Ducted Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-5/8" \*  
 R401650 Light Lens - 2 Required  
 R561157 Switch Kit for Fan & Light - Black  
 R561159 Switch Kit for Fan & Light - White  
 R561163 Switch Kit for Fan & Light - Biscuit  
 99271236 Right Side Light Socket Assembly - Short Wires  
 R566097 Left Side Light Socket Assembly - Long Wires  
 99080666 Motor  
 R531076 Fan Blade - Includes Hitch Pin / Hairpin Clip  
 R607225 Hitch Pin / Hairpin Clip used to Attach Fan Blade to Motor  
 R401653 Grille - Black  
 R401651 Grille - White  
 R401652 Grille - Biscuit  
 R99091071 Baffle - Black  
 R99091072 Baffle - White  
 R99091073 Baffle - Biscuit  
 97018838 Wiring Harness - Complete - Replaces part numbers R111675, R111678, & R111679  
 R680541 Wiring Cover  
 R680508 7" Round Duct Plate  
 97010792 7" Round Inline Damper \*  
 97018803 7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*

R740014 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"

\* Optional, not included with Hood

## NSP130

97017455 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 9-7/8" x 11-11/16"  
 V05921 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16 or PAR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt - 2 Required

97017311 Switch Assembly - Includes Both Fan & Light Switch  
 99271346 Socket Assembly - Includes Trim - 2 Required  
 97007542 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing  
 99080597 Motor  
 99020142 Blower Wheel - CW  
 99020143 Blower Wheel - CCW  
 98005212 Motor Retaining Ring - 2 Required  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Mount - 4 Required  
 98010342 Motor Ring Inlet - 2 Required  
 97007313 Scroll Housing Only  
 99420464 Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required  
 99260476 Mounting Rod Nut - 2 Required  
 97017428 Heat Sentry Thermostat - Includes Bracket Assembly  
 97017224 Front Light / Switch Panel  
 99500323 PVC Foam - 2 Required  
 98006546 Wiring Cover for Sockets  
 97007631 Bottom Cover  
 97007656 Wiring Box Cover  
 97017429 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 97005543 Parts Bag

## NSPM25, NSPM25BL, NSPM25WW, PM25, PM25BL, PM25WW

(Discontinued 2009)

R610027 Aluminum Grease Filter - Includes Light Lens - 7-5/8" x 14-1/8"  
 R610049 Non-Duct Filter - Includes Light Lens - 7-5/8" x 14-1/8" \*  
 R602539 Filter Screw - 2 Required  
 R600018 Tinnerman Clips / Nut for Filter Screws - 2 Required  
 97016971 Fan & Light Switch Kit - White  
 97016970 Fan & Light Switch Kit - Black  
 R111447 Light Socket  
 R730090 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Mounting Bracket  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 see note Fan Blade \*\*  
 97010792 7" Round Inline Damper \*\*\*  
 97018803 7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*\*\*  
 S354NDK Recirculation Kit \*\*\*  
 97005543 Parts Bag - Includes 4 Mounting Screws & 2 Damper Screws

\* Optional, not included with Hood - parts included with 354NDK Recirculation Kit

\*\* Must purchase Fan Assembly - p/n R730090

\*\*\* Optional, not included with Hood

## NSPM250, PM250

99010370 Aluminum Grease Filter - 5-7/8" x 16-7/8"  
 B08999040 Non-Ducted Filter - 5-7/8" x 17-11/16" \*  
 98010831 Metal Wire to Hold Filter - 2 Required  
 B03294757 Light Lens  
 B02300264 Bulb - Candelabra, Type T8, E12 Base, 120 Volt, 40 Watt - 2 Required  
 B02300826 Fan Switch - PM250-A  
 99030347 Fan Switch - PM250-B  
 B02300827 Light Switch - PM250-A  
 99030342 Light Switch - PM250-B  
 97018557 Light Socket Assembly - Contains Both Sockets, Wire Leads, Upper & Lower Lamp Holder Brackets

B02300280 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 B03295094 Lower Lamp Socket Holder Bracket  
 B03295095 Upper Lamp Socket Holder Bracket  
 R730090 Motor & Fan Blade  
 B03127681 Silver Bottom Grid - PM250-A  
 97018550 Silver Bottom Grid - PM250-B  
 B03118152 White Bottom Grid - PM250-A  
 BE3348475 Switch Metal Cover / Holder - PM250-A  
 98010828 Switch Plate Cover - PM250-B  
 B03202454 Stain Relief Bushing  
 BE3248476 Lateral Wiring Box Cover  
 97010792 7" Round Inline Damper \*\*  
 97018803 7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*\*  
 S356NDK Recirculation Kit \*\*  
 B080810782 Parts Bag - PM250-A  
 97018559 Parts Bag - PM250-B \*\*\*

\* Optional, not included with Hood - parts included with 356NDK Recirculation Kit  
 \*\* Optional, not included with Hood  
 \*\*\* Includes [4] #8-32 x 5/8" Pan Head Screws, [4] #8-32 Nuts, [4] #8 Lock Washers, & [4] #8 x 5/8" Self-Tapping Screws

## NSPM390, PM390, PM390HS, PM390WW

(Model PM390WW Discontinued 06/2013)  
 --NOTE-- Original plastic Blower Housing was changed to a metal Housing in 2005

99010370 Aluminum Grease Filter - 5-7/8" x 16-7/8"  
 B08999040 Non-Duct Filter - 5-7/8" x 17-11/16" \*  
 98010831 Metal Wire to Hold Filter - 2 Required  
 B03293051 Light Lens - 2 Required  
 B02300264 Bulb - Candelabra, Type T8, E12 Base, 120 Volt, 40 Watt - 2 Required  
 B06108860 Switch Assembly - PM390HS \*\*  
 B06108607 Switch Assembly - PM390, PM390WW \*\*\*  
 B08086285 Switch Circuit Control Board Only - PM-390HS  
 B08086263 Switch Circuit Control Board Only - PM390, PM390WW  
 B03295041 Knob for Light Switch - PM390HS  
 B03295081 Knob for Light Switch - PM390, PM-390WW  
 B03295042 Knob for Fan Switch - PM390HS  
 B03295082 Knob for Fan Switch - PM390, PM390WW  
 B03201014 Red Pilot Light Lens  
 B02300280 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 BE3348672 Light Reflector - 2 Required  
 B06002013 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 B02310203 Motor  
 B03295076 Blower Wheel  
 BW0000043 Plastic Motor Scroll Only  
 B02300233 Capacitor / Condenser for Motor  
 B03294780 Control Box for Motor Capacitor  
 B08086668 Control Board - PM390HS Only  
 B02300787 Heat Sentry - PM390HS Only  
 BR2300132 Terminal Block - PM390HS Only  
 B03127682 Silver Bottom Grid - PM390, PM390HS  
 B03118154 White Bottom Grid - PM390WW  
 B03295038 Plastic Slide Fastener for Attaching Bottom Grid - Black - PM390, PM390HS  
 B03295083 Plastic Slide Fastener for Attaching Bottom Grid - White - PM390WW

B03295039 Grid Stop - Small Plastic Part that Attaches to Top of Plastic Fastener Listed Above - PM390, PM390HS  
 B02395084 Grid Stop - Small Plastic Part that Attaches to Top of Plastic Fastener Listed Above - PM390WW  
 B02011013 Clasp Side Spring for Mounting Hood to Cabinet  
 B02300249 Power Cord - PM390HS Only  
 BE3334250 Wiring Box - PM390, PM390WW  
 BE3351530 Wiring Box Cover - PM390, PM390WW  
 B032920170 Wiring Box - PM390HS  
 B032920200 Wire Clamp by Wiring Box - PM390HS Only  
 B03292200 Wire Clamp by Switch Assy  
 B08088378 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 S357NDK Recirculation Kit \*\*\*\*  
 B080810782 Parts Bag

\* Optional, not included with Hood - parts included with 357NDK Recirculation Kit  
 \*\* Switch Assembly includes Switch Box, Switch Circuit Board, Buttons, Light Sockets, & Capacitor  
 \*\*\* Switch Assembly includes Switch Box, Switch Circuit Board, Buttons, & Light Sockets  
 \*\*\*\* Optional, not included with Hood

## NSPM44, NSPM44BL, NSPM44WW, PM44, PM44BL, PM44WW

(Discontinued 2009)  
 R610080 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters  
 R610081 Non-Duct Filter Kit - PM44-B - Includes 2 Filters \*  
 R602539 Filter Screw - 2 Required  
 R600018 Tinnerman Clips for Filter Screws - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Light Lens - Glass - PM44-A  
 97013316 Light Lens - Plastic - PM44-B - 3-5/8" x 7-1/2" - Will have "Max 75watt Bulb" Marked on Lens  
 99030132 Fan Switch  
 R561107 Light Switch  
 R600325 Knob Kit for Fan & Light Switches - White - Includes 2 Knobs  
 n.l.a. Knob Kit for Fan & Light Switch - Black - Includes 2 Knobs  
 R566066 Light Socket  
 R730079 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing  
 R520098 Motor  
 R531041 Blower Wheel - CW  
 R531042 Blower Wheel - CCW  
 n.l.a. White Bottom Cover Assembly - PM44-A  
 R7500761 White Bottom Cover Assembly - PM44-B - Includes Screws & Plastic Lens  
 R7500364 Black Bottom Cover Assembly - PM44-A - Includes Filter Clips & Glass Lens  
 R7500764 Black Bottom Cover Assembly - PM44-B - Includes Screws & Plastic Lens  
 R740016 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 S355NDK Charcoal Recirculation Kit - Complete \*  
 97005543 Parts Bag - Includes 4 Mounting Screws & 2 Damper Screws  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

**P5**  
 V14973 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Capacitor, & Case Housing  
 V01766 Motor  
 V03400 Blower Wheel  
 V01810 Blower Wheel Retaining Ring  
 V02160 Capacitor - 15M FD  
 V02001 Motor Grommet - 3 Required  
 V11705 Motor Mount Bracket  
 V03494 Blower Power Cord - 36", Male Plug End  
 V12997 Rough-In Assembly - Includes Plate & Power Cord  
 V03496 Main Power Cord - Female Plug End  
 V03500 Air Deflector  
 V13296 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"

**P8**  
 --NOTE-- Revision B Started Production Late 11/2002  
 V14974 Blower Assembly - P8-B Only - Includes Motors, Blower Wheels, Capacitors, & Case Housing  
 V01766 Motor - CW  
 V03457 Motor - CCW  
 V03400 Blower Wheel - CW  
 V03399 Blower Wheel - CCW  
 V01810 Blower Wheel Retaining Ring - 2 Required  
 V02160 Capacitor - 15M FD - 2 Required  
 V02001 Motor Grommet - 6 Required  
 V11705 Motor Mount Bracket - 2 Required  
 V03494 Blower Power Cord - 36", Male Plug End  
 V14975 Rough-in Assembly - P8-B - Includes Plate & Power Cord  
 V03496 Main Power Cord - Female Plug End  
 V03500 Air Deflector  
 V13296 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 V14971 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 14" - P8-B

**PM250WW**  
 (Discontinued 2011)  
 99010370 Aluminum Grease Filter - 5-7/8" x 16-7/8"  
 B08999040 Non-Duct Filter - 5-7/8" x 17-11/16" \*  
 98010831 Metal Wire to Hold Filter  
 B03294757 Light Lens  
 B02300264 Bulb - Candelabra, Type T8, E12 Base, 120 Volt, 40 Watt - 2 Required  
 B02300822 Fan Switch  
 B02300823 Light Switch  
 BE3348475 Switch Metal Cover / Holder  
 B06108604 Light Socket Assembly - Includes Both Sockets & Wire Leads  
 B02300280 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 B03295094 Lower Lamp Socket Holder Bracket  
 B03295095 Upper Lamp Socket Holder Bracket  
 R730090 Motor & Fan Blade  
 B03118152 White Bottom Grid  
 B03202454 Stain Relief Bushing  
 BE3248476 Lateral Wiring Box Cover  
 97010792 7" Round Inline Damper \*  
 97018803 7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*  
 S356NDK Recirculation Kit \*  
 B080810782 Parts Bag  
 \* Optional, not included with Hood

## PM39, PM39-521

R610080	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters
97013316	Light Lens - 3-5/8" x 7-1/2"
R561107	Light Switch - 3 Position Rotary
99030132	Fan Speed Control Switch
R566066	Light Socket
R730079	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing
R520098	Motor
R531041	Blower Wheel - CW
R531042	Blower Wheel - CCW

## PM500, PM500SS

B08087039	Aluminum Grease Filter - 2 Required
B08999053	Non-Duct Filter - 2 Required *
B02300891	Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, G4 or T4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 2 Required
B06108858	Switch Assembly - Includes Switch Box, Switch Circuit Board, Capacitor, & Wire Harness
B08086303	Switch Circuit Control Board Only
B03200376	Switch Button - 5 Required
B03201014	Red Pilot Light Lens
B02300798	Light Socket Assembly - Includes Trim Ring & Lens - 2 Required
B02310260	Motor
B03295071	Blower Wheel
BW0000021	Scroll Housing
B03204177	Rubber Motor Mounting Washer - 3 Required
B02300233	Capacitor
B03295008	Electrical Box for Capacitor
B02300787	Heat Sentry
see note	Transformer **
B02300782	Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm
B003102348	Bottom Frame
B03293065	Side Plastic Fastener - Used to Attach Bottom Frame to Housing - 2 Required
B03293066	Grid Stop - Back Half of Side Fastener - 2 Required
B02011013	Side Clasp Spring for Mounting Hood to Cabinet
B08088378	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
B080810782	Parts Bag

\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\* Transformer design changed in November 2010. If unit made before 11/10 use p/n B02300783. If unit made in or after 11/10 use p/n B02300861.

## PME300

B08087694	Aluminum Grease Filter
B03293051	Light Lens - 2 Required
97016889	Bulb - Fluorescent, G24q-1, 13 Watt - 2 Required
B06102518	Switch Assembly - Includes Switch Box, Cover, Switch Circuit Board, Switch Knobs, & Wire Harness
BE3351462	Bracket for Switch Assembly
B03294780	Switch Box Only
B08080376	Switch Circuit Board
B03295040	Switch Box Cover
B03295042	Knob for Fan Switch
B03295041	Knob for Light Switch
B03201014	Pilot Lamp Lens
B02300987	Light Socket - 2 Required

B02300986	Fluorescent Ballast
B06002195	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Rubber Washers, & Scroll Housing
B02310713	Motor
B03295071	Blower Wheel
B03204177	Rubber Motor Mounting Washer - 3 Required
BW0000019	Scroll Housing
B02300233	Motor Capacitor
B08086668	Main Control Board
B03294781	Control Box for Main Control Board
B03294033	Control Box Cover for Wiring Box & Control Board Box
B02300787	Heat Sentry
B08093221	Bottom Frame
B03295038	Side Plastic Fastener - Used to Attach Bottom Frame to Housing - 2 Required
B03295039	Grid Stop - Back Half of Side Fastener - 2 Required
B03292357	Control Box for Wiring
B02300249	Power Feeder Cord
BR2300132	Junction Clamp for Power Feeder Cord
B032920200	Wire Stop for Power Feeder Cord
B032920170	Wiring Box for Power Feeder Cord
B032920180	Wiring Box Cover for Power Feeder Cord Box
B02011013	Clasp Spring for Mounting Housing
B08088378	Damper Duct Connector - 6" Round
B080810960	Hardware Package

## PME52, PME52SS

--NOTE-- Revision B began in 10/2009

B08087804	Aluminum Grease Filter - 2 Required
V05921	Bulb - Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt - 2 Required
B06103644	Switch Assembly - PME52-A *
B06103830	Switch Assembly - PME52-B *
BE3344843	Bracket for Switch Assembly
B03294780	Switch Box Only
B08080360	Switch Circuit Board
B03295043	Switch Box Cover
B03295081	Knob for Light Switch
B03295082	Knob for Motor Switch
B03201014	Pilot Lamp Lens
B06108882	Light Socket - 2 Required
B02009102	Ring Nut / Bezel - 2 Required
BE3349127	Bracket for Light Socket - 2 Required
B08086141	Main Control Board
B03294781	Electrical Box for Control Board
B03294033	Cover for Control Board Box
BR2300132	Terminal Block
BE3344847	Bottom Frame
B02000690	Knob used to Attach Bottom Frame to Housing - 2 Required
B02011013	Clasp Spring for Mounting Housing
B08092406	Damper / Duct Connector - 8" Round
B080810782	Parts Bag
* Includes Switch Box, Cover, Switch Circuit Board, Switch Knobs, & Wire Harness	

## QB1

97018894	Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters
97018889	Non-Duct Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters & Filter Clip Assembly *
97018905	Non-Duct Filter Clip Assembly - Includes 2 Screws, 2 Springs, & 2 Clips *

99526798	Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 35 Watt - 2 Required
97018890	Switch Assembly
97018899	Lamp Socket - Includes Socket, Mounting Screws, & Bracket - 2 Required
97018897	Motor Kit - Includes Motor, Isolators, & Mounting Hardware
97018896	Blower Wheel
97018895	Blower Inlet Ring
97018891	Capacitor Kit - Includes Wire Nuts
97018893	Light Panel
97018902	Light Diode Assembly - for Night Light Function
97018892	Diverter Assembly - Includes 3 Covers, Diverter, & Mounting Hardware
97018903	Louver Cover - Includes 3 Screws
97018904	Plastic Louver - Includes 3 Screws
97018906	Non-Duct Filter Cover *
99526707	Suction Cup Tool
97018898	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - Includes Mounting Hardware
97018287	Parts Bag - Includes [4] #10 x 5/8" Screws, [9] #8 x 1/4" Screws, [3] Wire Nuts, & Suction Cup Tool

\* Optional, not included with Hood - parts included with RKQB Recirculation Kit

## QDE

V14131	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - 13-13/16" x 14-3/32" - Includes 2 Filters
V01752	Light Lens / Diffuser
V03623	Bulb - Fluorescent, Type PLC13, G24q-1 Base, 120 Volt, 13 Watt, 2700K - 2 Required
V15434	Light & Fan Switch Set - White *
V15433	Light & Fan Switch Set - Black *
V03649	Light Socket Assembly - Includes Ballast & Both Sockets
V01765	Motor
V01988	Blower Wheel
V01757	Plastic Inlet Ring
V06756	Main Capacitor, 11.5UF - Capacitor with Orange, Red & Black Wires
V02104	Secondary Capacitor, 7.5UF - Capacitor with Black & Brown Wires
V16119	Bottom Pan - White
V16117	Bottom Pan - Black
V13296	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"
V04281	Parts Bag **
* Includes Fan Switch, Light Switch, & Nameplate / Overlay	
** Parts Bag includes [1] Wire Clamp, [2] Wire Connectors, [6] #6 x 1/2" Screws, & [5] #8 x 1/2" Screws	

## QL1, QL100

R610092	Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-5/8"
99010317	Non-Duct Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-5/8" *
R401650	Light Lens - 2 Required
R111687	Switch Assembly **
R561138	Fan Switch Only
R561138	Light Switch Only
R111658	Rectifier Assembly for Night Light Function
R99360244	Knob - White - 2 Required
R99360247	Knob - Biscuit - 2 Required
99271236	Light Socket Assembly with Short Wires on Right Side
R566097	Light Socket Assembly with Long Wires on Left Side

99080666 Motor  
 R531076 Fan Blade - Includes Hitch Pin / Hairpin Clip  
 R99420635 Hitch Pin / Hairpin Clip  
 R401659 Grille / Name Plate - Biscuit  
 R401658 Grille / Name Plate - White  
 R99091072 Baffle - White  
 R99091073 Baffle - Biscuit  
 98009816 Wiring Cover  
 R680508 7" Round Duct Plate  
 97010792 7" Round Inline Damper \*  
 97018803 7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*  
 R740014 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 97005543 Parts Bag - Includes 4 Wood Screws - #10-16 x 3/4"

\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\* Includes Fan Switch, Light Switch, Night Light Rectifier, & Wire Harness

## QML

R610092 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-5/8"  
 99010317 Non-Duct Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-3/4" \*  
 99526798 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 35 Watt - 2 Required  
 97017300 Fan & Light Switch Pack - White  
 97018658 Fan & Light Switch Pack - Black  
 97018659 Wire Harness for Fan & Light Switch - Includes Diode Assembly  
 97018656 Light Socket Assembly - Includes Both Sockets & Wire Harness  
 99080666 Motor  
 R531076 Fan Blade - Includes Hairpin Clip  
 R99420635 Hairpin Clip  
 99680044 Cable Clip for Motor Wire Harness  
 97018660 Air Chute  
 R602534 Screw Kit for Air Chute - #8-18 x 3/8" - Includes 2 Screws  
 97018652 Bottom Panel Assembly - Black  
 97018653 Bottom Panel Assembly - Stainless Steel  
 97018651 Bottom Panel Assembly - White  
 R680508 7" Round Duct Plate - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 97010792 7" Round In-line Damper \*  
 97018803 7" Round In-line Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*  
 R740014 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 97018623 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Hardware & Suction Cup Tool

## QP130, QP136

97017720 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 11-27/32" x 16-1/4"  
 97017721 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 14-7/8" x 16-1/4"  
 99010353 Non-Duct Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 8 Filter Clips - 10-7/8" x 15-5/16" \*  
 99010354 Non-Duct Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 8 Filter Clips - 13-7/8" x 15-5/16" \*  
 99527587 Non-Ducted Filter Clip Kit - Includes 4 Clips \*  
 99526798 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16 or PAR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 35 Watt - 4 Required \*\*

97017729 Switch Assembly - White - Includes Light Switch, Fan Switch, & Nameplate  
 97017730 Switch Assembly - Black - Includes Light Switch, Fan Switch, & Nameplate  
 97018234 Light Diode Assembly - Includes Wire Nuts  
 97017731 Light Socket - Includes Socket, Wire Nuts & Mounting Hardware - 4 Required  
 97018233 Bracket for Light Socket - Includes Mounting Hardware - 4 Required  
 97017732 Motor Kit - Includes Motor, Isolators, & Mounting Hardware  
 97017734 Blower Wheel - Includes Mounting Nut  
 97017754 Plastic Round Venturi Ring - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 97017736 Capacitor Kit - Includes Capacitor, Wire Nuts & Mounting Screw  
 99526653 Nameplate - White  
 99526652 Nameplate - Black  
 97017755 Right Hand Light Panel - White  
 97017758 Left Hand Light Panel - White  
 97017756 Right Hand Light Panel - Black  
 97017759 Left Hand Light Panel - Black  
 97017757 Right Hand Light Panel - Stainless Steel  
 97017760 Left Hand Light Panel - Stainless Steel  
 99526707 Rubber Suction Cup Tool  
 97017753 Non-Duct Plastic Slide - White - Located Inside of Hood  
 97017821 Non-Duct Plastic Slide - Black - Located Inside of Hood  
 97017727 7" Round Duct Plate  
 97010792 7" Round Inline Damper \*  
 97018803 7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*  
 97017728 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 97017735 Parts Bag - Located in the Side Styrofoam Packing Material \*\*\*

\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\* Not included with Hood

\*\*\* Parts Bag includes [5] #10 x 5/8", [9] #8-18 x 1/4", [1] suction cup, & [3] wire nuts

## QP142

97018201 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 3 Filters - 11-27/32" x 16-1/4"  
 99010360 Non-Duct Filter Kit - Includes 3 Filters & 12 Filter Clips - 10-7/8" x 15-5/16" \*  
 99527587 Non-Ducted Filter Clip Kit - Includes 4 Clips \*  
 99526798 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16 or PAR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 35 Watt - 4 Required \*\*  
 97017729 Switch Assembly - White - Includes Light Switch, Fan Switch, & Nameplate  
 97017730 Switch Assembly - Black - Includes Light Switch, Fan Switch, & Nameplate  
 97018234 Light Diode - Includes Wire Nuts  
 97017731 Light Socket - Includes Socket, Wire Nuts & Mounting Hardware - 4 Required  
 97018233 Bracket for Light Socket - 4 Required  
 97018221 Motor Kit - Includes Motor, Isolators, & Mounting Hardware  
 97018220 Blower Wheel  
 97017736 Capacitor Kit - Includes Capacitor, Wire Nuts & Mounting Screw  
 99526653 Nameplate - White  
 99526652 Nameplate - Black

97018225 Right Hand Light Panel - White  
 97018229 Left Hand Light Panel - White  
 97018226 Right Hand Light Panel - Black  
 97018230 Left Hand Light Panel - Black  
 97018227 Right Hand Light Panel - Stainless Steel  
 97018231 Left Hand Light Panel - Stainless Steel  
 97018235 Bottom Pan - Includes Mounting Hardware  
 99526707 Rubber Suction Cup Tool  
 97018242 Non-Duct Black Plastic Plenum - Air Chute  
 97018243 Non-Duct Diverter  
 97018244 Non-Duct Plate  
 97017727 7" Round Duct Plate  
 97010792 7" Round Inline Damper \*  
 97018803 7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam \*  
 97017728 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"  
 97018224 Parts Bag - Located in the Side Styrofoam Packing Material \*\*\*

\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\* Not included with Hood

\*\*\* Parts Bag includes [5] #10 x 5/8" Screws, [9] #8-18 x 1/4" Screws, [1] Suction Cup Tool, & [3] Wire Nuts

## QP2

97018202 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 11-27/32" x 16-1/4"  
 97018203 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 14-7/8" x 16-1/4"  
 97018204 Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 42" Wide Hood - Includes 3 Filters - 11-27/32" x 16-1/4"  
 99010353 Non-Duct Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 8 Filter Clips - 10-7/8" x 15-5/16" \*  
 99010354 Non-Duct Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 8 Filter Clips - 13-7/8" x 15-5/16" \*  
 99010360 Non-Duct Filter Kit for 42" Wide Hood - Includes 3 Filters & 8 Filter Clips - 10-7/8" x 15-5/16" \*  
 99527587 Non-Duct Filter Clip Kit - Includes 4 Clips \*  
 V05921 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt - 4 Required  
 97018245 Switch Assembly - White - Includes Switches, Interface, Nameplate, & Mounting Hardware  
 97018246 Switch Assembly - Black - Includes Switches, Interface, Nameplate, & Mounting Hardware  
 97018247 Switch Assembly - Bisque - Includes Switches, Interface, Nameplate, & Mounting Hardware  
 97017731 Light Socket - Includes Socket, Wire Nuts, & Mounting Hardware - 4 Required  
 97018233 Bracket for Light Socket - 4 Required  
 97018719 Motor Kit - Includes Motor, Isolators, & Mounting Hardware  
 97018220 Blower Wheel - Includes Mounting Nut  
 97018251 Capacitor Kit - Includes Capacitor, Wire Nuts & Mounting Screw  
 97018254 Circuit Board  
 97018255 Ribbon Cable  
 97018252 Heat Sentry  
 97018253 Fuse - 5mm x 20mm, 8 Amp, 120 Volt, Fast Acting

99528248	Nameplate - White	97018251	Capacitor Kit - Includes Capacitor, Wire Nuts & Mounting Screw	99528259	Nameplate - Black
99528249	Nameplate - Black	97018260	Circuit Board	97018227	Right Hand Light Panel - Includes Mounting Hardware
99528250	Nameplate - Bisque	97018261	Ribbon Cable	97018231	Left Hand Light Panel - Includes Mounting Hardware
97018225	Right Hand Light Panel - White	97018252	Heat Sentry	97018572	Bottom Pan for 30" Wide Hood - Includes Mounting Hardware
97018229	Left Hand Light Panel - White	97018262	Transformer - Includes Transformer & Mounting Hardware	97018573	Bottom Pan for 36" Wide Hood - Includes Mounting Hardware
97018226	Right Hand Light Panel - Black	97018253	Fuse - 5mm x 20mm, 8 Amp, 120 Volt, Fast Acting	97018574	Bottom Pan for 42" Wide Hood - Includes Mounting Hardware
97018230	Left Hand Light Panel - Black	99528258	Nameplate - White	97018582	Rubber Bushing
97018227	Right Hand Light Panel - Stainless Steel	99528259	Nameplate - Black	99526707	Suction Cup Tool
97018231	Left Hand Light Panel - Stainless Steel	97018225	Right Hand Light Panel - White	97018575	Vertical Diverter for Fan
97018228	Right Hand Light Panel - Bisque	97018229	Left Hand Light Panel - White	see BCR1	Remote Control *
97018232	Left Hand Light Panel - Bisque	97018226	Right Hand Light Panel - Black	97018567	7" Round Duct Plate - Includes Mounting Hardware
97018236	Bottom Pan for 30" Wide Hood - Includes Mounting Hardware	97018227	Right Hand Light Panel - Stainless Steel	97010792	7" Round Inline Damper *
97018237	Bottom Pan for 36" Wide Hood - Includes Mounting Hardware	97018231	Left Hand Light Panel - Stainless Steel	97018803	7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam *
97018238	Bottom Pan for 42" Wide Hood - Includes Mounting Hardware	97018239	Bottom Pan for 30" Wide Hood - Includes Mounting Hardware	97018571	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 14" - Includes Mounting Hardware
99526707	Rubber Suction Cup Tool	97018240	Bottom Pan for 36" Wide Hood - Includes Mounting Hardware	ST461	Damper / Duct Connector Adapter - 3-1/4" x 14" to 3-1/4" x 10" *
97018242	Non-Duct Black Plastic Plenum / Air Chute	97018241	Bottom Pan for 42" Wide Hood - Includes Mounting Hardware	97017735	Parts Bag
97018243	Non-Duct Diverter	99526707	Rubber Suction Cup Tool	* Optional, not included with Hood	
97018244	Non-Duct Plate	97018242	Non-Duct Black Plastic Plenum / Air Chute	<b>QS1</b>	
97017727	7" Round Duct Plate	97018243	Non-Duct Diverter	99010299	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 11-7/8" x 14-11/32"
97010792	7" Round Inline Damper *	97018244	Non-Duct Plate	99010300	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 11-7/8" x 17-11/32"
97018803	7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam *	see BCR1	Remote Control *	99010301	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 42" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 11-7/8" x 20-11/32"
97017728	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"	97017727	7" Round Duct Plate	R169016	Grease Filter Spring Kit - Includes 3 Aluminum Springs
97018224	Parts Bag - Located in the Side Styrofoam Packing Material **	97010792	7" Round Inline Damper *	99010308	Non-Duct Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 4 Clips - 10-13/16" x 13-5/16" *
* Optional, not included with Hood		97018803	7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam *	99010309	Non-Duct Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 4 Clips - 10-13/16" x 16-5/16" *
** Parts Bag includes [5] #10 x 5/8" Screws, [9] #8-18 x 1/4" Screws, [1] Suction Cup Tool, & [3] Wire Nuts		97017728	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"	99010310	Non-Duct Filter Kit for 42" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 4 Clips - 10-13/16" x 19-5/16" *
		97018224	Parts Bag - Located in the Side Styrofoam Packing Material **	99527587	Non-Duct Filter Clip Kit - Includes 4 Clips *
		* Optional, not included with Hood		V02544	Bulb - Halogen, PAR20, 120 Volt, 39 Watt - 2 Required *
		** Parts Bag includes [5] #10 x 5/8" Screws, [9] #8-18 x 1/4" Screws, [1] Suction Cup Tool, & [3] Wire Nuts		R561115	Fan & Light Rocker Switch Kit - Almond
				R561116	Fan & Light Rocker Switch Kit - White
				R561117	Fan & Light Rocker Switch Kit - Black
				R561119	Fan & Light Rocker Switch Kit - Biscuit
				R169004	Indicator Light for Fan Operation - Includes Lens & 2 Wire Nuts
				R607657	Lens for Indicator Light
				R169010	Light Diode Assembly - Includes Wire Nut
				R111630	Light Socket Assembly - Includes Both Sockets & Wire Harness
				R99080535	Motor - Includes Mounting Screws
				see note	Fan Blade - QS1-A **
				R607222	Compression Ring for Fan Blade - QS1-A
				R531075	Fan Blade - QS1-B,C,D,E,F - Includes Hair-pin Clip
97018205	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 11-27/32" x 16-1/4"	97018205	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 11-27/32" x 16-1/4"		
97018206	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 14-7/8" x 16-1/4"	97018206	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 14-7/8" x 16-1/4"		
97018207	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 42" Wide Hood - Includes 3 Filters - 11-27/32" x 16-1/4"	97018207	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 42" Wide Hood - Includes 3 Filters - 11-27/32" x 16-1/4"		
99010353	Non-Duct Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 8 Filter Clips - 10-7/8" x 15-5/16" *	V05921	Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt - 4 Required		
99010354	Non-Duct Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Non-Duct Filters & 8 Filter Clips - 13-7/8" x 15--5/16" *	97018257	Switch Assembly - Includes Interface, Nameplate, & Mounting Hardware		
99010360	Non-Duct Filter Kit for 42" Wide Hood - Includes 3 Filters & 8 Filter Clips - 10-7/8" x 15-5/16" *	97017731	Light Socket - Includes Socket, Wire Nuts & Mounting Screws - 4 Required		
99527587	Non-Duct Filter Clip Kit - Includes 4 Clips *	97018233	Bracket for Light Socket - 4 Required		
V05921	Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt - 4 Required	97018570	Motor Kit - Includes Motor, Isolators, & Mounting Hardware		
97018256	Switch Assembly - White - Includes Switches, Interface, Nameplate, & Mounting Hardware	97018569	Blower Wheel - Includes Spring Clip		
97018257	Switch Assembly - Black - Includes Switches, Interface, Nameplate, & Mounting Hardware	97018568	Capacitor Kit - Includes Wire Nuts & Mounting Screw		
97017731	Light Socket - Includes Socket, Wire Nuts, & Mounting Hardware - 4 Required	97018260	Circuit Board		
97018233	Bracket for Light Socket - 4 Required	97018261	Ribbon Cable		
97018720	Motor - Includes Motor, Isolators, & Mounting Hardware	97018252	Heat Sentry		
97018220	Blower Wheel - Includes Mounting Nut	97018262	Transformer - Includes Mounting Hardware		
		97018253	Fuse - 5mm x 20mm, 8 Amp, 120 Volt, Fast Acting		



R99420635	Hairpin Clip for Fan Blade - QS1-B,C,D,E,F		Includes 2 Filters & 4 Clips - 10-13/16" x 19-5/16" *		Steel
R169002	Motor Mounting Screw Kit - Includes 3 Screws	99527587	Non-Ducted Filter Clip Kit - Includes 4 Clips *	R169003	Light Panel Mounting Kit - Includes 2 Nuts & Screws
R627497	Nameplate - White	V02544	Bulb - Halogen, PAR20, 120 Volt, 39 Watt - 2 Required *	R680511	Bottom Cover for 30" Wide Hood
R627498	Nameplate - Almond		Switch & Control Board Assembly - Includes Nameplate & Screws	R680520	Bottom Cover for 36" Wide Hood
R627499	Nameplate - Stainless Steel	R111663	Light Socket Assembly - Includes Both Sockets & Wire Harness	R680527	Bottom Cover for 42" Wide Hood
R627575	Nameplate - Black		Motor - Includes Mounting Screws	R740013	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - Includes Mounting Screws
R627527	Nameplate - Biscuit	R111630	Blower Wheel - Includes Retaining Ring	R680508	7" Round Duct Plate - Includes Mounting Screws
R401573	Black Plastic Air Chute - QS1-A,B,C	R520132	Retaining Ring for Wheel	97010792	7" Round In-line Damper - Optional *
R401647	Black Plastic Air Chute & Baffle Assembly - QS1-D,E,F	R531068	Non-Duct Performance Ring Band with Blower Wheel	97018803	7" Round In-line Damper with Sound Dampening Foam *
R401646	Baffle Only for Air Chute - QS1-D,E,F	R607215	Motor Plate - Includes Mounting Screws, Washers, Isolators, & Nuts	97005543	Parts Bag - Contains 4-Wood Screws - 10-16 x 7/8"
R602058	Screw Kit for Plastic Air Chute - QS1-A,B,C - Includes 3 Screws - #8 x 1/2" Pan Head	R730111	Screws used to Attach Motor Plate to Hood - Includes 3 Mounting Screws		* Optional, not included with Hood
R602534	Screw for Plastic Air Chute - QS1-D,E,F	R651973	Screws used to Attach Motor to Motor Plate - Includes 4 Screws - Metric M4 x 6mm	<b>QS3</b>	
R7201731	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - White	R169009	Motor Capacitor	99010305	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 11-7/8" x 14-11/32"
R7201751	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - White	R601536	Autotransformer for Motor	99010306	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 11-7/8" x 17-11/32"
R7201771	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - White	R334755	Isolation Transformer	99010307	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 42" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 11-7/8" x 20-11/32"
R7201732	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Almond	R501034	Fuse - 3 Amp, 5mm x 20mm - QS2-A	R169016	Grease Filter Spring Kit - Includes 3 Aluminum Springs
R7201752	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Almond	R501031	Fuse - 10 amp, 5mm x 20 mm - QS2-B,C,D	99010308	Non-Duct Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 4 Clips - 10-13/16" x 13-5/16" *
R7201772	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - Almond	R564071	Wire Harness	99010309	Non-Duct Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 4 Clips - 10-13/16" x 16-5/16" *
R7201734	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Black	R564074	Nameplate / Touchpad - White	99010310	Non-Duct Filter Kit for 42" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 4 Clips - 10-13/16" x 19-5/16" *
R7201754	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Black	R111627	Nameplate / Touchpad - Almond	99527587	Non-Duct Filter Clip Kit - Includes 4 Clips *
R7201774	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - Black	R627501	Nameplate / Touchpad - Black	V02544	Bulb - Halogen, PAR20, 120 Volt, 39 Watt - 2 Required *
R7201735	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Biscuit	R627502	Nameplate / Touchpad - Biscuit	R111653	Switch & Control Board Assembly - Includes Nameplate & Screws
R7201755	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Biscuit	R627503	Plastic Back Panel for Nameplate - White - Includes Nameplate	R111630	Light Socket Assembly - Includes Both Sockets & Wire Harness
R7201775	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - Biscuit	R627508	Plastic Back Panel for Nameplate - Almond - Includes Nameplate	R520133	Motor - Includes Mounting Screws
R720174	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Stainless Steel	R169005	Plastic Back Panel for Nameplate - Black - Includes Nameplate	R531068	Blower Wheel - Includes Retaining Ring
R720176	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Stainless Steel	R169006	Plastic Back Panel for Nameplate - Biscuit - Includes Nameplate	R607215	Retaining Ring for Blower Wheel
R720178	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - Stainless Steel	R169007	Scroll Cover - Outlet	R730111	Non-Duct Performance Ring Band with Blower Wheel
R680504	Wiring Cover	R169008	Scroll Cover - Front	R651973	Motor Plate - Includes Mounting Screws, Washers, Isolators, & Nuts
R740013	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - Includes Mounting Screws	R680505	Black Plastic Hole Plug for Top of Hood	R169009	Screws used to Attach Motor Plate to Hood - Includes 3 Mounting Screws
R680508	7" Round Duct Plate - Includes Mounting Screws	R680507	Black Plastic Air Chute - QS2-A	R601536	Screws used to Attach Motor to Motor Plate - Includes 4 Screws - Metric M4 x 6mm
97010792	7" Round In-line Damper *	R607660	Black Plastic Air Chute & Baffle Assembly - QS2-B,C,D	R334156	Motor Capacitor - QS3-A
97018803	7" Round In-line Damper with Sound Dampening Foam *	R401573	Baffle Only for Above Air Chute - QS2-B,C,D	R334126	Motor Capacitor - QS3-B,C,D
97005543	Parts Bag - Contains 4 Wood Screws - 10-16 x 7/8"	R401647	Screw Kit for Plastic Air Chute - QS2-A - Includes 2 Screws	R501035	Autotransformer for Motor
	* Optional, not included with Hood	R602058	Screw Kit for Plastic Air Chute - QS2-B,C,D - Includes 2 Screws	R501031	Isolation Transformer
	** Fan Blade is no longer available. Must purchase Motor p/n R99080535 & Fan Blade p/n R531075.	R602534	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - White	R564074	Fuse - 10 amp, 5mm x 20mm
<b>QS2</b>		R7201731	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - White	R111668	Wire Harness
99010302	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 11-7/8" x 14-11/32"	R7201751	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - White	R111668	Nameplate / Touchpad - White
99010303	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 11-7/8" x 17-11/32"	R7201771	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Almond	R627505	Nameplate / Touchpad - Almond
99010304	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit for 42" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters - 11-7/8" x 20-11/32"	R7201732	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Almond	R627506	Nameplate / Touchpad - Black
R169016	Grease Filter Spring Kit - Includes 3 Aluminum Springs	R7201752	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - Almond	R627507	
99010308	Non-Duct Filter Kit for 30" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 4 Clips - 10-13/16" x 13-5/16" *	R7201772	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Black		
99010309	Non-Duct Filter Kit for 36" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 4 Clips - 10-13/16" x 16-5/16" *	R7201734	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Black		
99010310	Non-Duct Filter Kit for 42" Wide Hood - Includes 2 Filters & 4 Clips - 10-13/16" x 19-5/16" *	R7201754	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - Black		
		R7201774	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Biscuit		
		R7201735	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Biscuit		
		R7201755	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - Biscuit		
		R7201775	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Stainless Steel		
		R720174	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Stainless Steel		
		R720176	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - Stainless Steel		
		R720178	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Stainless Steel		

R627529	Nameplate / Touchpad - Biscuit	99271457	Bulb - QSE1-C,D - Fluorescent, Type GX24Q-3, 26 Watt * For REV C See Note	NTK7457000	Light Socket - QT20000-A - 2 Required
R169011	Plastic Back Panel for Nameplate - White - Includes Nameplate	99271426	Night Light Bulb - Type C-7, 120 Volt, 4 Watt	99271236	Light Socket - QT20000-B,C,D - 2 Required
R169012	Plastic Back Panel for Nameplate - Almond - Includes Nameplate	R561116	Switch Kit - White - Includes Fan & Light Rocker Switches	n.l.a.	Motor - QT20000-A
R169013	Plastic Back Panel for Nameplate - Black - Includes Nameplate	R561117	Switch Kit - Black - Includes Fan & Light Rocker Switches	99080667	Motor - QT20000-B,C,D
R169014	Plastic Back Panel for Nameplate - Biscuit - Includes Nameplate	R169004	Indicator Light - Includes 2 Wire Nuts & Lens	99260428	Motor for Attaching Motor - QT20000-B,C,D - #6-32 x 5/16" - 4 Required
R680505	Scroll Cover - Outlet	R607657	Lens for Indicator Light	NTK7458000	Fan Blade - QT20000-A - Includes Clamp
R680507	Scroll Cover - Front	97018489	Light Socket Assembly - QSE1-A,B,C - Includes Reflector, Light & Night Light Socket * For REV C See Note	R607222	Clamp for Fan Blade - QT20000-A
R607660	Black Plastic Hole Plug for Top of Hood	97018489	Light Socket Assembly - QSE1-C,D - Includes Reflector, Light & Night Light Socket * For REV C See Note	R531076	Fan Blade - QT20000-B,C,D
R401573	Black Plastic Air Chute QS3-A	97018925	Ballast - QSE1-A,B,C * For REV C See Note	R99420635	Hairpin Clip for Fan Blade - QT20000-B,C,D
R401647	Black Plastic Air Chute & Baffle Assembly - QS3-B,C,D	97770154	Ballast - QSE1-C,D * For REV C See Note	NTK4423000	Wiring Cover QT20000
R401646	Baffle Only For Above Air Chute - QS3-B,C,D	97770169	Motor - Includes 3 Mounting Screws	98009816	Wiring Cover QT20000-B,C,D
R602058	Screw Kit for Plastic Air Chute - QS3-A - Includes 2 Screws	R99080535	Screw Kit for Mounting Motor - Includes 3 Screws - #8-32 x 7/16" Hex	R99091034	Nameplate - White
R602534	Screw Kit for Attaching Plastic Air Chute - QS3-B,C,D - Includes 2 Screws	R169002	Fan Blade - Includes Hairpin Clip	R99091036	Nameplate - Almond
R7201731	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - White	R531075	Hairpin Clip for Fan Blade	R99091033	Nameplate - Black
R7201751	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - White	R99420635	Nameplate - White	R99091035	Nameplate - Biscuit
R7201771	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - White	R627497	Nameplate - Stainless Steel	NTK6630000	Pal Nut for Nameplate - 4 Required
R7201732	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Almond	R629499	Nameplate - Black	R99091071	Baffle / Louver Vent Cover - Black
R7201752	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Almond	R627575	Light Panel - White	R99091072	Baffle / Louver Vent Cover - White
R7201772	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - Almond	98010817	Light Panel - Black	R99091074	Baffle / Louver Vent Cover - Almond
R7201734	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Black	98010818	Light Panel - Stainless Steel	R99091073	Baffle / Louver Vent Cover - Biscuit
R7201754	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Black	R602534	Screw Kit used to Attach Light Panel to Hood - Includes 2 Screws - #8-18 x 3/8" - 5 Screws Required	97005544	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"
R7201774	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - Black	99770150	Wire Harness	R680508	7" Round Duct Plate
R7201735	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Biscuit	R680504	Wiring Cover - Includes Mounting Screws	97010792	7" Round In-line Damper *
R7201755	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Biscuit	R602533	Ground Screw - 2 Required	97018803	7" Round In-line Damper with Sound Dampening Foam *
R7201775	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - Biscuit	R680508	7" Round Duct Plate / Connector - Includes Mounting Screws	97005543	Parts Bag - Includes 4 Wood Screws - #10-16 x 3/4"
R720174	Light Panel for 30" Wide Hood - Stainless Steel	97010792	7" Round In-line Damper **		
R720176	Light Panel for 36" Wide Hood - Stainless Steel	97018803	7" Round In-line Damper with Sound Dampening Foam **		
R720178	Light Panel for 42" Wide Hood - Stainless Steel	R740013	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - Includes Mounting Screws		
R169003	Light Panel Mounting Kit - Includes 2 Nuts & Screws	R602017	Screw Kit used to attach Duct Connectors to Hood - Includes 2 Screws - #8-18 x 1/4"		
R680512	Bottom Cover for 30" Wide Hood	97005543	Parts Bag - Includes 4 Wood Screws - #10-16 x 3/4"		
R680521	Bottom Cover for 36" Wide Hood				
R680528	Bottom Cover for 42" Wide Hood				
R740013	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10" - Includes Mounting Screws				
R680508	7" Round Duct Plate - Includes Mounting Screws				
97010792	7" Round In-line Damper *				
97018803	7" Round In-line Damper with Sound Dampening Foam *				
97005543	Parts Bag - Includes 4 Wood Screws - 10-16 x 7/8"				

\* Optional, not included with Hood

## QSE1

--NOTE-- Revision D began in 09/2012

99010299	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 11-7/8" x 14-11/32"
R169016	Filter Spring Kit - Includes 3 Springs
99111515	Light Lens - QSE1-A,B,C * For REV C See Note
99111560	Light Lens - QSE1-C,D * For REV C See Note
99271358	Bulb - QSE1-A,B,C - Fluorescent, Type GX24Q-4, 42 Watt * For REV C See Note

## QT20000

99010316	Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-3/4"
99010317	Non-Duct Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-3/4" *
NTK7504000	Light Lens - QT20000-A
97018564	Light Lens - QT20000-B,C,D - 3-1/4" x 9-5/8" x 3-3/8"
R99030319	Fan Switch
R561138	Light Switch
R99360246	Knob - Black - 2 Required
R99360244	Knob - White - 2 Required
R99360245	Knob - Almond - 2 Required
R99360247	Knob - Biscuit - 2 Required
R111658	Rectifier Assembly - Includes Diode for Night Light Setting

## RM50000

--NOTE-- Revision C change was only cfm rating from 270 to 290 cfm - Production began 04/2011

B08087292	Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-11/16" x 18-13/16"
B03300495	Non-Duct Filter Kit - Includes 2 Round Filters
B03200618	Light Lens - 2 Required
B02300264	Bulb - Candelabra, Type T8, E12 Base, 120 Volt, 40 Watt - 2 Required
B08086255	Switch Circuit Board - RM50000-A
B08086280	Switch Circuit Board - RM50000-B, C
B03295033	Slide Button for Light Switch
B03295032	Slide Button for Fan Switch
B03295029	Plastic Switch Box
B03295030	Plastic Switch Box Cover
B03201014	Pilot Lamp Lens
B02300280	Light Socket - 2 Required
B02011113	Back Light Reflector - 2 Required
B06001983	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Rubber Washers, & Scroll Housing
B02310177	Motor
B03295076	Blower Wheel
B03202007	Rubber Motor Washer - 3 Required
BW0000019	Blower Scroll Cover
B02300233	Motor Capacitor
B03295008	Electrical Box for Capacitor
B08086668	Circuit Control Board - RM50000-B,C
B02300787	Heat Sentry - RM50000-B,C
BR2300132	Terminal Block
BE3343339	Upper Decorative Flue - Stainless Steel
BE3343338	Lower Decorative Flue - Stainless Steel
B03117798	Upper Decorative Flue - White
B03117797	Lower Decorative Flue - White
B03114480	Upper Decorative Flue - Black
B03114479	Lower Decorative Flue - Black

\* Optional, not included with Hood

B08091367 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 B03295016 Non-Ducted Plenum / Air Diverter  
 B03295018 Non-Ducted Transition - 6" to 5" Round  
 B02011452 5" Round Flexible Duct - 12-1/2" Collapsed Length  
 99091031 Rangemaster Logo  
 B02300248 Power Cord  
 B08088378 Damper / Duct Connector with Flaps & Spring - 6" Round  
 B080810471 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Bracket, Mounting Screws, & Upper Flue Bracket

## RM51000

B08087294 Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-3/8" x 11-3/4" - See below for Qty Required \*  
 B03300488 Non-Duct Filter - 8-7/8" x 9-1/2" \*\*  
 B02300891 Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, T-4 or G-4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 2 Required  
 B08086252 Switch Circuit Board - RM51000-A  
 B08086279 Switch Circuit Board - RM51000-B,C  
 B03295074 Slide Button for Fan Switch  
 B03295073 Slide Button for Light Switch  
 B02300791 Light Socket Assembly - Includes Lens, Chrome Ring, Socket, & Lamp Housing - 2 Required  
 B06001991 Blower Assembly - RM51000-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Rubber Washers, & Scroll Housing  
 B06002013 Blower Assembly - RM51000-B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Rubber Washers & Scroll Housing  
 B02310187 Motor - RM51000-A  
 B02310203 Motor - RM51000-B,C  
 B03295076 Blower Wheel  
 B03204177 Rubber Motor Washer - 3 Required - RM51000-A  
 B03202007 Rubber Motor Washer - 3 Required - RM51000-B,C  
 B02300233 Motor Capacitor  
 B08086668 Circuit Board - RM51000-B,C  
 B02300783 Transformer - RM51000-A,B  
 B02300861 Transformer - RM51000-C  
 B02300782 Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm  
 B02300674 Fuse Holder  
 B02300787 Heat Sentry  
 BE3343456 Upper Decorative Flue  
 BE3345012 Lower Decorative Flue  
 B08091367 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 BE3344985 Hood Mounting Bracket  
 B03295016 Non-Ducted Plenum / Air Diverter \*\*  
 B03295017 Non-Ducted Plenum Extension Sleeve - 2 Required \*\*  
 B03295018 Non-Duct Transition - 6" to 5" Round \*\*  
 B02011452 5" Round Flexible Duct - 12-1/2" Collapsed Length \*\*  
 99091031 Logo - will read "Broan Elite"  
 B08088378 Damper / Duct Connector with Flaps & Springs - 6" Round  
 B080810501 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Bracket, Mounting Screws, & Upper Flue Bracket

\* 2 Required for 30" Wide Hood - 3 Required for 36" & 42" Wide Hoods  
 \*\* Optional, not included with Hood - Parts are included in RRK51 Recirculation Kit

## RM52000

B08087294 Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-3/8" x 11-3/4" - See below for Qty Required \*  
 B03300488 Non-Duct Filter - 8-7/8" x 9-1/2" \*\*  
 B02300891 Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, G4 or T4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 2 Required  
 B08086252 Switch Circuit Board - RM52000-A  
 B08086279 Switch Circuit Board - RM52000-B,C  
 B03295074 Slide Button for Fan Switch  
 B03295073 Slide Button for Light Switch  
 B02300791 Light Socket Assembly - Includes Lens, Chrome Ring, Socket, & Lamp Housing - 2 Required  
 B06001991 Blower Assembly - RM52000-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Rubber Washers, & Scroll Housing  
 B06002013 Blower Assembly - RM52000-B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Rubber Washers, & Scroll Housing  
 B02310187 Motor - RM52000-A  
 B02310203 Motor - RM52000-B,C  
 B03295076 Blower Wheel  
 B03204177 Rubber Motor Washer - 3 Required - RM52000-A  
 B03202007 Rubber Motor Washer - 3 Required - RM52000-B,C  
 B02300233 Motor Capacitor  
 B08086668 Circuit Board - RM52000-B,C  
 B02300783 Transformer - RM52000-A,B  
 B02300861 Transformer - RM52000-C  
 B02300782 Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm  
 B02300674 Fuse Holder  
 B02300787 Heat Sentry  
 BE3343464 Upper Decorative Flue  
 BE3344597 Lower Decorative Flue  
 B08091367 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 BE3344985 Hood Mounting Bracket  
 B03295016 Non-Ducted Plenum / Air Diverter \*\*  
 B03295017 Non-Ducted Plenum Extension Sleeve - 2 Required \*\*  
 B03295018 Non-Ducted Transition - 6" to 5" Round \*\*  
 B02011452 5" Round Flexible Duct - 12-1/2" Collapsed Length \*\*  
 99091031 Logo - will read "Broan Elite"  
 B08088378 Damper / Duct Connector with Flaps & Springs - 6" Round  
 B080810501 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Bracket, Mounting Screws, and Upper Flue Bracket

\* 2 Required for 30" Wide Hood - 3 Required for 36" & 42" Wide Hoods  
 \*\* Optional, not included with Hood - Parts are included in RRK51 Recirculation Kit

## RM53000

--NOTE-- Revision C starting serial numbers: RM533004 = 34-10-0001 / RM533604 = 27-10-0001 / RM534204 = 27-10-0001  
 B08087294 Aluminum Grease Filter - RM53000-A,B - 9-3/8" x 11-3/4" - 2 Required  
 B08087687 Aluminum Grease Filter for 30" Wide Hood - RM53000-C - 3 Required  
 B08087688 Aluminum Grease Filter for 36" Wide Hood - RM53000-C - 3 Required  
 B08087689 Aluminum Grease Filter for 42" Wide Hood - RM53000-C - 3 Required  
 B03300488 Non-Duct Filter - 8-7/8" x 9-1/2" \*

B02300891 Bulb - RM53000-A,B - Halogen, Type JC, G4 or T4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 2 Required  
 B02300890 Bulb - RM53000-C - Halogen, Type G9, G-9 Base, 120 Volt, 25 Watt - 2 Required  
 B08086279 Switch Circuit Board  
 B03295073 Slide Button for Light Switch  
 B03295074 Slide Button for Fan Switch  
 B02300791 Light Socket Assembly - RM53000-A,B - Includes Lens, Chrome Ring, Socket, & Lamp Housing - 2 Required  
 B02300918 Light Socket Assembly - RM53000-C - Includes Lens, Chrome Ring, Socket, & Lamp Housing - 2 Required  
 B06002158 Blower Assembly - RM53000-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Rubber Washers, & Scroll Housing  
 B06002013 Blower Assembly - RM53000-B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Rubber Washers & Scroll Housing  
 B02310219 Motor - RM53000-A  
 B02310203 Motor - RM53000-B,C  
 B03295076 Blower Wheel  
 B03204177 Rubber Motor Washer - 3 Required - RM53000-A  
 B03202007 Rubber Motor Washer - 3 Required - RM53000-B,C  
 B02300233 Motor Capacitor  
 B08086668 Control Circuit Board  
 B02300783 Transformer - RM53000-A  
 B02300861 Transformer - RM53000-B  
 B02300782 Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm - RM53000-A,B  
 B02300674 Fuse Holder - RM53000-A,B  
 B02300787 Heat Sentry  
 BE3347193 Upper Decorative Flue  
 BE3347192 Lower Decorative Flue  
 B08091367 Upper Flue Mounting Bracket  
 B03295016 Non-Ducted Plenum / Air Diverter \*  
 B03295018 Non-Ducted Transition 6" to 5" Round \*  
 B02011452 5" Round Flexible Duct - 12-1/2" Collapsed Length \*  
 99091031 Logo - will read "Broan Elite"  
 B08088378 Damper / Duct Connector with Flaps & Springs - 6" Round  
 B080810501 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Bracket, Mounting Screws, & Upper Flue Bracket

\* Optional, not included with Hood - Parts are included in RRK51 Recirculation Kit

## RM65000, RM65904

--NOTE-- Revision B began in 04/2003  
 B08087298 Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-3/16" x 11-1/4" - 2 Required  
 B02000191 Filter Spring - 2 Required  
 B02300774 Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 2 Required  
 B06107341 Switch Assembly - Includes Switch Box, Switch Circuit Board, Buttons & 24" Wire Harness  
 BW0000054 Switch Circuit Board Only  
 B03202296 Switch Button Only - 5 Required  
 B02300688 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 B02009103 Socket Shroud Housing / Support - 2 Required  
 B02009102 Bezel / Chrome Ring for Light - 2 Required

B06001989	Blower Assembly - RM65000-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Rubber Washers, & Scroll Housing	97015674	Crank Assembly - RMDD3004, RMD-D3004EX	99020247	Blower Wheel - RMDD3604, RMDD3604-B
B06002019	Blower Assembly - RM65000-B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Rubber Washers, & Scroll Housing	97018525	Crank Assembly - RMDD3004-B, RMD-D3004EX-B	99100484	Rubber Motor Isolator - 3 Required
B02310185	Motor - RM65000-A	97015970	Chimney Weldment / Chimney Stack - RMDD3004, RMDD3004EX	97017035	Gear Motor Kit - RMDD3604 - Includes Micro Switches
B02310184	Motor - RM65000-B	97018526	Chimney Weldment / Chimney Stack - RMDD3004-B, RMDD3004EX-B	97017041	Cover for Gear Motor - RMDD3604
B03202007	Rubber Motor Washer - 3 Required	97015874	End Cap Right	97017037	Gear Motor Kit - RMDD3604EX - Includes Micro Switches
B03295071	Blower Wheel	98009358	End Cap Left	97017043	Cover for Gear Motor - RMDD3604EX
B02300233	Motor Capacitor	97015973	Machined Chimney Slide	97017023	Bracket for Gear Motor
B08086661	Control Board - RM65000-A	98010013	Machined Airbox Slide	99271234	Micro Switch Assembly on Gear Motor
B08086662	Control Board - RM65000-B	99710032	Plastic Spacer - White	99271291	Control Board
B02300787	Heat Sentry - RM65000-B	99111184	Slide Strip - 5 Required	99271295	Wire Harness for Control Board
B02300783	Transformer	97015974	Airbox Weldment / Downdraft Housing	99030323	Heat Sentry
B02300782	Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm	98009802	Front Airbox Bottom - RMDD3004, RMD-D3004EX	99271306	Wire Harness for Heat Sentry
B02300674	Fuse Holder	98010798	Front Airbox Bottom - RMDD3004-B, RMDD3004EX-B	97015674	Crank Assembly - RMDD3604, RMD-D3604EX
S99091031	Logo Sticker - will read "Broan Elite"	98010798	Front Airbox Bottom - RMDD3004-B, RMDD3004EX-B	97018525	Crank Assembly - RMDD3604-B, RMD-D3604EX-B
BE3342056	Upper Decorative Flue	98008158	Airbox Opening Cover - RMDD3004, RMD-D3004EX	97015971	Chimney Weldment / Chimney Stack - RMDD3604, RMDD3604EX
BE3342055	Lower Decorative Flue	97018527	Chimney Weldment / Chimney Stack - RMDD3604-B, RMDD3604EX-B	97015874	Chimney Weldment / Chimney Stack - RMDD3604, RMDD3604EX
BE3342057	Upper Flue Mounting Bracket	97015874	Airbox Opening Cover - RMDD3004-B, RMDD3004EX-B	98009358	End Cap Right
B002010000	Glass Visor	98009358	Airbox Cover Clamp - Located Left & Right of Gear Motor Box - RMDD3004, RMD-D3004EX - 2 Required	97015973	End Cap Left
BE3342079	Glass Right Stop	98010013	Airbox Cover Clamp - Located Left & Right of Gear Motor Box - RMDD3004-B, RMD-D3004EX-B - 2 Required	98010013	Machined Chimney Slide
BE3342043	Glass Left Stop	99710032	Scroll Box Assembly - RMDD3004	99710032	Machined Airbox Slide
B03292283	Duct Connector Only *	99111184	Scroll Box Assembly - RMDD3004EX, RMDD3004EX-B	99111184	Plastic Spacer - White
B02000756	Damper Flap - Includes 2 Damper Flaps, Rod and Spring **	98010010	Scroll Box Cover - RMDD3004, RMD-D3004EX	98010010	Slide Strip - 5 Required
B08092518	Duct Connector & Damper Flaps *(Metal After Sept. 2007)	97017025	Scroll Box Cover - RMDD3004-B, RMD-D3004EX-B	97015975	Mounting Bracket for Heat Sentry
B080810616	Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Brackets & Screws	97018476	Scroll Box Assembly - RMDD3004, RMD-D3004EX	97017024	Airbox Weldment / Downdraft Housing
	* Current Duct Connector is metal - Units made before September 2007 were plastic	97016974	Scroll Box Assembly - RMDD3004EX, RMDD3004EX-B	98010799	Front Airbox Bottom - RMDD3604, RMD-D3604EX
	** Damper Flaps will work on metal Duct Connector p/n B03292283 ONLY - if customer has plastic Duct Connector, will have to replace with Damper / Duct Connector p/n B08092518	98008150	Scroll Box Cover - RMDD3004, RMD-D3004EX	98010799	Front Airbox Bottom - RMDD3604-B, RMDD3604EX-B
		98010809	Scroll Box Cover - RMDD3004-B, RMD-D3004EX-B	98008158	Airbox Opening Cover - RMDD3604, RMD-D3604EX
		98008167	Duct Connector - RMDD3004 - 3-1/4" x 10"	98010803	Airbox Opening Cover - RMDD3604-B, RMDD3604EX-B
		98010810	Duct Connector - RMDD3004-B - 3-1/4" x 10"	98009773	Airbox Cover Clamp - Located Left & Right of Gear Motor Box - RMDD3604, RMD-D3604EX - 2 Required
		98010005	Duct Connector - RMDD3004EX - 3-1/4" x 14"	98010804	Airbox Cover Clamp - Located Left & Right of Gear Motor Box - RMDD3604-B, RMD-D3604EX-B - 2 Required
		99271304	Wiring Harness for Remote Blower - RMD-D3004EX	97017025	Scroll Box Assembly - RMDD3604
		99271210	Cord	97018476	Scroll Box Assembly - RMDD3604-B
		99400060	Relief Bushing for Cord	97016974	Scroll Box Assembly - RMDD3604EX, RMDD3604EX-B
		99091031	Logo - Broan Elite Logo	98008150	Scroll Box Cover - RMDD3604, RMD-D3604EX
		99110880	Installation Template	98010809	Scroll Box Cover - RMDD3604-B, RMD-D3604EX-B
		97011305	Parts Bag	98008167	Duct Connector - RMDD3604 - 3-1/4" x 10"
			* Cover is decal ONLY, will NOT include Up/Down Switch. For Switch, must order Top Cover p/n 97018397	98010810	Duct Connector - RMDD3604-B - 3-1/4" x 10"
			** Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Capacitor, Isolators, & Blower Box Housing	98010005	Duct Connector - RMDD3604EX - 3-1/4" x 14"
				99271304	Wiring Harness for Remote Blower - RMD-D3604EX
				99271210	Cord
				99400060	Relief Bushing for Cord
				99091031	Logo - Broan Elite Logo
				99110881	Installation Template
				97011305	Parts Bag
					* Cover is decal ONLY, will NOT include Up/Down Switch. For Switch, must order Top Cover p/n 97018398
					** Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Capacitor, Isolators, & Blower Box Housing

## RMDD3004, RMDD3004EX

97015841	Aluminum Grease Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters - 4-1/2" x 12-5/8"
99140195	Filter Spring - 4 Required
99111235	Cover for Up/Down Switch Button - Black - 1" x 1" *
97018397	Top Cover - Includes Up/Down Switch
99271296	Wire Harness for Up/Down Switch
99271292	Fan Speed Switch - Variable
97011311	Blower Assembly - RMDD3004, RMDD3004-B **
99080362	Fan Motor - Includes Capacitor - RMDD3004, RMDD3004-B
99020247	Blower Wheel - RMDD3004, RMDD3004-B
99100484	Rubber Motor Isolator - 3 Required
97017039	Gear Motor Kit - RMDD3004 - Includes Micro Switches
97017045	Cover for Gear Motor - RMDD3004
97017059	Gear Motor Kit - RMDD3004EX - Includes Micro Switches
97017046	Cover for Gear Motor - RMDD3004EX
97017023	Bracket for Gear Motor
99271234	Micro Switch on Gear Motor - Contains 2
99271291	Control Board
99271295	Wire Harness for Control Board
99030323	Heat Sentry
99271306	Wire Harness for Heat Sentry
98010010	Mounting Bracket for Heat Sentry

## RMDD3604, RMDD3604EX

97015842	Aluminum Grease Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters - 4-1/2" x 15-5/8"
99140195	Filter Spring - 4 Required
99111235	Cover for Up/Down Switch Button - Black - 1" x 1" *
97018398	Top Cover - Includes Up/Down Switch
99271296	Wire Harness for Up/Down Switch
99271292	Fan Speed Switch - Variable
97011311	Blower Assembly - RMDD3604, RMDD3604-B **
99080362	Fan Motor - Includes Capacitor - RMDD3604, RMDD3604-B

## RMDD4804, RMDD4804EX

97015843	Aluminum Grease Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters - 4-1/2" x 21-5/8"
99140195	Filter Spring - 4 Required
99111235	Cover for Up/Down Switch Button - Black - 1" x 1" *
97018399	Top Cover - Includes Up/down Switch
99271296	Wire Harness for Up/Down Switch
99271292	Fan Speed Switch - Variable
97011311	Blower Assembly - RMDD4804, RMDD4804-B **
99080362	Fan Motor - Includes Capacitor - RMDD4804, RMDD4804-B
99020247	Blower Wheel - RMDD4804, RMDD4804-B
99100484	Rubber Motor Isolator - 3 Required
97017036	Gear Motor Kit - RMDD4804 - Includes Micro Switches
97017042	Cover for Gear Motor - RMDD4804
97017038	Gear Motor Kit - RMDD4804EX - Includes Micro Switches
97017044	Cover for Gear Motor - RMDD4804EX
97017023	Bracket for Gear Motor
99271234	Micro Switch on Gear Motor - Contains 2
99271291	Control Board
99271295	Wire Harness for Control Board
99030323	Heat Sentry
99271306	Wire Harness for Heat Sentry
98010010	Mounting Bracket for Heat Sentry
97015674	Crank Assembly - RMDD4804, RMD-D4804EX
97018525	Crank Assembly - RMDD4804-B, RMD-D4804EX-B
97015972	Chimney Weldment / Chimney Stack - RMDD4804, RMDD4804EX
97018528	Chimney Weldment / Chimney Stack - RMDD4804-B, RMDD4804EX-B
97015874	End Cap Right
98009358	End Cap Left
97015973	Machined Chimney Slide
98010013	Machined Airbox Slide
99710032	Plastic Spacer - White
99111184	Slide Strip - 5 Required
97015976	Airbox Weldment / Downdraft Housing
97017040	Front Airbox Bottom - RMDD4804, RMD-D4804EX
98010801	Front Airbox Bottom - RMDD4804-B, RMDD4804EX-B
98008158	Airbox Opening Cover - RMDD4804, RMD-D4804EX
98010803	Airbox Opening Cover - RMDD4804-B, RMDD4804EX-B
98009773	Airbox Cover Clamp - Located Left & Right of Gear Motor Box - RMDD4804, RMD-D4804EX - 2 Required
98010804	Airbox Cover Clamp - Located Left & Right of Gear Motor Box - RMDD4804-B, RMD-D4804EX-B - 2 Required
97017025	Scroll Box Assembly - RMDD4804
97018476	Scroll Box Assembly - RMDD4804-B
97016974	Scroll Box Assembly - RMDD4804EX, RMDD4804EX-B
98008150	Scroll Box Cover - RMDD4804, RMD-D4804EX
98010809	Scroll Box Cover - RMDD4804-B, RMD-D4804EX-B
98008167	Duct Connector - RMDD4804 - 3-1/4" x 10"

98010810	Duct Connector - RMDD4804-B - 3-1/4" x 10"
98010005	Duct Connector - RMDD4804EX - 3-1/4" x 14"
99271304	Wiring Harness for Remote Blower - RMD-D4804EX
99271210	Cord
99400060	Relief Bushing for Cord
99091031	Logo - Broan Elite Logo
99110880	Installation Template
97011305	Parts Bag

\* Cover is decal sticker ONLY, will NOT include up/down switch. For switch, must order top cover.

\*\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Capacitor, Isolators, & Blower Box Housing

## RME50000, RME5030SS

B08087292	Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-11/16" x 18-13/16"
B03294757	Light Lens
B02320351	Bulb - Fluorescent, G24Q-1, 13 Watt - 2 Required
B08080375	Switch Circuit Board Only
B03295072	Switch Board Box
B03295075	Switch Board Box Cover
B03295074	Fan Switch Button
B03295073	Light Switch Button
B03201014	Warning Lamp
B02300987	Light Socket - 2 Required
B02320352	Fluorescent Ballast
B06002195	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Rubber Mounting Washers, & Scroll Housing
B02310713	Motor
B03295071	Blower Wheel
B03204177	Rubber Washer for Motor Mounting - 3 Required
BW0000019	Blower Scroll Housing
B02300985	Motor Capacitor
B08086668	Main Control Board
B03295008	Control Box for Motor Capacitor & Main Control Board
B02300787	Heat Sentry
BE3244974	Electrical Box Support
B032920170	Wiring Box for Power Feeder Cable
BR2300132	4 Wire Terminal Block from Wiring Box
B032920180	Wiring Box Cover for Power Feeder Cable Box
B02300983	Power Feeder Cord
B03292357	Control Box for Wiring
B03294033	Control Box Cover for Wiring Box
B03292287	Cable Stop from Wiring Box
BE3343339	Upper Decorative Flue
BE3343338	Lower Decorative Flue
B08091367	Flue Mounting Bracket
BE3344985	Hood Mounting Bracket
B02011314	Logo
B08088378	Damper Duct Connector - 6" Round
B080810480	Hardware Package *

\* Includes Hood Mounting Bracket, Flue Mounting Bracket, [8] 4.8 x 38mm Screws, [2] 3.9 x 9.5mm Screws, Drywall Anchors, & [2] 3.9 x 6mm Screws

## RMIP33, RMIP45

V05865	Aluminum Grease Filter - 9-1/4" x 12-1/2" - See Below for Qty Required
V05866	Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-1/8" x 12-1/2" - See Below for Qty Required
V13431	Stainless Steel Baffle Filter & Handle - 9-1/4" x 12-1/2" - See Below for Qty Required
V13432	Stainless Steel Baffle Filter & Handle - 11-1/8" x 12-1/2" - See Below for Qty Required
V07680	Baffle Filter Handle - Includes Mounting Screw
V03686	Filter Clip - 3 Required for RMIP33, 4 Required for RMIP45
V02544	Bulb - Halogen, PAR20 Type, 120 Volt, 39 Watt - 2 Required for RMIP33, 3 Required for RMIP45
V03503	On/Off Fan Switch - Red Lighted Rocker *
V03501	Fan Speed Control - Rotary
V03504	Knob for Speed Control
V03502	Light Switch - Double Rocker
V03685	Light Socket - 2 Required for RMIP33, 3 Required for RMIP45
V03435	Heat Sentry / Thermostat
V02773	Male Plug
V02772	Female Plug
V03505	Terminal Strip
S99091031	Logo Sticker - will read "Broan Elite"
V15085	Grease Rail - RMIP33
V15086	Grease Rail - RMIP45
V03888	Parts Bag

\*\* RMIP33 with Serial #s between 0200080800552 to 020008090090 & RMIP45 with Serial #s between 0200080800946 to 0200080900096 may have smaller On/Off Fan Switch - Contact Broan Tech Support to obtain smaller sized Switch with Serial #.

## RMIP33, RMIP45 - Aluminum Filter Chart

Hood Width	Filter Part Number & Quantity Required	
30"	V05865 3	V05866 -
45"	2	2

## RMIP33, RMIP45 - Baffle Filter Chart

Hood Width	Filter Part Number & Quantity Required	
30"	V13431 3	v13432 -
45"	2	2

## RMIPWC

V05915	On/Off Fan & Light Switch - Includes Both
V03501	Fan Speed Control Switch
V03504	Knob for Speed Control Switch
V15087	Faceplate
V05874	Screws for Faceplate - #8-1/2 - 2 Required
V05872	Wire Harness - Includes 7" Wires with Molex Connector & 6" Wires with Spade Connector

## RMN

V05804	Parts Bag - Includes [9] 3/8" Screws
--------	--------------------------------------

## RP, RMP

V03172	Shelves - RP, RMP - Includes Both
99390105	Shelf Hinge - RP - 4 Required
99390104	Shelf Latch - RP - 2 Required

## RMP17000, RMP17004

--NOTE-- Revision C = change to 120 Volt Lights - 03/2007

B08087153	Aluminum Grease Filter - 6-11/16" x 12-3/4" - 2 Required
B03300495	Non-Duct Round Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters *
B02300891	Bulb - RMP17000-A,B - Halogen, Type JC, T4 or G4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - 2 Required
V05921	Bulb - RMP17000-C - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt - 2 Required
B06142412	Switch Assembly - RMP17000-A - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, & Buttons
B06143142	Switch Assembly - RMP17000-B - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, & Buttons
B06108725	Switch Assembly - RMP17000-C - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, & Buttons
B08086263	Switch Control Board Only - RMP17004-A
B08086285	Switch Control Board Only - RMP17004-B, C
B03295081	Light Switch Slide Button
B03295082	Fan Switch Slide Button
B03294780	Switch Box Only
B03295080	Switch Box Cover
B03201014	Red Pilot Lamp Cover
B02300741	Light Socket Assembly - RMP17004-A - Includes Round Lens, Chrome Ring, & Socket - 2 Required
B02300906	Light Socket Assembly - RMP17004-B - Includes Round Lens, Chrome Ring, & Socket - 2 Required
B06108882	Light Socket - RMP17000-C - 2 Required
B02009102	Round Chrome Ring - RMP17000-C - 2 Required
B06001994	Blower Assembly - RMP17004-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
B06002080	Blower Assembly - RMP17004-B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
B02310183	Motor - RMP17004-A
B02310260	Motor - RMP17004-B,C
B03295071	Blower Wheel
B03202007	Motor Washer - 3 Required
BW0000021	Scroll Housing Only
B02300233	Motor Capacitor
B06108818	Motor Capacitor with Wire Leads
B03295008	Electrical Box for Capacitors
BR2300134	Large Terminal Block - Connects Switch to Motor - RMP17004-A
B08086668	Circuit Board - RMP17004-B,C
B02300787	Heat Sentry - RMP17004-B,C
B02300783	Transformer - RMP17004-A,B
B03295005	Transformer Protective Cover - RMP17004-A,B
B03294776	Transformer Terminal Cover - RMP17004-A,B
B02300782	Fuse - RMP17004-A,B - 5mm x 20mm, 4 Amp
B02300674	Fuse Holder with Plastic Cap - RMP17004-A,B
B03295035	Electrical Box for Fuse Holder - RMP17004-A,B
B183100509	Grill Bottom Frame - RMP17004-A,B - Includes 2 Grease Filters & Grill Stops
B003183627	Grill Bottom Frame - RMP17004-A,B
B03295083	Grill Stop - Bottom Half - RMP1000-A,B - 2 Required
B03295084	Grill Stop - Top Half - RMP17004-A,B - 2 Required

B02000112	Screw for Attaching Grille Stops - RMP17004-A,B - 2 Required
B003185305	Grill Bottom Frame - RMP1000-C
B02000690	Knob/Thumb Screw for Attaching Grille Frame - RMP17000-C - 2-Required
B02011013	Clasping Side Spring for Mounting Hood - 1 Required
B02300249	Power Cord
BR2300132	4 Wire Terminal Block for Power Cord
B08088378	Damper/Duct Connector with Flaps & Springs - 6" Round
B080810168	Parts Bag - Includes [4] 3.2mm x 13mm Screws

\* Optional - not included with hood.

## RMPE7000, RMPE7004

--NOTE-- Revision C = change to 120 Volt Lights in 03/2007 - Revision D began in 10/2010

B08087153	Aluminum Grease Filter - 6-11/16" x 12-3/4" - 2 Required
B02300891	Bulb - Halogen, Type JC, G4 or T4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - RMPE7004-A,B - 2 Required
V05921	Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt - RMPE7004-C,D - 2 Required
B06107409	Switch Assembly - RMPE7004-A - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, & Buttons
B06108348	Switch Assembly - RMPE7004-B - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, & Buttons
B06103829	Switch Assembly - RMPE7004-C,D - Includes Switch Box, Switch Board, & Buttons
B08080360	Switch Circuit Board Only
B03295081	Light Switch Slide Button
B03295082	Fan Switch Slide Button
B03294780	Switch Box Only
B03295080	Switch Box Cover - RMPE7004-A,B
B03295043	Switch Box Cover - RMPE7004-C,D
B03201014	Red Pilot Lamp Cover
B02300741	Light Socket Assembly - RMPE7004-A - Includes Round Lens, Chrome Ring, & Socket - 2 Required
B02300906	Light Socket Assembly - RMPE7004-B - Includes Round Lens, Chrome Ring, & Socket - 2 Required
B06108882	Light Socket - RMPE7000-C,D - 2 Required
B02009102	Round Chrome Ring - RMPE7000-C,D - 2 Required
B08086141	Large Circuit Board with Triak
B03294781	Electrical Box for Large Circuit Board
B03294033	Cover for Large Circuit Board Electrical Box
B08086668	Small Circuit Board - RMPE7004-B,C,D
B03295008	Electrical Box for Small Circuit Board - RMPE7004-B,C,D
B02300787	Heat Sentry - RMPE7004-B,C,D
B02300783	Transformer - RMPE7004-A,B
B03295005	Transformer Protective Cover - RMPE7004-A,B
B03294776	Transformer Terminal Cover - RMPE7004-A,B
B02300782	Fuse - 4 Amp, 5mm x 20mm - RMPE7004-A,B
B02300674	Fuse Holder with Plastic Cap - RMPE7004-A,B
B03295035	Electrical Box for Fuse & Fuse Holder - RMPE7004-A,B
B003183627	Grill Bottom Frame - RMPE7004-A,B

B03295083	Grill Stop - Bottom Half - RMPE7004-A,B - 2 Required
B03295084	Grill Stop - Top Half - RMPE7004-A,B - 2 Required
B02000112	Screw for Attaching Grille Stops to Frame - RMPE7004-A,B - 2 Required
B183100509	Grill Bottom Frame - RMPE7004-C,D - Includes 2 Grease Filters
B003185305	Grill Bottom Frame - RMPE7004-C,D
B02000690	Screw/Thumb Screw for Attaching Grille - RMPE7004-C,D - 2 Required
B02011013	Clasping Side Spring for Mounting Hood - 1 Required
BE3334250	Wiring Box - Incoming / Outgoing - 2 Required
BE3351530	Cover for Wiring Box - Incoming / Outgoing - 2 Required
B08085018	Damper Duct Connector with Flaps and Spring - Plastic - RMPE7004-A,B,C *
B08092501	Damper Duct Connector with Flaps and Spring - Metal - RMPE7004-C,D **
B080810168	Parts Bag - Includes [4] 3.2mm x 13mm Screws

\* Rev C used Plastic Duct Connector until September 2007

\*\* Rev C used Metal Duct Connector beginning October 2007

## RP1, RP100

97017455	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 9-7/8" x 11-11/16" *
V05921	Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 50 Watt, 120 Volt - 2 Required
97017312	Switch Assembly - Black - Includes Both Light & Fan Rocker Switches
97017264	Switch Assembly - White - Includes Both Light & Fan Rocker Switches
99271346	Light Socket - Includes Trim - 2 Required
98006546	Wiring Cover for Sockets
97007542	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing
99080597	Motor
99020142	Blower Wheel - CW
99020143	Blower Wheel - CCW
98005212	Motor Retaining Ring - 2 Required
98010342	Motor Ring Inlet
99100491	Rubber Motor Mount - 4 Required
99420464	Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required
99260476	Mounting Rod Nut - 2 Required
97017428	Heat Sentry Thermostat
99770113	Wiring Harness **
97017222	Front Light & Switch Panel / Feature Panel Weldment - Black
97017223	Front Light & Switch Panel / Feature Panel Weldment - White
97017224	Front Light & Switch Panel / Feature Panel Weldment - Silver
99500323	PVC Foam for Front of Feature Panel
97007631	Bottom Cover - Silver
97007895	Bottom Cover - White
97009517	Bottom Cover - Black
97007656	Outlet Box Cover
97017429	Damper/Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"
97005543	Parts Bag

\* Better quality Filter Kit available with Antimicrobial Coating - p/n 97017456

\*\* Does NOT Include Sockets, Switches or Heat Sentry

## RP2, RP200

97017456	Aluminum Antimicrobial Protected Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 9-7/8" x 11-11/16" *
97007662	Non-Duct Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 10" x 11-3/4" **
V05921	Bulb - Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 50 Watt, 120 Volt - 2 Required
97017312	Switch Assembly - Black - Includes Both Light & Fan Rocker Switches
97017264	Switch Assembly - White - Includes Both Light & Fan Rocker Switches
99271346	Light Socket - Includes Trim - 2 Required
98006546	Wiring Cover for Sockets
97007542	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing
99080597	Motor
99020142	Blower Wheel - CW
99020143	Blower Wheel - CCW
98005212	Motor Retaining Ring - 2 Required
98010342	Motor Ring Inlet
99100491	Rubber Motor Mount - 4 Required
99420464	Blower Mounting Rod - 2 Required
99260476	Mounting Rod Nut - 2 Required
97017428	Heat Sentry Thermostat
99770113	Wiring Harness ***
97017222	Front Light & Switch Panel / Feature Panel Weldment - Black
97017223	Front Light & Switch Panel / Feature Panel Weldment - White
97017224	Front Light & Switch Panel / Feature Panel Weldment - Silver
99500323	PVC Foam for Front of Feature Panel
97007631	Bottom Cover - Silver
97007895	Bottom Cover - White
97009517	Bottom Cover - Black
97007656	Outlet Box Cover
97017429	Damper/Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"
97005543	Parts Bag

\* Cheaper Filter Kit available with NO Antimicrobial Coating - p/n 97017455

\*\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\*\* Does Not Include Sockets, Switches or Heat Sentry

## WA6500

99010316	Aluminum Grease Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-3/4"
99010317	Non-Duct Filter - 11-1/4" x 11-3/4" *
NTK7504000	Light Lens - WA6500-A
97018564	Light Lens - WA6500-B,C - 3-1/4" x 9-5/8" x 3-3/8"
R561138	Light Switch
R111658	Rectifier Assembly for Night Light
R99030319	Fan Switch
R99360246	Knob - Black - 2 Required
R99360244	Knob - White - 2 Required
R99360245	Knob - Almond - 2 Required
R99360247	Knob - Biscuit - 2 Required
NTK7457000	Light Socket - WA6500-A - 2 Required
99271236	Light Socket - WA6500-B,C - 2 Required
n.l.a.	Motor - WA6500-A
99080667	Motor - WA6500-B,C
NTK7458000	Fan Blade with Clamp - WA6500-A
R607222	Clamp for Fan Blade - WA6500-A
R531076	Fan Blade - WA6500-B,C
R99420635	Hair Pin Hitch Clip for Fan Blade - WA6500-B,C

NTK4423000	Wiring Cover WA6500
98009816	Wiring Cover WA6500-B, C
R99091034	Nameplate - White
R99091036	Nameplate - Almond
R99091033	Nameplate - Black
R99091035	Nameplate - Biscuit
NTK6630000	Pal Nut for Nameplate - 4 Required
R99091071	Baffle / Louver Vent Cover - Black
R99091072	Baffle / Louver Vent Cover - White
R99091074	Baffle / Louver Vent Cover - Almond
R99091073	Baffle / Louver Vent Cover - Biscuit
97005544	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"
R680508	7" Round Duct Plate
97010792	7" Round Inline Damper *
97018803	7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam *
97005543	Parts Bag - Includes 4 Wood Screws - #10-16 x 3/4"

\* Optional, not included with Hood

## WS1530SS

99010361	Aluminum Grease Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters
99010308	Non-Duct Filter Kit - Includes 2 Filters - 10-13/16" x 13-5/16" *
R169016	Filter Spring Kit - Includes 3 Springs
V02544	Bulb - Halogen, PAR20, 120 Volt, 39 Watt - 2 Required **
97018344	Switch Control Board Assembly - Includes Nameplate
R111630	Light Socket Assembly - Includes Both Sockets
R99080535	Motor - Includes 3 Screws for Mounting
R169002	Screw Kit for Mounting Motor - Includes 3 Screws
R531075	Fan Blade - Includes Hairpin Clip
R99420635	Hairpin Clip for Fan Blade
97018343	Auto Transformer - Includes 2 Nuts for Mounting
R501031	Isolation Transformer
R564074	Fuse - 5mm x 20mm, 10 Amp, Fast Acting, 125 Volt
R720174	Light Panel
R602534	Screw for Mounting Light Panel - #8-18 X 3/8" - Includes 2 Screws
99091152	Nameplate
99091149	Medallion / Logo - Located on Right Nose of Hood
R602533	Ground Screw - 2 Required
98010725	Wiring Cover - Includes Mounting Screws
99271422	Wire Harness
R401647	Air Chute Assembly - Includes Baffle & Screw for Mounting
R401646	Baffle
R680508	7" Round Duct Plate - Includes Mounting Hardware
R602017	Screws for Mounting 7" Round Duct Plate - #8-18 x 1/4" - Includes 2 Screws
97010792	7" Round Inline Damper *
97018803	7" Round Inline Damper with Sound Dampening Foam *
R730013	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"
97005543	Parts Bag - Includes 4 Wood Screws #10-16 x 7/8"

\* Optional, not included with Hood

\*\* Not included with Hood

## QT110E, QTN110E

97016497	Grille Assembly - QT110E - Includes Grille Springs
97017622	Grille Assembly - QTN110E - Includes Grille Springs
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97018218	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate
see note	Motor *
see note	Blower Wheel *
99420665	Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018010	Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan
97016466	Housing
98010102	Knock-Out Plate
99170245	Screw used to Attach Knock-Out Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97018218	

## QT110LE, QTN110LE

97017776	Grille Assembly - QT110LE - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
97017775	Grille Assembly - QTN110LE - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111401	Light Lens - QT110LE
99111400	Light Lens - QTN110LE
99271381	Bulb - Fluorescent, GU24, 18 Watt, 3.9" MOL - 2 Required
99271426	Night Light Bulb - Type C7, 4 Watt
97018218	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate
see note	Motor *
see note	Blower Wheel *
99420665	Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018011	Wire Panel/Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
97016466	Housing
98010102	Knock-Out Plate
99170245	Screw used to Attach Knock-Out Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97018218	

## QT130E, QTN130E

97017621	Grille Assembly - QT130E - Includes Grille Springs
97018427	Grille Assembly - QTN130E - Includes Grille Springs
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97016591	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate
see note	Motor *
see note	Blower Wheel *
99420665	Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018010	Wire Panel/Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan
97016466	Housing
98010102	Knock-Out Plate
99170245	Screw used to Attach Knock-Out Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"

97018562	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
S475	Duct Reducer - 6" to 4" Round
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97016591	

## QT130LE, QTN130LE

97017774	Grille Assembly - QT130LE - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
97018428	Grille Assembly - QTN130LE - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111399	Light Lens - QT130LE
99111512	Light Lens - QTN130LE
99271381	Bulb - Fluorescent, GU24, 18 Watt, 3.9" MOL - 2 Required
99271426	Night Light Bulb - Type C7, 4 Watt
97016926	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate
see note	Motor *
see note	Blower Wheel *
99420665	Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018011	Wire Panel/Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
97016466	Housing
98010102	Knock-Out Plate
99170245	Screw used to Attach Knock-Out Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018562	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
S475	Duct Reducer - 6" to 4" Round
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97016926	

## QT140E

97016497	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97016591	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate
see note	Motor *
see note	Blower Wheel *
99420665	Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018010	Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Fan Receptacle
97016466	Housing
98010102	Knock-Out Wiring Plate
99170245	Screw used to Attach Knock-Out Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
S475	Duct Reducer - 6" to 4" Round
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97016591	

## QT140LE

97018832	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111400	Light Lens
99271381	Bulb - Fluorescent, GU24, 18 Watt, 3.9" MOL - 2 Required
99271426	Night Light Bulb - Type C7, 4 Watt
97016926	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate
see note	Motor *
see note	Blower Wheel *
99420665	Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"

97018011	Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Fan & Light Receptacles
97016466	Housing
98010102	Knock-Out Wiring Plate
99170245	Screw used to Attach Knock-Out Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018562	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
S475	Duct Reducer - 6" to 4" Round
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97016926	

## QT80E, QTN80E

97016497	Grille Assembly - QT80E - Includes Grille Springs
97017623	Grille Assembly - QTN80E - Includes Grille Springs
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97017783	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate
see note	Motor *
see note	Blower Wheel *
99420665	Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018010	Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan
97016466	Housing
98010102	Knock-Out Plate
99170245	Screw used to Attach Knock-Out Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017783	

## QT80L, QTN80L

97016546	Grille Assembly - QT80L - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
97016543	Grille Assembly - QTN80L - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111281	Light Lens
99271426	Night Light Bulb - Type C7, 4 Watt
97018816	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate
see note	Motor *
see note	Blower Wheel *
99420665	Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018011	Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
97016466	Housing
98010102	Knock-Out Plate
99170245	Screw used to Attach Knock-Out Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97018816	

## QT90E

97017642	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97017854	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Bracket
see note	Motor *
97017863	Blower Wheel
99420665	Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"



97018010 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98010102 Electrical Knockout Plate for Top of Housing  
 99170245 Screw for Attaching Knockout Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017854

### QT90L

97017431 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111392 Light Lens  
 99271426 Night Light Bulb - Type C7, 4 Watt  
 97018218 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Bracket  
 see note Motor \*  
 97017863 Blower Wheel  
 99420665 Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018011 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan & Lights  
 98010102 Electrical Knockout Plate for Top of Housing  
 99170245 Screw for Attaching Knockout Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97018218

### QTNLEDA, QTNLEDB

97018480 Grille Assembly - QTNLEDA - Includes Grille Springs & Light Sockets  
 97018561 Grille Assembly - QTNLEDB - Includes Grille Springs & Light Sockets  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111530 Round LED Ring / Plate - QTNLEDA  
 99111532 Square LED Ring / Plate - QTNLEDB  
 99111529 Light Lens  
 99271381 Bulb - Fluorescent, GU24, 18 Watt, 3.9" MOL - 2 Required  
 97018578 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Mounting Plate, & Control Assy  
 97018580 Motor & Blower Wheel  
 97018529 Motor Mounting Plate & Control Assembly  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 99260558 Nut for Attaching Motor to Motor Mounting Plate - 4 Required - #8-32  
 97018552 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 97016466 Housing  
 SQTHB1 Hanger Bar Bracket Kit  
 98010102 Knock-Out Wiring Plate  
 99170245 Screw for Attaching Wiring Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 S475 Duct Reducer 6" to 4"  
 97018562 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round

### QTR050F

--NOTE-- Revision B began in 10/2008 & included a design change to the 72MM type Motor  
 97016497 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required

97017782 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Type Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor \*  
 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTR050F-A \*\*  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTR050F-B  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket / Plate - QTR050F-A  
 97017848 Motor Mounting Bracket / Plate - QTR050F-B  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTR050F-A - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTR050F-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Nut for Attaching Motor - QTR050F-A - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018010 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan \*\*\*  
 98010102 Knockout Wiring Plate \*\*\*  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round \*\*\*  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017782  
 \*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863  
 \*\*\* Not included with QTR050F Finish Pack

### QTR070

(Discontinued 07/2013)  
 --NOTE-- Revision B began in 03/2008 & included a design change to the Grille Assembly  
 97017642 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97016621 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate  
 99080568 Motor  
 99020284 Blower Wheel  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket / Plate  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97016583 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* If Unit is Rev A style, replacement Grille Assembly will appear different but is compatible

### QTR070L

(Discontinued 07/2013)  
 97017431 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111281 Light Lens  
 97016621 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate  
 99080568 Motor  
 99020284 Blower Wheel  
 97016467 Motor Mounting Bracket / Plate  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"

97018011 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98010102 Knockout Plate  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

### QTR080, QTR080F

97016497 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97016621 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate  
 99080568 Motor  
 99020284 Blower Wheel  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket / Plate  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018010 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan \*  
 98010102 Knockout Plate \*  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round \*  
 \* Not included with QTR080F Finish Pack

### QTR080L

97016546 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111281 Light Lens - 5-23/64" x 10-19/64"  
 97016621 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080568 Motor  
 99020284 Blower Wheel  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket / Plate  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97018011 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98010102 Knockout Plate  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

### QTR100

(Discontinued 2009)  
 97016497 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97018218 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*\*  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98010102 Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Hanger Bar Kit - Includes 4 Hanger Bars  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Substitute Grille - design is different from original QTR100 Grille  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97018218

## QTR100FLT

(Discontinued 2009)

97017427	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111377	Light Lens
99271358	Bulb - Fluorescent, 42 Watt, 4 Pin
97018218	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
see note	Motor *
see note	Blower Wheel *
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - #8 - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97016864	Ballast Assembly
99260558	Ballast Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
97018011	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assy - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97018218	

## QTR100L

(Discontinued 2009)

97017425	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111377	Light Lens
97018218	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
see note	Motor *
see note	Blower Wheel *
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018011	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
98010102	Knockout Plate
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97018218	

## QTR110, QTR110F

97016497	Grille Assembly - Includes 2 Grille Springs
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97018218	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
see note	Motor *
99020284	Blower Wheel - QTR110-A
see note	Blower Wheel - QTR110-B *
97016468	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTR110-A
97016467	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTR110-B
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - 4-Required - QTR110-A
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018010	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan **

98010102	Knockout Plate **
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round **
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97018218	
** Not included with QTR110F Finish Pack	

## QTR110L

97016546	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111281	Light Lens
97018218	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate
see note	Motor *
99020284	Blower Wheel - QTR110L-A
see note	Blower Wheel - QTR110L-B *
97016468	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTR110L-A
97016467	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTR110L-B
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required - QTR110L-A
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x .625 - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018011	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
98010102	Knockout Plate
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97018218	

## QTR130

(Discontinued 2012)

97017621	Grille Assembly - Includes 2 Springs
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97017069	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080595	Motor
99020284	Blower Wheel
99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018010	Wire Panel & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan
98010102	Knockout Plate
99170245	Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
S475	Duct Reducer - 6" to 4" Round
97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round

## QTR130FLT

(Discontinued 2012)

97018271	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111399	Light Lens
99271381	Bulb - Fluorescent, GU24 Base, 18 Watt - 2 Required
97017069	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080595	Motor
99020284	Blower Wheel
99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018010	Wire Panel & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights

98010102	Knockout Plate
99170245	Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
S475	Duct Reducer- 6" to 4" Round
97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round

## QTR140

97016497	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs - QTR140-A
97016912	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs - QTR140-B - 13" x 14"
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97017069	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080595	Motor
99020284	Blower Wheel
97016468	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - #8 - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required
99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018010	Wire Panel & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
S475	Duct Reducer - 6" to 4" Round
97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round

## QTR140L

97017067	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111345	Light Lens
97017069	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080595	Motor
99020284	Blower Wheel
97016468	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - #8 - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required
99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018011	Wire Panel Cover & Wire Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
98010102	Knockout Plate
S475	Duct Reducer - 6" to 4" Round
97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round

## QTRE080, QTRE080F

--NOTE-- Revision B began in 07/2008 - Motor changed to 72MM style

97016497	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97017853	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
see note	Motor - QTRE080-A *
97017846	Motor - QTRE080-B
99020284	Blower Wheel - QTRE080-A **
97017863	Blower Wheel - QTRE080-B
97016468	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTRE080-A
97017848	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTRE080-B
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - QTRE080-A - 4 Required

99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4-Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan \*\*\*  
 98010102 Knockout Plate \*\*\*  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required \*\*\*  
 SQTHB1 Hanger Bar Kit \*\*\*  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round \*\*\*

\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017853  
 \*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863  
 \*\*\* Not included with QTRE080F Finish Pack

## QTRE080C2S

97016497 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 10941352 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor \*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*  
 10941351 Wire Panel & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 97016466 Housing  
 SQTHB1 Housing Hanger Bar Kit  
 98010102 Knockout Plate  
 99170245 Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018014 I Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 97016449 Damer / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 10941352

## QTRE080FL, QTRE080FLF

(Discontinued 2007)

97018273 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111281 Light Lens  
 99271311 Bulb - Fluorescent, 26 Watt, 2 Pin  
 97017850 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 99020284 Blower Wheel \*\*\*  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4-Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washers - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97016618 Ballast - Includes Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb  
 97016585 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights \*\*\*\*  
 98010102 Knockout Plate \*\*\*\*  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required \*\*\*\*  
 SQTHB1 Hanger Bar Kit \*\*\*\*  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round \*\*\*\*

\* Original Grille Assembly no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017850  
 \*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863  
 \*\*\*\* Not included with QTRE080FLF Finish Pack

## QTRE080FLT, QTRE080FLTF

--NOTE-- Revision B began in 07/2008 - Motor changed to 72mm style

97018273 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111281 Light Lens - QTRE080FLT-A,B, QTRE-080FLTF-A,B - 5-11/32" x 10-5/16"  
 99111401 Light Lens - QTRE080FLT-C, QTRE-080FLTF-C - 5-11/32" x 10-9/32"  
 99271358 Bulb - QTRE080FLT-A,B, QTRE080FLTF-A,B - Fluorescent, 42 Watt, 4 Pin  
 99271381 Bulb - QTRE080FLT-C, QTRE080FLTF-C - Fluorescent, GU24 Base, 18 Watt - 2 Required  
 97017855 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTRE080FLT-A, QTRE-080FLTF-A \*\*\*  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTRE080FLT-B,C, QTRE-080FLTF-B,C  
 97016901 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTRE-080FLT-A, QTRE080FLTF-A  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTRE080FLT-A, QTRE080FLTF-A - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTRE080FLT-A, QTRE080FLTF-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTRE080FLT-A, QTRE080FLTF-A - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99260423 Motor Mounting Nut - QTRE080FLT-B,C, QTRE080FLTF-B,C - #8-32 - 2 Required  
 97016864 Ballast - QTRE080FLT-A,B, QTRE080FLTF-A,B - Includes Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb  
 97018011 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights \*\*\*\*  
 98010102 Knockout Plate \*\*\*\*  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required \*\*\*\*  
 SQTHB1 Hanger Bar Kit \*\*\*\*  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" \*\*\*\*  
 \* Original Grille Assembly for QTRE080FLT-A,B & QTRE-080FLTF-A,B no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017855  
 \*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863  
 \*\*\*\* Not included with QTRE080FLTF Finish Pack

## QTRE080R

97016497 Grille Assembly - 13" x 14" - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97017853 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 97017846 Motor  
 97017863 Blower Wheel  
 99260423 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018010 Wire Panel & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98010102 Knockout Plate  
 99170245 Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"

97018138 Retrofit Mounting Frame Assembly - Includes Sliding Channels for Mounting Housing  
 98010614 Duct Connector Bracket  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 97018139 Parts Bag - Includes [6] #8-18 x 3/8" Screws & [1] #8-18 x 3/8" Thumb Screw

## QTRE090

(Discontinued 2012)

--NOTE-- Grille Design changed in 11/2007

97016459 Grille - QTRE090-A - Includes Grille Springs  
 97016497 Grille - QTRE090-B - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97017784 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor \*  
 99020284 Blower Wheel  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018010 Wire Panel & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017784

## QTRE090FL

(Discontinued 10/2009)

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 42W 4Pin Bulb in 05/2008 - Revision C introduced 72MM Style Motor in 11/2008  
 97018273 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111281 Light Lens - Old Grille Design using 26W 2Pin or 42W 4Pin Bulbs  
 99111401 Light Lens - New Covered Grille Design using [2] 18W GU24 Bulbs  
 99271311 Bulb - QTRE090FL-A - Fluorescent, 26 Watt, 2 Pin  
 99271358 Bulb - QTRE090FL-B,C - Fluorescent, 42 Watt, 4 Pin  
 99271381 Bulb - New Covered Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
 97017851 Blower Assembly - QTRE090FL-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 97017856 Blower Assembly - QTRE090FL-B,C - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor - QTRE090FL-A \*\*  
 see note Motor - QTRE090FL-B,C \*\*\*  
 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTRE090FL-A,B  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTRE090FL-C  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTRE-090FL-A  
 97016901 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTRE-090FL-B  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTRE090FL-A,B - #8 - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTRE090FL-A,B - 4 Required  
 97016618 Ballast Assembly - QTRE090FL-A

97016864	Ballast Assembly - QTRE090FL-B,C	97017863	Blower Wheel - QTRE110-B, QTRE110F-B	99271381	Bulb - QTRE110FLFT-C, QTRE110FLT-C - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required
99260488	Ballast Mounting Nut - QTRE090FL-A - #10-24 - 2 Required	97016468	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTRE110-A, QTRE110F-A	97017856	Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99260558	Ballast Mounting Nut - QTRE090FL-B,C - #8-32 - 2 Required	99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - QTRE110-A, QTRE110F-A - 4 Required	see note	Motor **
97016585	Wire Panel & Harness Assembly - QTRE-090FL-A - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights	99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - QTRE110-A, QTRE110F-A - #8 - 4 Required	99020284	Blower Wheel - QTRE110FLFT-A, QTRE-110FLT-A ***
97018011	Wire Panel & Harness Assembly - QTRE-090FL-B,C - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights	99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required	97017863	Blower Wheel - QTRE110FLFT-B,C, QTRE-110FLFT-B,C
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required	99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"	97016901	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTRE-110FLFT-A, QTRE110FLT-A
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round	97018010	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan *****	99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - QTRE110FLFT-A, QTRE110FLT-A - 4 Required
* Original Grille Assembly for QTRE090FL no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.		98010102	Knockout Plate *****	99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - QTRE110FLFT-A, QTRE110FLT-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
** Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017851		97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round *****	99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - QTRE110FLFT-A, QTRE110FLT-A - #8-32 - 4 Required
*** Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017856		* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate		97016864	Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb - QTRE110FLFT-A,B, QTRE110FLT-A,B
		** Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate		99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
		*** Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017784		97018011	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Light *****
		**** Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017854		98010102	Knockout Plate *****
		***** Not included with QTRE110F Finish Pack		97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required ****
				SQTHB1	Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit ****
				97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round ****

## QTRE100S, FQTRE100S

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in 11/2008

97017420	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs - 13" x 13-3/4"
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97017998	Blower Assembly *
see note	Motor - QTRE100S-A **
97017999	Motor & Blower Wheel - QTRE100S-B
99020284	Blower Wheel - QTRE100S-A ***
97017863	Blower Wheel - QTRE100S-B
97017478	Humidity Control & Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99100491	Rubber Mounting Isolators - QTRE100S-A - 4 Required
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - QTRE100S-A - #8 - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - QTRE100S-A - #8-32 - 4 Required
99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97017085	Wire Panel & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan
98010102	Knockout Plate
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
SQTHB1	Hanger Bar Kit
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
* Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, Humidity Control Module, & Motor Mounting Plate	
** Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017998	
*** If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863	

## QTRE110, QTRE110F

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in 11/2008

97016497	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97017784	Blower Assembly - QTRE110-A, QTRE110F-A *
97017854	Blower Assembly - QTRE110-B, QTRE110F-B **
see note	Motor - QTRE110-A, QTRE110F-A ***
see note	Motor - QTRE110-B, QTRE110F-B ****
99020284	Blower Wheel - QTRE110-A, QTRE110F-A

## QTRE110FL, QTRE110FLF

(Discontinued 08/2007)

97016548	Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit *
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111281	Light Lens - Old Grille Design using 26W 2Pin Fluorescent Bulb
99111401	Light Lens - New Covered Grille Design using [2] 18W GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs
99271311	Bulb - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 26 Watt, 2 Pin
99271381	Bulb - New Covered Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required
97017851	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
see note	Motor **
99020284	Blower Wheel
97016468	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
97016618	Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb
97016585	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan ***
98010102	Knockout Plate ***
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round ***
* Original Grille Assembly for QTRE110FL no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.	
** Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017851	
*** Not included with QTRE110FLF Finish Pack	

## QTRE110FLFT, QTRE110FLT

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in 11/2008

97018273	Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit *
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111281	Light Lens - QTRE110FLFT-A,B, QTRE-110FLT-A,B - 5-11/32" x 10-5/16"
99111401	Light Lens - QTRE110FLFT-C, QTRE-110FLT-C - 5-11/32" x 10-9/32"
99271358	Bulb - QTRE110FLFT-A,B, QTRE110FLT-A,B - Fluorescent, 42 Watt, 4 Pin

## QTREGN080

(Discontinued 08/2005)

97016611	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97017853	Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate *
see note	Motor **
99020284	Blower Wheel ***
97016468	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - #8 - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required
97018010	Wire Panel & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan
98010102	Knockout Plate
99170245	Knockout Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
* Original Motor no longer available - Compatible replacement includes 72MM Style Motor	
** Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017853	
*** If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863	

## QTREGN080FL

(Discontinued 08/2005)

97018274 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
99111310 Light Lens - Old Grille Design using 26W  
2Pin Fluorescent Bulb  
99111401 Light Lens - New Covered Grille Design us-  
ing [2] 18W GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs  
99271311 Bulb - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 26  
Watt, 2 Pin  
99271381 Bulb - New Converted Grille Design - Fluor-  
escent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
97017853 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style  
Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting  
Plate \*\*

see note Motor \*\*\*  
99020284 Blower Wheel \*\*\*\*  
97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 - 4 Required  
99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
97016618 Ballast Assembly  
97016585 Wire Panel & Harness Assembly - Includes  
Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
\* Original Grille Assembly for QTREGN080FL no longer  
available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style  
Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light  
Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & In-  
structions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.  
\*\* Original Motor no longer available - Compatible replace-  
ment includes 72MM Style Motor  
\*\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017853  
\*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type,  
must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTREN080, QTREN080F

--NOTE-- Revision D introduced 72MM Style Motor in  
07/2008

97017623 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs \*  
99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
97017853 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style  
Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting  
Plate  
see note Motor - QTREN080-A,B,C, QTREN080F-  
A,B,C \*\*  
97017846 Motor - QTREN080-D, QTREN080F-D  
99020284 Blower Wheel - QTREN080-A,B,C,  
QTREN080F-A,B,C \*\*\*  
97017863 Blower Wheel - QTREN080-D, QTREN080F-D  
97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate -  
QTREN080-A,B,C, QTREN080F-A,B,C  
97017848 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate -  
QTREN080-D, QTREN080F-D  
99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTREN080-A,B,C,  
QTREN080F-A,B,C - 4 Required  
99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTREN080-  
A,B,C, QTREN080F-A,B,C - #8 x 5/8" - 4  
Required  
99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTREN080-A,B,C,  
QTREN080F-A,B,C - #8-32 - 4 Required  
99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mount-  
ing Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - In-  
cludes Receptacle for Fan \*\*\*\*\*  
98010102 Knockout Plate \*\*\*\*\*

97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required \*\*\*\*\*  
SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit \*\*\*\*\*  
97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round \*\*\*\*\*  
\* Grille may appear different but will be compatible. Grille  
design changed in 12/2007  
\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017853  
\*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type,  
must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863  
\*\*\*\* Not included with QTREN080F Finish Pack

## QTREN080FL, QTREN080FLF

(Discontinued 08/2007)

97018274 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
99111310 Light Lens - Old Grille Design using 26W  
2Pin Fluorescent Bulb  
99111401 Light Lens - New Covered Grille Design us-  
ing [2] 18W GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs  
99271311 Bulb - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 26  
Watt, 2 Pin  
99271381 Bulb - New Converted Grille Design - Fluor-  
escent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
97017850 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Mo-  
tor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
Motor \*\*  
see note Blower Wheel \*\*\*  
99020284 Blower Wheel \*\*\*  
97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate \*\*\*\*  
99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required \*\*\*\*  
99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Re-  
quired \*\*\*\*  
99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
97016618 Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb  
97016585 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - In-  
cludes Receptacles for Fan & Lights \*\*\*\*\*  
Knockout Plate \*\*\*\*\*  
98010102 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required \*\*\*\*\*  
97018014 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit \*\*\*\*\*  
SQTHB1 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
97016449 \*\*\*\*\*

\* Original Grille Assembly for QTREN080FL, QTREN080FLF  
no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to  
new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs,  
Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, &  
Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.  
\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017850  
\*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type,  
must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863  
\*\*\*\* For NON 72MM style Blower Assembly ONLY  
\*\*\*\*\* Not included with QTREN080FLF Finish Pack

## QTREN080FLFT, QTREN080FLT

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in 07-  
2008 - Revision C introduced new Grille design in 04/2010

97018274 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
99111310 Light Lens - QTREN080FLFT-A,B, QTREN-  
080FLT-A,B - 6-3/32" x 8-25/32"  
99111401 Light Lens - QTREN080FLFT-C, QTREN-  
080FLT-C - 5-11/32" x 10-9/32"  
99271358 Bulb - QTREN080FLFT-A,B, QTREN080FLT-  
A,B - Fluorescent, 42 Watt, 4 Pin  
99271381 Bulb - QTREN080FLFT-C, QTREN080FLT-  
C - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2  
Required  
97017855 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style  
Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting  
Plate

see note Motor \*\*  
99020284 Blower Wheel - QTREN080FLFT-A, QTREN-  
080FLT-A \*\*\*  
97017863 Blower Wheel - QTREN080FLFT-B,C,  
QTREN080FLT-B,C  
97016901 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTREN-  
080FLFT-A, QTREN080FLT-A  
99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTREN080FLFT-A,  
QTREN080FLT-A - 4 Required  
99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTREN080FLFT-  
A, QTREN080FLT-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTREN080FLFT-A,  
QTREN080FLT-A - #8-32 - 4 Required  
99260423 Motor Mounting Nut - QTREN080FLFT-B,C,  
QTREN080FLT-B,C - #8-32 - 2 Required  
99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mount-  
ing Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
97016864 Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb -  
QTREN080FLFT-A,B, QTREN080FLT-A,B  
97018011 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - In-  
cludes Receptacles for Fan & Lights \*\*\*\*\*  
Knockout Plate \*\*\*\*\*  
98010102 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required \*\*\*\*\*  
97018014 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit \*\*\*\*\*  
97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round \*\*\*\*\*  
\* Original Grille Assembly for QTREN080FLFT-A,B, QTREN-  
080FLT-A,B no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille  
& Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille,  
Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt  
Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast  
for conversion.  
\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017855  
\*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type,  
must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863  
\*\*\*\* Not included with QTREN080FLFT Finish Pack

## QTREN110, QTREN110F

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in  
11/2008

97017623 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs \*  
99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
97017784 Blower Assembly - QTREN110-A,B,  
QTREN110F-A,B \*\*  
97017854 Blower Assembly - QTREN110-C,  
QTREN110F-C \*\*\*  
see note Motor - QTREN110-A,B, QTREN110F-A,B  
\*\*\*\*  
see note Motor - QTREN110-C, QTREN110F-C  
\*\*\*\*\*  
99020284 Blower Wheel - QTREN110-A,B,  
QTREN110F-A,B  
97017863 Blower Wheel - QTREN110-C, QTREN110F-C  
97016467 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate -  
QTREN110-A,B, QTREN110F-A,B  
99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTREN110-A,B,  
QTREN110F-A,B - 4 Required  
99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTREN110-A,B,  
QTREN110F-A,B - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTREN110-A,B,  
QTREN110F-A,B - #8-32 - 4 Required  
99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mount-  
ing Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - In-  
cludes Receptacle for Fan \*\*\*\*\*  
Knockout Plate \*\*\*\*\*  
98010102 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required \*\*\*\*\*  
97018014 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit \*\*\*\*\*  
SQTHB1

97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round \*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Grille may appear different but will be compatible. Grille design changed in 11/2007  
 \*\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 \*\*\* Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 \*\*\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017784  
 \*\*\*\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017854  
 \*\*\*\*\* Not included with QTREN110F Finish Pack

## QTREN110FL, QTREN110FLF

(Discontinued 08/2007)

97018274 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111310 Light Lens - Old Grille Design using 26W 2Pin Fluorescent Bulb  
 99111401 Light Lens - New Covered Grille Design using [2] 18W GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs  
 99271311 Bulb - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 26 Watt, 2 Pin  
 99271381 Bulb - New Converted Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
 97017851 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 99020284 Blower Wheel  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97016618 Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb  
 97016585 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights \*\*\*  
 98010102 Knockout Plate \*\*\*  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required \*\*\*  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit \*\*\*  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round \*\*\*  
 \* Original Grille Assembly for QTREN110FL, QTREN110FLF no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017851  
 \*\*\* Not included with QTREN110FLF Finish Pack

## QTREN110FLFT, QTREN110FLT

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in 11/2008 - Revision C introduced new Grille design in 04/2010  
 97018274 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111310 Light Lens - QTREN110FLFT-A,B, QTREN110FLT-A,B - 6-3/32" x 8-25/32"  
 99111401 Light Lens - QTREN110FLFT-C, QTREN110FLT-C - 5-11/32" x 10-9/32"  
 99271358 Bulb - QTREN110FLFT-A,B, QTREN110FLT-A,B - Fluorescent, 42 Watt, 4 Pin  
 99271381 Bulb - QTREN110FLFT-C, QTREN110FLT-C - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
 97017856 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTREN110FLFT-A, QTREN110FLT-A \*\*\*

97017863 Blower Wheel - QTREN110FLFT-B,C, QTREN110FLT-B,C  
 97016901 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTREN110FLFT-A, QTREN110FLT-A  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTREN110FLFT-A, QTREN110FLT-A - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTREN110FLFT-A, QTREN110FLT-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTREN110FLFT-A, QTREN110FLT-A - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97016864 Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb - QTREN110FLFT-A,B, QTREN110FLT-A,B  
 97018011 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights \*\*\*\*  
 98010102 Knockout Plate \*\*\*\*  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required \*\*\*\*  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit \*\*\*\*  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round \*\*\*\*  
 \* Original Grille Assembly for QTREN110FLFT-A,B, QTREN110FLT-A,B no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017856  
 \*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863  
 \*\*\*\* Not included with QTREN110FLFT Finish Pack

## QTRGN110

(Discontinued 2005)

97016497 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97018218 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*\*  
 see note Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate \*\*  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Wire Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98010102 Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Original Grille Assembly no longer available - Replacement will appear different but is compatible.  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97018218

## QTRN050F

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 11/2007 - Revision C introduced 72MM Style Motor in 10/2008  
 97017623 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97017782 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTRN050F-A,B \*\*\*  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTRN050F-C  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTRN050F-A,B  
 97017848 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTRN050F-C

99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTRN050F-A,B - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTRN050F-A,B - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTRN050F-A,B - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan \*\*\*\*  
 98010102 Knockout Plate \*\*\*\*  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required \*\*\*\*  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit \*\*\*\*  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round \*\*\*\*  
 \* Grille Assembly for QTRN050F-A no longer available. Replacement looks different but is compatible.  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017782  
 \*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863  
 \*\*\*\* Not included with QTRN050F Finish Pack

## QTRN080, QTRN080F

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 11/2007  
 97017623 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97016621 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080568 Motor  
 99020284 Blower Wheel  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan \*\*  
 98010102 Knockout Plate \*\*  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required \*\*  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round \*\*  
 \* Grille for QTRN080-A, QTRN080F-A no longer available. Replacement looks different but is compatible.  
 \*\* Not included with QTRN080F Finish Pack

## QTRN080L

97016543 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111281 Light Lens  
 97016621 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080568 Motor  
 99020284 Blower Wheel  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018011 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98010102 Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## QTRN110, QTRN110F

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 11/2007

97017623	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs *
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97018218	Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
see note	Motor **
99020284	Blower Wheel - QTRN110-A, QTRN110F-A ***
97017863	Blower Wheel - QTRN110-B, QTRN110F-B
97016468	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTRN110-A, QTRN110F-A
97016467	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTRN110-B, QTRN110F-B
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - QTRN110-A, QTRN110F-A - 4 Required
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - QTRN110-A, QTRN110F-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - QTRN110-A, QTRN110F-A - #8-32 - 4 Required
99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018010	Wire Panel Cover & Wire Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan ****
98010102	Knockout Plate ****
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round ****

\* Grille for QTRN110-A, QTRN110F-A no longer available. Replacement looks different but is compatible.

\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97018218

\*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

\*\*\*\* Not included with QTRN110F Finish Pack

## QTRN110L

97016543	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111281	Light Lens
97018218	Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
see note	Motor *
99020284	Blower Wheel - QTRN110L-A **
97017863	Blower Wheel - QTRN110L-B
97016468	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTRN110L-A
97016467	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTRN110L-B
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - QTRN110L-A - 4 Required
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - QTRN110L-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - QTRN110L-A - #8-32 - 4 Required
99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
97018011	Wire Panel Cover & Wire Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
98010102	Knockout Plate
97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97018218

\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTX100HL

(Discontinued 2012)

97016474	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
99150622	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 2" - 2 Required
99260512	Sheet Metal Nut for Grille Screw - 2 Required
99111460	Light Lens
97016567	Fan Assembly - Includes Fan Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080556	Fan Motor
99020284	Blower Wheel for Fan Motor
97016471	Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99100491	Rubber Isolator for Fan Motor Mount - 4 Required
99250959	Fan Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
99260558	Fan Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
97016566	Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, & Scroll Housing
99080558	Heater Motor
99020283	Blower Wheel for Heater Motor
97016565	Heater Element - Includes Thermal Fuse
97016564	Heater Scroll Housing Only
97016563	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Heater, Fan, & Lights
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
98003036	Housing Mounting & Support Angle Brackets - 4 Required
98007763	Channel for Support Angle Brackets - 2 Required
99170245	Screw for Mounting Support Channel - #8-18 x 3/8" - 4 Required
97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
S77DW	Wall Switch - White

## QTX110HFLT, QTXN110HFLT

99271381	Fluorescent Bulb 18Watt, GU24 Base (2 Required)
97018035	Grille Assembly - QTX110HFLT - Includes Grille, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
97018036	Grille Assembly - QTXN110HFLT - Includes Grille, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
99150622	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 2" - 2 Required
99260512	Sheet Metal Nut for Grille Screw - 2 Required
99111460	Light Lens - QTX110HFLT
99111461	Light Lens - QTXN110HFLT
97016567	Fan Assembly - Includes Fan Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080556	Fan Motor
99020284	Blower Wheel for Fan Motor
97016471	Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99100491	Rubber Isolator for Fan Motor Mount - 4 Required
99250959	Fan Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
99260558	Fan Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
97016566	Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, & Scroll Housing
99080558	Heater Motor

99020283	Blower Wheel for Heater Motor
97016565	Heater Element - Includes Thermal Fuse
97016564	Heater Scroll Housing Only
97018049	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Heater, Fan, & Lights
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
98003036	Housing Mounting & Support Angle Brackets - 4 Required
98007763	Channel for Support Angle Brackets - 2 Required
99170245	Screw for Mounting Support Channel - #8-18 x 3/8" - 4 Required
97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round

## QTX110HL, QTXN110HL

97016474	Grille Assembly - QTX110HL - Includes Grille, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
97016473	Grille Assembly - QTXN110HL - Includes Grille, Light Sockets, & Light Lens
99150622	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 2" - 2 Required
99260512	Sheet Metal Nut for Grille Screw - 2 Required
99111291	Light Lens - QTX110HL
99111271	Light Lens - QTXN110HL
97016567	Fan Assembly - Includes Fan Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080556	Fan Motor
99020284	Blower Wheel for Fan Motor
97016471	Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99100491	Rubber Isolator for Fan Motor Mount - 4 Required
99250959	Fan Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
99260558	Fan Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
97016566	Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, & Scroll Housing
99080558	Heater Motor
99020283	Blower Wheel for Heater Motor
97016565	Heater Element - Includes Thermal Fuse
97016564	Heater Scroll Housing Only
97016563	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Heater, Fan, & Lights
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
98003036	Housing Mounting & Support Angle Bracket - 4 Required
98007763	Channel for Support Angle Brackets - 2 Required
99170245	Screw for Mounting Support Channel - 4 Required
97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
QTX110SL	
97016965	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, Sensor, & Wire Harness
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111345	Light lens
99271344	Sensor Wire Harness from Grille Sensor to Humidity Control Module
97017087	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Humidity Control Module, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080598	Motor

99020284 Blower Wheel  
 97017083 Humidity Control Module - Includes Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99100491 Motor Rubber Isolators - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97017086 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98010102 Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round

## QTXE050, QTXEN050

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 2007 - Revision C introduced 72MM Style Motor in 2008

97017621 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97017782 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

see note Motor \*\*

99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXE050-A,B \*\*\*  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTXE050-C  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE050-A  
 97016467 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE050-B

see note Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE050-C \*\*

99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXE050-A,B - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washers - QTXE050-A,B - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTXE050-A,B - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99170245 Screw Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - QTXE050-A,B - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 99420665 Thumbscrew Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - QTXE050-C - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97016466 Housing  
 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Wire Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98010102 Knockout Plate  
 97018014 Spacer Used for I-Joist Installs - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Hanger Bar Kit - Kit Includes 2 Hanger Bars  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round

\* Grille for QTXE050-A no longer available. Replacement looks different but is compatible.

\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017782

\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXE080

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 2007 - Revision C introduced 72MM Style Motor in 2008

97017621 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97017783 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate

see note Motor \*\*

99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXE080-A,B \*\*\*

97017863 Blower Wheel - QTXE080-C  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE080-A  
 97016467 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE080-B  
 see note Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE080-C \*\*  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXE080-A,B - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washers - QTXE080-A,B - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTXE080-A,B - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99170245 Screw Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - QTXE080-A,B - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 99420665 Thumbscrew Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - QTXE080-C - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97016466 Housing  
 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Wire Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98010102 Knockout Plate  
 97018014 Spacer Used for I-Joist Installs - 2 Required  
 QTHB1 Hanger Bar Kit - Kit Includes 2 Hanger Bars  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round

\* Grille for QTXE080-A no longer available. Replacement looks different but is compatible.

\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017783

\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXE080FL

(Discontinued 08/2007)

97018271 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111284 Light Lens - Old Grille Design using 26W 2Pin Fluorescent Bulb  
 99111399 Light Lens - New Coverted Grille Design using [2] 18W GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs  
 99271311 Bulb - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 26 Watt, 2 Pin  
 99271381 Bulb - New Coverted Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
 97017850 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate

see note Motor \*\*

99020284 Blower Wheel \*\*\*  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required

99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97016618 Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb  
 97016585 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights

98010102 Knockout Plate  
 97016450 Damper/Duct Connector - 6"

\* Original Grille Assembly for QTXE080FL no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.

\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017850

\*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXE080FLT

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in 06/2008 - Revision C introduced new Grille design in 04/2010

97018271 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111284 Light Lens - QTXE080FLT-A,B - Old Grille Design using 42W, 4Pin Fluorescent Bulb  
 99111399 Light Lens - QTXE080FLT-C - New Grille Design using [2] 18W, GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs  
 99271358 Bulb - QTXE080FLT-A,B - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 42 Watt, 4 Pin  
 99271381 Bulb - QTXE080FLT-C - New Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
 97017850 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

see note

97017843 Motor - QTXE080FLT-A \*\*  
 99020284 Motor - QTXE080FLT-B,C  
 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXE080FLT-A \*\*\*  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTXE080FLT-B,C  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE-080FLT-A

97017849 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE-080FLT-B,C  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXE080FLT-A - 4 Required

99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTXE080FLT-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4-Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTXE080FLT-A - #8-32 - 4 Required

99420665 Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"

97016864 Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb - QTXE080FLT-A,B

97018011 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98010102 Knockout Plate

97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round

\* Original Grille Assembly for QTXE080FLT-A,B no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.

\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017850

\*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXE110

--NOTE--Revision B introduced new Grille design in 2007 - Revision C introduced 72MM Style Motor in 2008

97017621 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97017784 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

see note Motor \*\*

99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXE110-A,B  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTXE110-C  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE110-A

97016467 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE110-B



see note	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE110-C **	99111399	Light Lens - QTXE110FLT-C - New Grille Design using [2] 18W, GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs	99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - QTXE110S-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXE110-A,B - 4 Required	99271358	Bulb - QTXE110FLT-A,B - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 42 Watt, 4 Pin	99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - QTXE110-A,B - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required	99271381	Bulb - QTXE110FLT-C - New Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required	97017083	Humidity Control Module - Includes Motor Mounting Plate
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - QTXE110-A,B - #8-32 - 4 Required	97017851	Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate	97017085	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan
99170245	Screw Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - QTXE110-A,B - #8-18 x 3/8"	see note	Motor - QTXE110FLT-A **	98010102	Knockout Plate
99420665	Thumbscrew Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - QTXE110-C - #8-18 x 3/8"	97017999	Motor & Blower Wheel - QTXE110FLT-B,C	97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
97016466	Housing	99020284	Blower Wheel - QTXE110FLT-A ***	SQTHB1	Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit
97018010	Wire Panel Cover & Wire Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan	97017863	Blower Wheel - QTXE110FLT-B,C	97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
98010102	Knockout Plate	97016468	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE-110FLT-A	* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017087	
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required	97016901	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE-110FLT-B	** If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863	
SQTHB1	Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit - Kit Includes 2 Hanger Bars	see note	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE-110FLT-C **		
97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round	99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXE110FLT-A - 4 Required		
* Grille for QTXE110-A no longer available. Replacement looks different but is compatible.		99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - QTXE110FLT-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required		
** Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017784		99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - QTXE110FLT-A - #8-32 - 4 Required		

## QTXE110FL

(Discontinued 08/2007)

97018271	Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit *	99420665	Thumbscrew for Attaching Motor Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required	97016864	Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb - QTXE110FLT-A,B
99111284	Light Lens - Old Grille Design using 26W 2Pin Fluorescent Bulb	97018011	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
99111399	Light Lens - New Covered Grille Design using [2] 18W GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs	98010102	Knockout Plate
99271311	Bulb - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 26 Watt, 2 Pin	97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
99271381	Bulb - New Covered Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required	SQTHB1	Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit
97017851	Blower Assembly	97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
99020284	Blower Wheel	* Original Grille Assembly for QTXE110FLT-A,B no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.	
see note	Motor **	** Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017851	
97016468	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate	*** If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863	
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required		
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required		
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required		
97016618	Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb		
97016585	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights		
98010102	Knockout Plate		
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required		
SQTHB1	Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit		
97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round		
* Original Grille Assembly for QTXE110FL no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.			
** Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017851			

## QTXE110FLT

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in 11/2008 - Revision C introduced new Grille design in 04/2010

97018271	Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit *
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111284	Light Lens - QTXE110FLT-A,B - Old Grille Design using 42W, 4Pin Fluorescent Bulb

## QTXE110S

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in 11/2008

97016963	Grille Assembly - 12-7/8" x 13-3/4" - Includes Grille, 2 Springs, Sensor, & Wire Harness	97016864	Ballast - QTXE110SFLT-A,B
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required	99260423	Nut used to Attach Ballast to Motor Plate - QTXE110SFLT-A,B - #8-32 - 2 Required
99271344	Sensor Wire Harness from Grille Sensor to Humidity Control Module	97016466	Housing
97017087	Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate	97017086	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
see note	Motor - QTXE110S-A *	98010102	Wiring Knock-Out Plate
97017999	Motor & Blower Wheel - QTXE110S-B	97018014	Spacer Block for I-Joist Installation - 2 Required
99020284	Blower Wheel - QTXE110S-A **	SQTHB1	Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit
97017863	Blower Wheel - QTXE110S-B	97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - QTXE110S-A - #8-32 - 4 Required	* Original Grille Assembly for QTXE110SFLT-A,B no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.	
99100491	Motor Rubber Isolators - QTXE110S-A - 4 Required		

## QTXE110SFLT

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in 11/2008 - Revision C introduced new Grille design in 11/2012

97016966	Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit *
99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
99111345	Light Lens
99271358	Bulb - QTXE110SFLT-A,B - Fluorescent, 4 Pin, 42 Watt
99271381	Bulb - QTXE110SFLT-C - Fluorescent, GU24, 18 Watt - 2 Required
99271344	Sensor Wire Harness from Grille Sensor to Humidity Control Module
97017088	Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
see note	Motor - QTXE110SFLT-A **
97017999	Motor & Blower Wheel - QTXE110SFLT-B,C
99020284	Blower Wheel - QTXE110SFLT-A ***
97017863	Blower Wheel - QTXE110SFLT-B,C
97017084	Motor Mounting Plate & Humidity Control Module - QTXE110SFLT-A,B
97017083	Motor Mounting Plate & Humidity Control Module - QTXE110SFLT-C
99100491	Motor Mounting Rubber Isolator - QTXE110SFLT-A - 4 Required
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - QTXE110SFLT-A - #8 - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - QTXE110SFLT-A, #8-32 - 4 Required
99170245	Screw used to Attach Motor Plate to Housing - QTXE110SFLT-A - #8-18 x 3/8"
99420665	Thumbscrew used to Attach Motor Plate to Housing - QTXE110SFLT-B,C - #8-18 x 3/8"
97016864	Ballast - QTXE110SFLT-A,B
99260423	Nut used to Attach Ballast to Motor Plate - QTXE110SFLT-A,B - #8-32 - 2 Required
97016466	Housing
97017086	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
98010102	Wiring Knock-Out Plate
97018014	Spacer Block for I-Joist Installation - 2 Required
SQTHB1	Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit
97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
* Original Grille Assembly for QTXE110SFLT-A,B no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.	

\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017088  
 \*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type,  
 must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXE150

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 2007  
 - Revision C introduced 72MM Style Motor design in 2008  
 97017621 Grille Assembly - Includes 2 Grille Springs \*

- 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required
  - 97016591 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate
  - 99080565 Motor
  - 99020284 Blower Wheel
  - 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE150-A
  - 97016467 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE150-B,C
  - 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required
  - 99250959 Motor Mounting Washers - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
  - 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
  - 99170245 Screw Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - QTXE150-A,B - #8-18 x 3/8"
  - 99420665 Thumbscrew Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - QTXE150-C - #8-18 x 3/8"
  - 99500397 Insulation Pad that Attaches to Mounting Plate
  - 97016466 Housing
  - 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan
  - 98010102 Wiring Knockout Plate
  - 97018014 Spacer Block Used for I-Joist Installs - 2 Required
  - SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit
  - 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
- \* Grille for QTXE150-A no longer available. Replacement looks different but is compatible.

## QTXE150FL

(Discontinued 08/2007)

- 97018271 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*
- 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required
- 99111284 Light Lens - Old Grille Design using 26W 2Pin Fluorescent Bulb
- 99111399 Light Lens - New Coverted Grille Design using [2] 18W GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs
- 99271311 Bulb - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 26 Watt, 2 Pin
- 99271381 Bulb - New Coverted Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required
- 97016591 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
- 99080565 Motor
- 99020284 Blower Wheel
- 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
- 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required
- 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
- 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
- 99420665 Thumbscrew Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
- 97016618 Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb
- 97016585 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights

- 98010102 Electrical Knockout Plate
  - 99500397 Housing Insulation
  - 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
  - SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit
  - 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
- \* Original Grille Assembly for QTXE150FL no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.

## QTXE150FLT

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 04/2010

- 97018271 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*
  - 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required
  - 99111284 Light Lens - QTXE150FLT-A - Old Grille Design using 42W, 4Pin Fluorescent Bulb
  - 99111399 Light Lens - QTXE150FLT-B - New Grille Design using [2] 18W, GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs
  - 99271358 Bulb - QTXE150FLT-A - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 42 Watt, 4 Pin
  - 99271381 Bulb - QTXE150FLT-B - New Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required
  - 97016926 Blower Assembly - QTXE150FLT-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
  - 97016591 Blower Assembly - QTXE150FLT-B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
  - 99080565 Motor - QTXE150FLT-A
  - see note Motor - QTXE150FLT-B \*\*
  - 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXE150FLT-A
  - see note Blower Wheel - QTXE150FLT-B \*\*
  - 97016901 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE-150FLT-A
  - see note Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE-150FLT-B \*\*
  - 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXE150FLT-A - 4 Required
  - 99250959 Motor Mouting Washers - QTXE150FLT-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
  - 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTXE150FLT-A - #8-32 - 4 Required
  - 99420665 Thumbscrew Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - QTXE150-C - #8-18 x 3/8"
  - 97016864 Ballast - QTXE150FLT-A
  - 97018011 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
  - 98010102 Electrical Knockout Plate
  - 99500397 Housing Insulation
  - 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
  - SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit
  - 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
- \* Original Grille Assembly for QTXE150FLT-A no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97016591

## QTXEN050

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 11/2007 - Revision C introduced 72MM Style Motor in 10/2008

- 97016460 Grille Assembly - QTXEN050-A - Includes Grille Springs
  - 97017622 Grille Assembly - QTXEN050-B,C - Includes Grille Springs
  - 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required
  - 97017782 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
  - see note Motor - QTXEN050-A,B \*
  - 97017842 Motor - QTXEN050-C
  - 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXEN050-A,B \*\*
  - 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTXEN050-C
  - 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTX-EN050-A,B
  - see note Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTX-EN050-C \*
  - 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXEN050-A,B - 4 Required
  - 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTXEN050-A,B - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
  - 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTXEN050-A,B - #8-32 - 4 Required
  - 99420665 Thumbscrew Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
  - 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan
  - 98010102 Electrical Knockout Plate
  - 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
  - SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit
  - 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round
- \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017782  
 \*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXEN080

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 11/2007 - Revision C introduced 72MM Style Motor in 06/2008

- 97016460 Grille Assembly - QTXEN080-A - Includes Grille Springs
- 97017622 Grille Assembly - QTXEN080-B,C - Includes Grille Springs
- 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required
- 97017783 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
- see note Motor \*
- 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXEN080-A,B \*\*
- 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTXEN080-C
- 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTX-EN080-A,B
- see note Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTX-EN080-C \*
- 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXEN080-A,B - 4 Required
- 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTXEN080-A,B - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required
- 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTXEN080-A,B - #8-32 - 4 Required
- 99420665 Thumbscrew Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
- 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan

98010102 Electrical Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017783  
 \*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXEN080FL

(Discontinued 08/2007)

97018272 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111287 Light Lens - Old Grille Design using 26W 2Pin Fluorescent Bulb  
 99111400 Light Lens - New Covered Grille Design using [2] 18W GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs  
 99271311 Bulb - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 26 Watt, 2 Pin  
 99271381 Bulb - New Converted Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
 97017850 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 99020284 Blower Wheel \*\*\*  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97016618 Ballast With Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb  
 97016585 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98010102 Electrical Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 \* Original Grille Assembly for QTXEN080FL no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017850  
 \*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXEN080FLT

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in 06/2008 - Revision C introduced new Grille design in 04/2010  
 97018272 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111287 Light Lens - QTXEN080FLT-A,B - Old Grille Design using 42W, 4Pin Fluorescent Bulb  
 99111400 Light Lens - QTXEN080FLT-C - New Grille Design using [2] 18W, GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs  
 99271358 Bulb - QTXEN080FLT-A,B - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 42 Watt, 4 Pin  
 99271381 Bulb - QTXEN080FLT-C - New Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
 97017850 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor - QTXEN080-A \*\*

97017843 Motor - QTXEN080FLT-B,C  
 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXEN080FLT-A \*\*\*  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTXEN080FLT-B,C  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXEN-080FLT-A  
 see note Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXEN-080FLT-B,C \*\*  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXEN080FLT-A - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTXEN080FLT-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTXEN080FLT-A - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97016864 Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb - QTXEN080FLT-A,B  
 97018011 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98010102 Electrical Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 \* Original Grille Assembly for QTXEN080FLT-A,B no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017850  
 \*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXEN110

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 11/2007 - Revision C introduced 72MM Style Motor in 11/2008  
 97016460 Grille Assembly - QTXEN110-A - Includes Grille Springs  
 97017622 Grille Assembly - QTXEN110-B,C - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97017784 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor - QTXEN110-A,B \*  
 97017999 Motor & Blower Wheel - QTXEN110-C  
 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXEN110-A,B \*\*  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTXEN110-C  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXEN110-A,B  
 see note Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXEN110-C \*  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXEN110-A,B - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTXEN110 - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTXEN110-A,B - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98010102 Electrical Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round

\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017784  
 \*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXEN110FL

(Discontinued 08/2007)

97018272 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111287 Light Lens - Old Grille Design using 26W 2Pin Fluorescent Bulb  
 99111400 Light Lens - New Covered Grille Design using [2] 18W GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs  
 99271311 Bulb - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 26 Watt, 2 Pin  
 99271381 Bulb - New Converted Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
 97017851 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor \*\*  
 99020284 Blower Wheel  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97016618 Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb  
 97016585 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98010102 Electrical Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 \* Original Grille Assembly for QTXEN110FL no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - 97017851

## QTXEN110FLT

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in 11/2008 - Revision C introduced new Grille design in 04/2010  
 97018272 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111287 Light Lens - QTXEN110FLT-A,B - Old Grille Design using 42W, 4Pin Fluorescent Bulb  
 99111400 Light Lens - QTXEN110FLT-C - New Grille Design using [2] 18W, GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs  
 99271358 Bulb - QTXEN110FLT-A,B - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 42 Watt, 4 Pin  
 99271381 Bulb - QTXEN110FLT-C - New Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
 97017851 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor - QTXEN110FLT-A \*\*  
 97017999 Motor & Blower Wheel - QTXEN110FLT-B,C  
 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXEN110FLT-A \*\*\*  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTXEN110FLT-B,C  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXEN-110FLT-A  
 see note Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXEN-110FLT-B,C \*\*

99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXEN110FLT-A - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTXEN110FLT-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTXEN110FLT-A - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew Used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97016864 Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb - QTXEN110FLT-A,B  
 97018011 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98010102 Electrical Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 \* Original Grille Assembly for QTXEN110FLT-A,B no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017851  
 \*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXEN110S

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in 11/2008  
 97016964 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs, Sensor, & Sensor Wire Harness  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99271344 Sensor Wire Harness from Grille Sensor to Humidity Control Module  
 97017087 Blower Assembly \*  
 see note Motor - QTXEN110S-A \*\*  
 97017999 Motor & Blower Wheel - QTXEN110S-B  
 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXEN110S-A \*\*\*  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTXEN110S-B  
 97017083 Humidity Control Module & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTXEN110S-A - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTXEN110S-A - #8 - 4 Required  
 99100491 Rubber Isolators - QTXEN110S-A - 4 Required  
 99170245 Screw used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - QTXEN110S-A - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 99420665 Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - QTXEN110S-B - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97017086 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - QTXEN110S-A - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 97017085 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - QTXEN110S-B - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98010102 Knock-Out Wiring Plate  
 99170245 Screw used to Attach Knock-Out Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97016466 Housing  
 97018014 Spacer used for I-Joist Installs - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Hanger Bar Kit - Includes 2 Hanger Bars  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 \* Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, Humidity Control Module, & Motor Mounting Plate

\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017087  
 \*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXEN110SFLT

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced 72MM Style Motor in 11/2008 - Revision C introduced new Grille design in 04/2010  
 97016967 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Springs - 2 Required  
 99111345 Light lens  
 99271358 Bulb - QTXEN110SFLT-A,B - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 42 Watt, 4 Pin  
 99271381 Bulb - QTXEN110SFLT-C - New Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
 99271344 Sensor Wire Harness from Grille to Humidity Control Module  
 97017088 Blower Assembly \*\*  
 see note Motor - QTXEN110SFLT-A \*\*\*  
 97017999 Motor & Blower Wheel - QTXEN110SL-B,C  
 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXEN110SFLT-A \*\*\*\*  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTXEN110SFLT-B,C  
 97017084 Humidity Control Module & Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nuts - QTXEN110SFLT-A - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99100491 Motor Rubber Isolators - QTXEN110SFLT-A - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTXEN110SFLT-A - #8 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - QTXEN110S-B - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97016864 Ballast Assembly for Fluorescent Bulb - QTXEN110SFLT-A,B  
 97017086 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan & Lights  
 98010102 Wiring Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 \* Original Grille Assembly for QTXEN110SFLT-A,B no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Humidity Sensor, Humidity Sensor Wire Harness, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.  
 \*\* Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, Humidity Control Module, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 \*\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017088  
 \*\*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXEN150

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design & 72MM Style Motor in 11/2008  
 97016460 Grille Assembly - QTXEN150-A - Includes Grille Springs  
 97017622 Grille Assembly - QTXEN150-B - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97016591 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080565 Motor - QTXEN150-A

see note Motor - QTXEN150-B \*  
 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXEN150-A \*\*  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTXEN150-B  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXEN150-A  
 see note Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXEN150-B \*  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXEN150-A - 4-Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTXEN150-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTXEN150-A - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98010102 Electrical Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97016591  
 \*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## QTXEN150FL

(Discontinued 08/2007)  
 97018272 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111287 Light Lens - Old Grille Design using 26W 2Pin Fluorescent Bulb  
 99111400 Light Lens - New Converted Grille Design using [2] 18W GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs  
 99271311 Bulb - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 26 Watt, 2 Pin  
 99271381 Bulb - New Converted Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
 97016591 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080565 Motor  
 99020284 Blower Wheel  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97016618 Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb  
 97016585 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98010102 Electrical Knockout Plate  
 99500397 Housing Insulation  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 \* Original Grille Assembly for QTXEN150FL no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.

## QTXEN150FLT

97018272 Grille Assembly & Conversion Kit \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111287 Light Lens - QTXEN150FLT-A - Old Grille Design using 42W, 4Pin Fluorescent Bulb  
 99111400 Light Lens - QTXEN150FLT-B - New Grille

	Design using [2] 18W, GU24 Fluorescent Bulbs	99020283	Blower Wheel For Heater Motor	see note	Motor Mounting Plate - QTXN110SL-B **
99271358	Bulb - QTXEN150FLT-A - Old Grille Design - Fluorescent, 42 Watt, 4 Pin	97016565	Heater Element - Includes Thermal Fuse	99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - QTXN110SL-A - #8-32 - 4 Required
99271381	Bulb - QTXEN150FLT-B - New Grille Design - Fluorescent, 18 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required	97016564	Heater Scroll Only	99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - QTXN110SL-A - #8 - 4 Required
97016926	Blower Assembly - QTXEN150FLT-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate	97016563	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan, Heater, & Lights	99100491	Rubber Isolator - QTXN110SL-A - 4 Required
97016591	Blower Assembly - QTXEN150FLT-B - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate	99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"	99420665	Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
99080565	Motor - QTXEN150FLT-A	98003036	Housing Mounting Hanger Bars - 4 Required	97017086	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Light
see note	Motor - QTXEN150FLT-B **	98007763	Channel for Hanger Bars - 2 Required	98010102	Wiring Knock-Out Plate
99020284	Blower Wheel - QTXEN150FLT-A	99170245	Hanger Bar Channel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 4 Required	99170245	Knock-Out Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
97017863	Blower Wheel - QTXEN150FLT-B	97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round	97016466	Housing
97016901	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXEN-150FLT-A	<b>QTXN100HL</b>		97018014	Spacer used in I-Joist Installs - 2 Required
see note	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXEN-150FLT-B **	(Discontinued 11/2008)		SQTHB1	Hanger Bar Kit - Includes Both Hanger Bars
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXEN150FLT-A - 4 Required	97016473	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Sockets, & Light Lens	97016450	Damper Duct Connector - 6" Round
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - QTXEN150FLT-A - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required	99111271	Light Lens		* Includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, Humidity Sensor, & Sensor Wire Harness
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - QTXEN150FLT-A - #8-32 - 4 Required	99150622	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 2" - 2 Required		** Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017452
97016864	Ballast with Plugs for Fluorescent Bulb - QTXEN150FLT-A	99260512	Sheet Metal Nut for Grille Mounting Screw - 2 Required	<b>QTXR000HF, QTXRN000HF</b>	
97018011	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights	97016567	Fan Assembly - Includes Fan Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate	97016466	Housing
98010102	Electrical Knockout Plate	99080556	Fan Motor	97018010	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan
99500397	Housing Insulation	99020284	Blower Wheel for Fan Motor	98010102	Wiring Knockout Plate
97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required	97016471	Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate	97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
SQTHB1	Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit	99100491	Rubber Isolator for Fan Motor Mounting - 4 Required	SQTHB1	Hanger Bar Kit
97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round	99250959	Fan Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required	97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
	* Original Grille Assembly for QTXEN150FLT-A no longer available. This Kit will convert Grille & Lights to new style Grille Assembly. It includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Sockets, Light Lens, [2] GU24 18 Watt Light Bulbs, & Instructions on how to remove old Ballast for conversion.	99260558	Fan Motor Mounting Nut #8-32 - 4 Required	<b>QTXR000HL, QTXRN000HL</b>	
	** Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97016591	97016566	Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, & Scroll Housing	97016466	Housing
<b>QTXGN100HL</b>		99080558	Heater Motor	97018011	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
(Discontinued 08/2005)		99020283	Blower Wheel for Heater Motor		Wiring Knockout Plate
97016615	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Sockets, & Light Lens	97016565	Heater Element - Includes Thermal Fuse	97018014	I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required
99111271	Light Lens	97016564	Heater Scroll Only	SQTHB1	Hanger Bar Kit
99150622	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 2" - 2 Required	97016563	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles Fan, Heater, & Lights	97016449	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
99260512	Sheet Metal Nut for Grille Mounting Screw - 2 Required	99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"	<b>SMSK102</b>	
97016567	Fan Assembly - Includes Fan Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate	98003036	Housing Mounting Hanger Bars - 4 Required	This product consists of 1-QTXE110 and 1-QTXE080. See model SSQTXE080 & SSQTXE110 for parts.	
99080556	Fan Motor	98007763	Channel for Hanger Bars - 2 Required	<b>SMSK103</b>	
99020284	Blower Wheel for Fan Motor	99170245	Hanger Bar Channel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 4 Required	This product consists of 1-QTXE110 and 2-QTXE080. See model SSQTXE080 & SSQTXE110 for parts.	
97016471	Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate	97016450	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round	<b>SSQTXE080</b>	
99100491	Rubber Isolator for Fan Motor Mounting - 4 Required	<b>QTXN110SL</b>		--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 11/2007 - Revision C introduced 72MM style Motor in 06/2008	
99250959	Fan Motor Mounting Washer - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required	97016968	Grille Assembly - QTXN110SL-A *	97017621	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs *
99260558	Fan Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required	97016965	Grille Assembly - QTXN110SL-B *	99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97016566	Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, & Scroll Housing	99140199	Grille Spring - 2 Required	97017783	Blower Assembly - Includes 72mm Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080558	Heater Motor	99111345	Light Lens		Motor - QTXE080-A,B **
		99271344	Sensor Wire Harness from Grille Sensor to Humidity Control Module		Motor - QTXE080-C
		97017452	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Humidity Control Module, & Motor Mounting Plate		Blower Wheel - QTXE080-A,B ***
		see note	Motor **		Blower Wheel - QTXE080-C
		99020284	Blower Wheel		Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE080-A,B
		97017083	Humidity Control Module & Motor Mounting Plate - QTXN110SL-A		Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE080-C
		see note	Humidity Control Module - QTXN110SL-B **		Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXE080-A,B - 4 Required

99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTXE080-A,B - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTXE080-A,B - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98010102 Wiring Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 97017259 Wall Switch for Smart Sense 80cfm Fan  
 \* Grille for QTXE080-A no longer available. Replacement looks different but is compatible.  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017783  
 \*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## SSQTXE110

-NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 11/2007 - Revision C introduced 72MM style Motor in 11/2008  
 97017621 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs \*  
 99140199 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97017784 Blower Assembly - Includes 72MM Style Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor - QTXE110-A,B \*\*  
 97017999 Motor & Blower Wheel - QTXE110-C  
 99020284 Blower Wheel - QTXE110-A,B \*\*\*  
 97017863 Blower Wheel - QTXE110-C  
 97016468 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE110-A,B  
 see note Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - QTXE110-C \*\*  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - QTXE110-A,B - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - QTXE110-A,B - #8 x 5/8" - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - QTXE110-A,B - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99420665 Thumbscrew used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97018010 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98010102 Wiring Knockout Plate  
 97018014 I-Joist Spacer Block - 2 Required  
 SQTHB1 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar Kit  
 97016450 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 97017260 Wall Switch for Smart Sense 110cfm Fan  
 \* Grille for QTXE110-A no longer available. Replacement looks different but is compatible.  
 \*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97017784  
 \*\*\* If Motor has been previously replaced with 72mm type, must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 97017863

## XB110H, XN110H

97019009 Grille Assembly - XB110H \*  
 97019011 Grille Assembly - XN110H \*  
 99140208 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97018753 Motor & Control Board  
 99020301 Blower Wheel  
 97018768 Blower Scroll Cover  
 see note Humidity Control Module \*\*  
 97018472 Wiring Panel / Harness Assembly

97018382 Housing  
 97018349 Mounting Frame / Hanger Bar Brackets  
 97018331 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 97018721 Parts Bag - Includes Knockout Plate & Screws  
 \* Includes Grille, Grille Springs, & Humidity Control Module  
 \*\* Must purchase Grille Assembly

## XB110HL, XN110HL

97019013 Grille Assembly - XB110HL \*  
 97019015 Grille Assembly - XN110HL \*  
 99140208 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111542 Light Lens  
 99271381 Bulb - Fluorescent, GU24, 18 Watt, 3500K - 2 Required  
 97018756 Motor & Control Board  
 99020301 Blower Wheel  
 97018768 Blower Scroll Cover  
 see note Humidity Control Module \*\*  
 97018474 Wiring Panel / Harness Assembly  
 97018382 Housing  
 97018349 Mounting Frame / Hanger Bar Brackets  
 97018331 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 97018721 Parts Bag - Includes Knockout Plate & Screws  
 \* Includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Lens, Light Sockets, Bulbs, & Humidity Control Module  
 \*\* Must purchase Grille Assembly

## XB50, XB80, XB110, XN50, XN80, XN110

Revision B introduced new Scroll Cover design in 08/2013  
 97018870 Grille Assembly - XB50, XB80, XB110 - Includes 2 Grille Springs  
 97018872 Grille Assembly - XN50, XN80, XN110 - Includes 2 Grille Springs  
 99140208 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97018762 Motor & Control Board - XB50-A, XN50-A  
 97019399 Motor & Control Board - XB50-B, XN50-B  
 97018761 Motor & Control Board - XB80-A, XN80-A  
 97019398 Motor & Control Board - XB80-B, XN80-B  
 97018759 Motor & Control Board - XB110, XN110  
 99020301 Blower Wheel  
 97018768 Blower Scroll Cover - XB50-A, XB80-A, XB110, XN50-A, XN80-A, XN110  
 97019371 Blower Scroll Cover - XB50-B, XB80-B, XN50-B, XN80-B  
 97018471 Wiring Panel / Harness Assembly  
 97018382 Housing  
 97018349 Mounting Frame / Hanger Bar Brackets  
 97018331 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 99111513 Duct Reducer - 6" to 4" Round \*  
 97018721 Parts Bag - Includes Knock-Out Plate & Screws  
 \* Included with Models XB50, XB80, XN50, & XN80 Only

## XB50L, XB80L, XB110L, XN50L, XN80L, XN110L

Revision B introduced new Scroll Cover design in 08/2013  
 97018531 Grille Assembly - XB50L, XB80L, XB110L \*  
 97018533 Grille Assembly - XN50L, XN80L, XN110L \*  
 99140208 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111399 Light Lens  
 99271381 Bulb - Fluorescent, GU24, 18 Watt, 3500K - 2 Required

97018766 Motor & Control Board - XB50L-A, XN50L-A  
 97019402 Motor & Control Board - XB50L-B, XN50L-B  
 97018765 Motor & Control Board - XB80L-A, XN80L-A  
 97019401 Motor & Control Board - XB80L-B, XN80L-B  
 97018763 Motor & Control Board - XB110L, XN110L  
 99020301 Blower Wheel  
 97018768 Blower Scroll Cover - XB50L-A, XB80L-A, XB110L, XN50L-A, XN80L-A, XN110L  
 97019371 Blower Scroll Cover - XB50L-B, XB80L-B, XN50L-B, XN80L-B  
 97018473 Wiring Panel / Harness Assembly  
 97018382 Housing  
 97018349 Mounting Frame / Hanger Bar Brackets  
 97018331 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 99111513 Duct Reducer - 6" to 4" Round \*\*  
 97018721 Parts Bag - Includes Knock-Out Plate & Screws  
 \* Includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Lens, Light Sockets & Bulbs  
 \*\* Included with Models XB50L & XB80L Only

## ZB110H, ZN110H

97019008 Grille Assembly - ZB110H \*  
 97019010 Grille Assembly - ZN110H \*  
 99140208 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97018753 Motor & Control Board  
 99020301 Blower Wheel  
 97018768 Blower Scroll Cover  
 see note Humidity Control Module \*\*  
 97018472 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly  
 97018382 Housing  
 97018349 Mounting Frame / Hanger Bar Brackets  
 97018331 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 97018721 Parts Bag - Includes Knockout Plate & Screws  
 \* Includes Grille, Grille Springs, & Humidity Control Module  
 \*\* Must purchase Grille Assembly

## ZB110HL, ZN110HL

97019012 Grille Assembly - ZB110HL \*  
 97019014 Grille Assembly - ZN110HL \*  
 99140208 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111542 Light Lens  
 99271381 Bulb - Fluorescent, GU24, 18 Watt, 3500K - 2 Required  
 97018756 Motor & Control Board  
 99020301 Blower Wheel  
 97018768 Blower Scroll Cover  
 see note Humidity Control Module \*\*  
 97018474 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly  
 97018382 Housing  
 97018349 Mounting Frame / Hanger Bar Brackets  
 97018331 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 97018721 Parts Bag - Includes Knockout Plate & Screws  
 \* Includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Lens, Light Sockets, Bulbs, & Humidity Control Module  
 \*\* Must purchase Grille Assembly

## ZB80, ZB110, ZN80, ZN110

Revision B introduced new Scroll Cover design in 08/2013  
 97018870 Grille Assembly - ZB80, ZB110 - Includes 2 Grille Springs  
 97018872 Grille Assembly - ZN80, ZN110 - Includes 2 Grille Springs  
 99140208 Grille Spring - 2 Required

97018755 Motor & Control Board - ZB80-A, ZN80-A  
 97019394 Motor & Control Board - ZB80-B, ZN80-B  
 97018753 Motor & Control Board - ZB110, ZN110  
 99020301 Blower Wheel  
 97018768 Blower Scroll Cover - ZB80-A, ZB110, ZN80-A, ZN110  
 97019371 Blower Scroll Cover - ZB80-B, ZN80-B  
 97018471 Wiring Panel / Harness Assembly  
 97018382 Housing  
 97018349 Mounting Frame / Hanger Bar Brackets  
 97018331 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 99111513 Duct Reducer - 6" to 4" Round - Included with Model ZB80 Only  
 97018721 Parts Bag - Includes Knock-Out Plate & Screws

### ZB80L, ZB110L, ZN80L, ZN110L

Revision B introduced new Scroll Cover design in 08/2013  
 97018531 Grille Assembly - ZB80L, ZB110L \*  
 97018533 Grille Assembly - ZN80L, ZN110L \*  
 99140208 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111399 Light Lens  
 99271381 Bulb - Fluorescent, GU24, 18 Watt, 3500K - 2 Required  
 97018758 Motor & Control Board - ZB80L-A, ZN80L-A  
 97019396 Motor & Control Board - ZB80L-B, ZN80L-B  
 97018756 Motor & Control Board - ZB110L, ZN110L  
 99020301 Blower Wheel  
 97018768 Blower Scroll Cover - ZB80L-A, ZB110L, ZN80L-A, ZN110L  
 97019371 Blower Scroll Cover - ZB80L-B, ZN80L-B  
 97018473 Wiring Panel / Harness Assembly  
 97018382 Housing  
 97018349 Mounting Frame / Hanger Bar Brackets  
 97018331 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 99111513 Duct Reducer - 6" to 4" Round - Included with Model ZB80L Only  
 97018721 Parts Bag - Includes Knock-Out Plate & Screws

\* Includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Lens, Light Sockets, & Bulbs

### ZB80M, ZB110M, ZN80M, ZN110M

Revision B introduced new Scroll Cover design in 08/2013  
 97018775 Grille Assembly - ZB80M, ZB110M - Includes 2 Grille Springs  
 97018779 Grille Assembly - ZN80M, ZN110M - Includes 2 Grille Springs  
 99140208 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97018755 Motor & Control Board - ZB80M-A, ZN80M-A  
 97019394 Motor & Control Board - ZB80M-B, ZN80M-B  
 97018753 Motor & Control Board - ZB110M, ZN110M  
 99020301 Blower Wheel  
 97018768 Blower Scroll Cover - ZB80M-A, ZB110M, ZN80M-A, ZN110M  
 97019371 Blower Scroll Cover - ZB80M-B, ZN80M-B  
 97018846 Motion Control Module  
 97018472 Wiring Panel / Harness Assembly  
 97018382 Housing  
 97018349 Mounting Frame / Hanger Bar Brackets  
 97018331 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 99111513 Duct Reducer - 6" to 4" Round - Included with Model ZB80M Only  
 97018721 Parts Bag - Includes Knockout Plate & Screws

### ZB80ML, ZB110ML, ZN80ML, ZN110ML

Revision B introduced new Scroll Cover design in 08/2013  
 97018776 Grille Assembly - ZB80ML, ZB110ML \*  
 97018780 Grille Assembly - ZN80ML, ZN110ML \*  
 99140208 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111542 Light Lens  
 99271381 Bulb - Fluorescent, GU24, 18 Watt, 3500K - 2 Required  
 97018758 Motor & Control Board - ZB80ML-A, ZN80ML-A  
 97019396 Motor & Control Board - ZB80ML-B, ZN80ML-B  
 97018756 Motor & Control Board - ZB110ML, ZN110ML  
 99020301 Blower Wheel  
 97018768 Blower Scroll Cover - ZB80ML-A, ZB110ML, ZN80ML-A, ZN110ML  
 97019371 Blower Scroll Cover - ZB80ML-B, ZN80ML-B  
 97019369 Motion Control Module  
 97018474 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly  
 97018382 Housing  
 97018349 Mounting Frame / Hanger Bar Brackets  
 97018331 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round  
 99111513 Duct Reducer - 6" to 4" Round - Included with Model ZB80ML Only  
 97018721 Parts Bag - Includes Knockout Plate & Screws

\* Includes Grille, Grille Springs, Light Lens, Light Sockets, & Bulbs

### 662, 668

(Discontinued 1977)  
 --NOTE-- Housing Size was 8" x 8-1/4" x 3-3/4"  
 97011324 White Metal Grille - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4"  
 n.l.a. Grille Screw - #14-10 x 1-3/8" with 7/16" Head  
 97012038 Motor & Blower Wheel  
 99110379 Blower Wheel  
 n.l.a. Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99270748 Receptacle  
 n.l.a. Damper / Duct Connector - 3" Round

### 663, 688

(Model 663 Discontinued 1989)  
 --NOTE-- Revisions A thru E used "A" Style Can / Housing which measured 8" x 8-1/4" x 3-3/4" - Revision G introduced "D" Style Can / Housing in 1986 which measured 7-1/4" x 7-1/2" x 3-5/8" - Parts are NOT interchangeable.  
 97006651 Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10" x 10" - Includes Grille Springs  
 97011723 Grille Assembly - 663-G,H, 688-G,H,J,K - 9-1/4" x 9" - Includes Grille Springs  
 97011308 Optional Metal Grille Assembly - White - Fits ALL Models - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4" - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140144 Grille Spring for 97006651 Grille - 2 Required  
 99140187 Grille Spring for 97011723 Grille - 2 Required  
 99140154 Grille Spring for 97011308 Grille - 2 Required  
 97012029 Fan Assembly - 663, 663-A,B,C,D,E, 688, 688-A,B,C,D,E \*  
 97012026 Fan Assembly - 663-G,H, 688-G,H,J,K \*

97012038 Motor & Blower Wheel - 663, 663-A,B,C,D,E, 688, 688-A,B,C,D,E  
 97012041 Motor & Blower Wheel - 663-G, 688-G,H,J,K  
 99110379 Blower Wheel - 663, 663-A,B,C, 688, 688-A,B,C  
 see note Blower Wheel - 663-D, 688-D \*\*  
 99110630 Blower Wheel - 663-E,G,H, 688-E,G,H,  
 99111002 Blower Wheel - 663-J, 688-J,K  
 97006987 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 663, 663-A,B,C, 688, 688-A,B,C,D,E  
 98006791 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 663-G,H, 688-G,H,J,K  
 n.l.a. Housing - 663, 663-A,B,C,D,E, 688, 688-A,B,C,D,E  
 97008319 Housing - 663-G,H, 688-G,H,J,K  
 97008746 Wiring Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - 663-G,H, 688-G,H,J,K - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 99271252 Fan Receptacle Only  
 99390015 Ground Clip  
 n.l.a. Damper / Duct Connector - 663, 663-A,B,C, 688, 688-A,B,C,D,E - 3" Round  
 97016377 Damper / Duct Connector - 663-G,H, 688-G,H,J,K - 3" Round  
 \* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 \*\* Must check Motor Shaft type before ordering Blower Wheel. If Motor has Knurled type shaft then must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 99110630. If Motor has D shaped shaft then must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 99110379

### 669

(Discontinued 1977)  
 --NOTE-- Housing Size was 8" x 8-1/4" x 3-3/4"  
 97011324 White Metal Grille - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4"  
 n.l.a. Grille Screw - #14-10 x 1-3/8" with 7/16" Head  
 97012039 Motor & Blower Wheel  
 99110379 Blower Wheel  
 99270748 Receptacle  
 n.l.a. Damper / Duct Connector - 3" Round

### 670

--NOTE-- Revision A used "A" Style Can / Housing which measured 8" x 8-1/4" x 3-3/4" - Revision G introduced "D" Style Can / Housing in 1986 which measured 7-1/4" x 7-1/2" x 3-5/8" - Parts are NOT interchangeable.  
 97013880 Grille Conversion Kit for 670 with Old Style Center Screw Mount  
 97006651 Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10" x 10" - Includes Grille Springs  
 97011723 Grille Assembly - 670-G,H,K,J - 9-1/4" x 9" - Includes Grille Springs  
 97011308 Optional Metal Grille Assembly - White - Fits ALL Models - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4" - Includes Grille Springs  
 97005030 Grille Screw for 670 with Old Style Center Screw Mount Grille - #14-10 x 2"  
 99110748 Grille Logo Button Cover for 670 with Old Style Center Screw Mount Grille  
 99140144 Grille Spring for 97006651 Grille - 2 Required  
 99140187 Grille Spring for 97011723 Grille - 2 Required  
 99140154 Grille Spring for 97011308 Grille - 2 Required  
 97012029 Fan Assembly - 670, 670-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

97008320 Fan Assembly - 670-G,H,J - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 97012038 Motor & Blower Wheel - 670, 670-A  
 97008947 Motor & Blower Wheel - 670-G,H,J  
 99110446 Blower Wheel - 670, 670-A,  
 99020292 Blower Wheel - 670-G,H,J  
 97006987 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 670, 670-A  
 98006791 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 670-G,H,J  
 n.l.a. Housing - 670, 670-A  
 97008319 Housing - 670-G,H,J  
 97008746 Wiring Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - 670-G,H,J - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 99271252 Fan Receptacle Only  
 99390015 Ground Clip  
 n.l.a. Damper / Duct Connector - 670, 670-A - 3" Round  
 97016377 Damper / Duct Connector- 670-G,H,K,J - 3" Round

## 671

--NOTE-- Revision A used "A" Style Can / Housing which measured 8" x 8-1/4" x 3-3/4" - Revision G introduced "D" Style Can / Housing in 1986 which measured 7-1/4" x 7-1/2" x 3-5/8" - Parts are NOT interchangeable.  
 97013880 Grille Conversion Kit for 671 with Old Style Center Screw Mount  
 97006651 Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10" x 10" - Includes Grille Springs  
 97011723 Grille Assembly - 671-G,H,J - 9-1/4" x 9" - Includes Grille Springs  
 97011308 Optional Metal Grille Assembly - White - Fits ALL Models - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4" - Includes Grille Springs  
 97005030 Grille Screw for 671 with Old Style Center Screw Mount Grille - #14-10 x 2"  
 99110748 Grille Logo Button Cover for 671 with Old Style Center Screw Mount Grille  
 99140144 Grille Spring for 97006651 Grille - 2 Required  
 99140187 Grille Spring for 97011723 Grille - 2 Required  
 99140154 Grille Spring for 97011308 Grille - 2 Required  
 97005045 Fan Assembly - 671, 671-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 97008321 Fan Assembly - 671-G,H,J - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 97008513 Motor & Blower Wheel - 671, 671-A  
 97008948 Motor & Blower Wheel - 671-G,H,J  
 99110446 Blower Wheel - 671, 671-A  
 99020292 Blower Wheel - 671-G,H,J  
 97006987 Motor Mounting Bracket - 671, 671-A  
 98006791 Motor Mounting Bracket - 671-G,H,J  
 n.l.a. Housing - 671, 671-A  
 97008319 Housing - 671-G,H,J  
 97008746 Wiring Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - 671-G,H,J - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 99271252 Fan Receptacle Only  
 99390015 Ground Clip  
 n.l.a. Damper / Duct Connector - 671, 671-A - 3" Round  
 97016377 Damper / Duct Connector - 671-G,H,J - 3" Round

## 675

(Discontinued 1987)  
 --NOTE-- Housing Size was 8" x 8-1/4" x 3-3/4"  
 97013880 Grille Conversion Kit for 675 with Old Style Center Screw Mount  
 97006651 Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10" x 10" - Includes Grille Springs  
 97011308 Optional Metal Grille Assembly - White - Fits ALL Models - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4" - Includes Grille Springs  
 97005030 Grille Screw for 675 with Old Style Center Screw Mount Grille - #14-10 x 2"  
 99110748 Grille Logo Button Cover for 675 with Old Style Center Screw Mount Grille  
 99140144 Grille Spring for 97006651 Grille - 2 Required  
 99140154 Grille Spring for 97011308 Grille - 2 Required  
 see note Fan Assembly - 675, 675-A \*  
 see note Motor & Blower Wheel - 675, 675-A\*  
 99020116 Blower Wheel - 675, 675-A  
 97006987 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99270748 Receptacle  
 99390015 Ground Clip  
 n.l.a. Damper / Duct Connector - 3" Round  
 \* Original Motor is no longer available. Customer may use Motor & Blower Wheel p/n 97008513 as substitute. Please warn customer this will look completely different from the original motor, but it will be compatible.

## 689

--NOTE-- Revision A thru D used "A" Style Can / Housing which measured 8" x 8-1/4" x 3-3/4" - Revision G introduced "D" Style Can / Housing in 1986 which measured 7-1/4" x 7-1/2" x 3-5/8" - Parts are NOT interchangeable.  
 97006651 Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10" x 10" - Includes Grille Springs  
 97011723 Grille Assembly - 689-G,H,J,K - 9-1/4" x 9" - Includes Grille Springs  
 97011308 Optional Metal Grille Assembly - White - Fits ALL Models - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4" - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140144 Grille Spring for 97006651 Grille - 2 Required  
 99140187 Grille Spring for 97011723 Grille - 2 Required  
 99140154 Grille Spring for 97011308 Grille - 2 Required  
 97012030 Fan Assembly - 689, 689-A,B,C,D - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 97012027 Fan Assembly - 689-G,H,J,K - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 97012039 Motor & Blower Wheel - 689, 689-A,B,C,D  
 97012042 Motor & Blower Wheel - 689-G,H,J,K  
 99110379 Blower Wheel - 689, 689-A,B,C  
 see note Blower Wheel - 689-D \*  
 99110630 Blower Wheel - 689-G,H  
 99111002 Blower Wheel - 689-J,K  
 97006987 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 689, 689-A,B,C,D  
 98006791 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 689-G,H,J,K  
 n.l.a. Housing - 689, 689-A,B,C,D  
 97008319 Housing - 689-G,H,J,K  
 97008746 Wiring Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - 689-G,H,J,K - Includes Receptacle for Fan

99271252 Fan Receptacle Only  
 99390015 Ground Clip  
 n.l.a. Damper / Duct Connector - 689, 689-A,B,C,D - 3" Round  
 97016377 Damper / Duct Connector - 689-G,H,J,K - 3" Round  
 \* Must check Motor Shaft type before ordering Blower Wheel. If Motor has Knurled type shaft then must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 99110630. If Motor has D shaped shaft then must purchase Blower Wheel p/n 99110379

## 690, 690NT

97016776 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs - 9-3/8" x 10-3/4"  
 99140198 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97018811 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 97018812 Motor & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 97016962 Blower Wheel  
 98010267 Motor Mounting Plate for D-Housing Fans  
 98010268 Motor Mounting Plate for 690 (Nutone) Housing Fans  
 99260423 Motor Mounting Nuts - #8-32 - 2 Required  
 99111346 Plastic Scroll Band  
 97016924 Parts Bag \*  
 \* Includes [1] #8-18 x 3/8" Screw, [1] #8-32 Nut, & [1] Wrench

## 771

97017421 Grille Assembly - 9" X 9-1/4" - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140187 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97017450 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080599 Motor  
 97016962 Blower Wheel  
 97017446 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 97008319 Housing - 7-1/4" x 7-1/2" x 3-5/8"  
 97008746 Wiring Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 99271252 Fan Receptacle Only  
 99390015 Ground Clip  
 97016377 Damper / Duct Connector - 3" Round

## 110RDF, 110RDB

98009908 Metal Grille - White - 9-1/2" x 11-5/8"  
 99150573 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 13/16" - 2 Required  
 93260454 Grille Screw Mounting Nut - 2 Required \*  
 97015157 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080517 Motor  
 99020276 Blower Wheel  
 97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
 97015170 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan \*  
 99270982 Fan Receptacle Only \*  
 99150471 Ground Screw \*  
 98008868 Electrical Knockout Plate \*  
 99170245 Electrical Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" \*  
 97011831 Housing Mounting Slide Brackets & Channels Kit \*  
 97015727 Damper / Duct Connector - Metal - 4" Round \*

\* Not included with 110RDF Finish Pack



## 576

97013576	White Plastic Grille - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8" x 1-1/2" - Includes Grille Springs
99140192	Grille Spring - Fan Contains 2
97018554	Complete Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate
97018310	Motor Mounting Plate
99080656	Motor
99260425	Nut used to Attach Motor to Mounting Plate - #8-32 - Fan Contains 2
99020300	Blower Wheel
97015170	Wire Panel Assembly - Includes Receptacle & Wire Panel
99270982	Receptacle
98009611	Wire Panel Only
97014922	Housing
98008868	Knock-Out Plate
99170245	Screw used to Attach Knock-Out Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
97003932	Damper/Duct Connector - 4" Duct

## 674

97016798	Grille Assembly - 10-1/8" x 10-1/2" - Includes Grille Springs
99140192	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97015157	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080517	Motor
99020276	Blower Wheel
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
97015170	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan
98009611	Wire Panel Cover Only
99270982	Fan Receptacle Only
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate
99170245	Electrical Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
97003932	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 676

--NOTE-- Revisions A thru C used "B1" style Can which was black with Fan Receptacle located on the side of housing - Revision D introduced "J" style Can in 2000 which is silver with the Fan Receptacle in the corner of housing.

--NOTE-- Grille mounting changed from center screw mount to grille springs in 1979. Grille design changed 1996, new Grille Assemblies appear different but are compatible.

97013880	Grille Conversion Kit for Center Screw Mounted Grilles *
97013576	Plastic Grille - Includes Grille Springs - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8"
97011308	Optional Metal Grille Assembly - White - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4" - Includes Grille Springs
97005034	Grille Mounting Screw for Old Style Center Screw Mounted Grille
99110748	Grille Logo Button - Covers Screw on Old Style Center Screw Mounted Grille
99140192	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97017065	Fan Assembly - 676-A,B,C, 676F-A,B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
97015157	Fan Assembly - 676-D, 2676F-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

97009752	Motor - 676, 676-A,B,C, 676F-A,B,C
99080517	Motor - 676-D, 2676F-A
97009755	Blower Wheel - 676, 676-A,B,C, 676F-A,B,C **
99020276	Blower Wheel - 676-D, 2676F-A
97006987	Motor Mounting Plate & Bracket - 676, 676-A,B,C, 676F-A,B,C
97014926	Motor Mounting Plate & Bracket - 676-D, 2676F-A
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
99100399	Rubber Motor Spacer - 676, 676-A,B,C, 676F-A,B,C - 2 Required
97015170	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan
99270982	Fan Receptacle Only
99390015	Ground Clip - 676, 676-A,B,C
99150471	Ground Screw - 676-D, 2676F-A - #10-32 x 1/2"
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate
99170245	Electrical Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
97003932	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
* Includes Parts to convert old style Grille to new style Grille with Grille Springs	
** Blower Wheel changed from Metal / Aluminum to Plastic in 1990	

## 678

--NOTE-- Revisions A thru F used "B3" style Can which was painted black with Fan & Light Receptacles located on the side of the housing - Revision G introduced "J" style Can in 2000 which was a silver galvanized finish with the Fan & Light Receptacles in the corner of the housing.

97014094	Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8" - Includes Light Lens
99110751	Grille Only - 678-A,B,C,D - 9-1/2" x 10-1/4"
97013974	Grille Only - 678-E,F,G - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8"
97011813	Light Lens - 678-A,B,C,D
97013578	Light Lens - 678-E,F,G
97005316	Grille Acorn Nut - #10-24
99160309	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 678-A,B,C,D,E,F, 678F-B,C,D,E - #10-24 x 2-3/4"
99150582	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 678-G, 2678F-A - #10-24 x 3/4"
97014212	Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Socket
97014211	Light Reflector Only
99770118	Light Socket with Male Plug
97012028	Fan Assembly - 678-A,B,C,D,E,F, 678F-F - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
97015163	Fan Assembly - 678-G, 2678F-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
97012038	Motor & Blower Wheel - 678, 678-A,B,C,D,E,F, 678F-F
99080521	Motor - 678-G, 2678F-A
99110379	Blower Wheel - 678, 678-A
99110630	Blower Wheel - 678-B,C
99111002	Blower Wheel - 678-D,E,F,G, 678F-F, 2678F-A
97006989	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 678, 678-A,B,C,D,E,F
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 678-G, 2678F-A
99260428	Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 x 5/16" - 2 Required

99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan
99270479	White Receptacle for Light - 678-A,B,C,D,E,F, 678F-F
99270981	White Receptacle for Light - 678-G, 2678F-A
97015171	Wire Panel Cover with Receptacles - 678-G, 2678F-A
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate - 678-G, 2678F-A
99170245	Screw for Attaching Electrical Knockout Plate - 678-G, 2678F-A - #8-18 x 3/8"
99150471	Ground Screw - 678-G, 2678F-A - #10-32 x 1/2"
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 679, N679

--NOTE-- Revisions A thru D used "B3" style Can which was painted black with Fan & Light Receptacles located on the side of the housing - Revision E introduced "J" style Can in 2000 which was a silver galvanized finish with the Fan & Light Receptacles in the corner of the housing.

97014094	Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8" - Includes Light Lens
99110751	Grille Only - 679-A,B, N679-A,B - 9-1/2" x 10-1/4"
97013974	Grille Only - 679-C,D,E, 2679F-A - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8"
97011813	Light Lens - 679-A,B, N679-A,B
97013578	Light Lens - 679-C,D,E, N679-C
97005316	Grille Acorn Nut #10-24
99160309	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 679-A,B,C,D, 679F-B,C,D, N679-C - #10-24 x 2-3/4"
99150582	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 679-E, 2679F-A, N679-C - #10-24 x 3/4"
97014212	Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Socket
97014211	Light Reflector Only
99770118	Light Socket with Male Plug
97006939	Fan Assembly - 679-A,B,C,D, 679F-B,C,D, N679-A,B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
97015165	Fan Assembly - 679-E, 2679F-A, N679-C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
97008513	Motor & Blower Wheel - 679-A,B,C,D, N679-A,B
99080166	Motor - 679-A,B,C,D, N679-A,B
99080522	Motor - 679-E, 2679F-A, N679-C
99110446	Blower Wheel
97006989	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 679-A,B,C,D
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 679-E, 2679F-A, N679-C
99260428	Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 x 5/16" - 2 Required
97015171	Wire Panel Cover with Receptacles - 679-E, 2679F-A, N679-C
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan
99270479	White Receptacle for Light - 679-A,B,C,D, 679F-B,C,D, N679-A,B
99270981	White Receptacle for Light - 679-E, 2679F-A, N679-C
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate - 679-E, 2679F-A, N679-C
99170245	Screw for Attaching Electrical Knockout Plate - 679-E, 2679F-A, N679-C - #8-18 x 3/8"
99150471	Ground Screw - 679-E, 2679F-A, N679-C - #10-32 x 1/2"
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 679FL

(Discontinued 05/2006)

97014094	Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8" - Includes Light Lens
99110751	Grille Only - 679FL-A - 9-1/2" x 10-1/4"
97013974	Grille Only - 679FL-B,C, FL2679F-A - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8"
97011813	Light Lens - 679FL-A
97013578	Light Lens - 679FL-B,C, FL2679F-A
97010729	Bulb - Fluorescent, 120 Volt, 13 Watt, 2 Pin
97005316	Grille Acorn Nut - #10-24
99160309	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 679FL-B, FL679F-B - #10-24 x 2-3/4"
99150582	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 679FL-C, FL2679F-A - #10-24 x 3/4"
97010822	Light Reflector Assembly - 679FL-A,B - Includes Socket
97015167	Light Reflector Assembly - 679FL-C, FL679F-A - Includes Socket & Ballast
98006276	Light Reflector Only
97010726	Light Socket - 679FL-A,B
97015202	Light Socket & Ballast - 679FL-C, FL2679F-A
97010906	Ballast - 679FL-A,B
97006939	Fan Assembly - 679FL-A,B, FL679F-B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
97015165	Fan Assembly - 679FL-C, FL2679F-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080166	Motor - 679FL-A,B
99080522	Motor - 679FL-C, FL2679F-A
99110446	Blower Wheel
97006989	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 679FL, 679FL-B, FL679F-B
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 679FL-C, FL2679F-A
99260428	Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 x 5/16" - 2 Required
97015171	Wire Cover Panel with Receptacles - 679FL-C, FL2679F-A,
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan
97006241	White Receptacle for Light 679FL-A,B
99270981	White Receptacle for Light - 679FL-C, FL2679F-A
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate - 679FL-C, FL2679F-A
99170245	Screw For Attaching Electrical Knockout Plate - 679FL-C, FL2679F-A - #8-18 x 3/8"
99150471	Ground Screw - 679FL-C, FL2679F-A - #10-32 x 1/2"
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 679FLT, FL2679FT

(Discontinued 05/2010)

97014094	Grille Assembly - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8" - Includes Light Lens
97013974	Grille Only
97013578	Light Lens
97016889	Bulb - Fluorescent, 120 Volt, 13 Watt, 4 Pin
97005316	Grille Acorn Nut - #10-24
99150582	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - #10-24 x 3/4"
97016895	Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Socket & Ballast
97015165	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Moutning Plate

99080522	Motor
99110446	Blower Wheel
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99260428	Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 x 5/16" - 2 Required
97015171	Wire Cover Panel with Receptacles *
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan *
99270981	White Receptacle for Light *
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate *
99170245	Screw For Attaching Electrical Knockout Plate - #8-18 x 3/8" *
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2" *
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round *
* Not included with FL2679FT Finish Pack	

## 679L

99111467	Grille Only
99111468	Light Lens
97005316	Grille Acorn Nut - #10-24
99150582	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - #10-24 x 3/4"
97014212	Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Socket
97014211	Light Reflector Only
99770118	Light Socket with Male Plug
97015165	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080522	Motor
99110446	Blower Wheel
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99260428	Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 x 5/16" - 2 Required
97015171	Wire Panel Cover with Receptacles
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan
99270981	White Receptacle for Light
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate
99170245	Screw for Attaching Electrical Knockout Plate - #8-18 x 3/8"
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 680, N680, 2680F

97014094	Grille Assembly - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8" - Includes Light Lens
97013974	Grille Only
97013578	Light Lens
97005316	Grille Acorn Nut - #10-24
99150582	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - #10-24 x 3/4"
97014212	Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Socket
97014211	Light Reflector Only
99770118	Light Socket with Male Plug
97015157	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080517	Motor
99020276	Blower Wheel
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
97015171	Wire Cover Panel with Receptacles *
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan *
99270981	White Receptacle for Light *
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate *
99170245	Screw for Attaching Electrical Knockout Plate - #8-18 x 3/8" *
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2" *
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round *
* Not included with 2680F Finish Pack	

## 680FL, FL2680F

(Discontinued 05/2006)

97014094	Grille Assembly - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8" - Includes Light Lens
97013974	Grille Only
97013578	Light Lens
97015191	Bulb - Fluorescent Bulb, 2 Pin, 120 Volt, 22 Watt, CFQ13W/GX23
97005316	Grille Acorn Nut - #10-24
99150582	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - #10-24 x 3/4"
97015969	Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Socket & Ballast
97015203	Light Socket & Ballast
97015157	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080517	Motor
99020276	Blower Wheel
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
97015171	Wire Cover Panel with Receptacles *
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan *
99270981	White Receptacle for Light *
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate *
99170245	Screw For Attaching Electrical Knockout Plate - #8-18 x 3/8" *
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2" *
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round *
* Not included with FL2680F Finish Pack	

## 680FLT, FL2680FT

(Discontinued 05/2010)

97014094	Grille Assembly - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8" - Includes Light Lens
97013974	Grille Only
97013578	Light Lens
97016889	Fluorescent Bulb - Fluorescent, 4 Pin, 120 Volt, 13 Watt, CFQ13W/G24q/827
97005316	Grille Acorn Nut - #10-24
99150582	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - #10-24 x 3/4"
97016895	Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Socket & Ballast
97015157	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080517	Motor
99020276	Blower Wheel
97014926	Motor Moutning Bracket & Plate
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
97015171	Wire Cover Panel with Receptacles *
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan *
99270981	White Receptacle for Light *
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate *
99170245	Screw For Attaching Electrical Knockout Plate - #8-18 x 3/8" *
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2" *
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
* Not included with FL2680FT Finish Pack	

## 683

--NOTE-- Revision A Housing measured 8-1/2" x 9" x 4" - Revision C introduced new Housing size in 04/2007 - 8" x 8-1/4" x 5-3/4"

NT100267000	Grille Assembly - 683-A,B - 9-3/8" x 10-3/4" - Includes Grille Springs
97017032	Grille Assembly - 683-C - 11-1/8" x 11-3/8" - Includes Grille Springs
NT0430A000	Grille Spring Set - 683-A,B - Includes 2 Springs
99140192	Grille Spring - 683-C - 2 Required
NT100272000	Fan Assembly - 683-A,B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
97015162	Fan Assembly - 683-C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
NT86652000	Motor - 683-A,B
99080520	Motor - 683-C
NT5901A000	Blower Wheel - 683-A,B
99020276	Blower Wheel - 683-C
NT42199000	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 683-A,B
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 683-C
NT32787000	Motor Mounting Rubber Grommets - 683-A,B - 2 Required
97015170	Wire Panel Cover with Female Receptacle - 683-C
NT23383000	Wire Panel Cover - 683-A,B
98009611	Wire Panel Cover - 683-C
NT10034000	Female Receptacle - 683-A,B
99270982	Female Receptacle - 683-C
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate - 683-C
99170245	Screw For Attaching Electrical Knockout Plate - 683-C - #8-18 x 3/8"
99150471	Ground Screw - 683-C - #10-32 x 1/2"
NT32788000	Metal Grounding Clip for Motor - 683-A,B
NT85209000	Damper / Duct Connector - 683-A,B - 3" Round
97003932	Damper / Duct Connector - 683-C - 4" Round

## 683L

99111370	Grille Only - 11" x 12" x 1-3/8"
99111371	Light Lens - 7-9/16" x 7-9/16" x 1-3/16"
97005316	Grille Acorn Nut - #10-24
99150582	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - #10-24 x 3/4"
97014212	Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Socket
97014211	Light Reflector Only
99770118	Light Socket with Male Plug
97015162	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080520	Motor
99020276	Blower Wheel
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
97015171	Wire Cover Panel with Receptacles
98009612	Wire Cover Panel Only
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan
99270981	White Receptacle for Light
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate
99170245	Screw For Attaching Electrical Knockout Plate - #8-18 x 3/8"
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 684, 684NT, 2684F

--NOTE-- Revisions A thru C used "B1" style Can which was black with Fan Receptacle located on the side of housing - Revision D introduced "J" style Can in 2000 which is silver with the Fan Receptacle in the corner of housing.

--NOTE-- Grille mounting changed from center screw mount to grille springs in 1979. Grille design changed 1996, new Grille Assemblies appear different but are compatible.

97013880	Grille Conversion Kit for Center Screw Mounted Grilles *
97013576	Plastic Grille - Includes Grille Springs - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8"
97011308	Optional Metal Grille Assembly - White - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4" - Includes Grille Springs
97005034	Grille Mounting Screw for Old Style Center Screw Mounted Grille
99110748	Grille Logo Button - Covers Screw on Old Style Center Screw Mounted Grille
99140192	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97009745	Fan Assembly - 684-A,B,C, 684F-A,B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
97015159	Fan Assembly - 684-D, 684NT-A, 2684F-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
97009753	Motor - 684-A,B,C, 684F-A,B,C
99080518	Motor - 684-D, 684NT-A, 2684F-A
97009755	Blower Wheel - 684, 684-A,B,C, 684F-A,B,C **
99020276	Blower Wheel - 684-D, 684NT-A, 2684F-A
97006987	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 684, 684-A,B,C, 684F-A,B,C
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 684-D, 684NT-A, 2684F-A
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
99100399	Rubber Motor Spacer - 684, 684-A,B,C, 684F-A,B,C - 2 Required
97015170	Wire Panel Cover with Receptacle ***
99270982	Fan Receptacle ***
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate ***
99170245	Screw for Attaching Electrical Knockout Plate - #8-18 x 3/8" ***
99390015	Ground Clip - 684, 684-A,B,C ***
99150471	Ground Screw 684-D, 684NT-A, 2684F-A - #10-32 x 1/2" ***
97003932	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round ***

\* Includes Parts to convert old style Grille to new style Grille with Grille Springs

\*\* Blower Wheel changed from Metal / Aluminum to Plastic in 1990

\*\*\* Not included with 2684F Finish Pack

## 685

(Discontinued 05/2007)

99111330	Grille Only - 10-1/2" x 10-1/2" x 1-7/8"
99111331	Light Lens
97005316	Grille Acorn Nut - #10-24
99150582	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - #10-24 x 3/4"
98010226	Light Reflector
99770118	Light Socket with Male Plug
97016839	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080517	Motor
99020276	Blower Wheel
97016838	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
97015171	Wire Panel Cover with Receptacles

98009612	Wire Panel Cover
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan
99270981	White Receptacle for Light
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate
99170245	Screw for Attaching Electrical Knockout Plate - #8-18 x 3/8"
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 770, 50NT

97017032	Grille Assembly - 11-1/8" x 11-3/8" - Includes Grille Springs
99140192	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97018554	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080656	Motor
99020300	Blower Wheel
97018310	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
97015170	Wire Panel Cover with Receptacle
98009611	Wire Panel Cover Only
99270982	Fan Receptacle - Black
98008868	Electrical KnockOut Plate
99170245	Electrical KnockOut Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
97003932	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 784, 80NT

97017032	Grille Assembly - 11-1/8" x 11-3/8" - Includes Grille Springs
99140192	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97018326	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080634	Motor
99020300	Blower Wheel
97018310	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
97015170	Wire Panel Cover Assembly with Receptacle
98009611	Wire Panel Cover Only
99270982	Fan Receptacle - Black
98008868	Electrical KnockOut Plate
99170245	Electrical KnockOut Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
97003932	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 80RDF, 80RDB

98009908	Metal Grille - White - 9-1/2" x 11-5/8"
99150573	Grille Screw - #8-18 x 13/16" - 2 Required
97015159	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080518	Motor
99020276	Blower Wheel
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
97015170	Wire Panel Cover with Fan Receptacle *
99270982	Fan Receptacle - Black *
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate *
99170245	Electrical Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" *
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2" *
97011831	Housing Mounting Slide Brackets & Channels *
97015727	Metal Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round *

\* Not included with 80RDF Finish Pack

## ED50L, HD50L

--NOTE-- Revisions A thru C used "B3" style Can which was painted black with Fan & Light Receptacles located on the side of the housing - Revision D introduced "J" style Can in 2000 which was a silver galvanized finish with the Fan & Light Receptacles in the corner of the housing.

--NOTE-- Grille & Lens Design was changed in 1996.

97014094 Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8" - Includes Light Lens  
99110751 Grille Only - ED50L, HD50L - 9-1/2" x 10-1/4"  
97013974 Grille Only - HD50L-B,C,D - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8"  
97011813 Light Lens - ED50L, HD50L  
97013578 Light Lens - HD50L-B,C,D  
99150582 Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - #10-24 x 3/4"

97005316 Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - #10-24  
97014212 Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Light Socket

97014211 Light Reflector Only  
99770118 Light Socket with Male Plug  
n.l.a Fan Assembly - ED50L, HD50L, HD50L-B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate

97015161 Fan Assembly - HD50L-D - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate

n.l.a Motor - ED50L, HD50L, HD50L-B,C  
99080519 Motor - HD50L-D  
97011315 Blower Wheel - ED50L, HD50L, HD50L-B,C  
99020276 Blower Wheel - HD50L-D

99100399 Rubber Motor Spacer - ED50L, HD50L, HD50L-B,C - 2 Required

97011314 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - ED50L, HD50L, HD50L-B,C

97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - HD50L-D  
99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
99170245 Screw used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - ED50L, HD50L, HD50L-B,C - #8-18 x 3/8"

97015171 Wire Panel Cover Assembly - HD50L-D - Includes Fan & Light Receptacles

98009612 Wire Panel Cover Only - HD50L-D

99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
99270981 White Receptacle for Light

n.l.a Housing - ED50L, HD50L, HD50L-B,C  
97014922 Housing - HD50L-D

98008868 Electrical KnockOut Plate - HD50L-D  
99170245 Electrical KnockOut Plate Mounting Screw - HD50L-D - #8-18 x 3/8"

97014185 Damper Duct Connector - 4" Round

## HD50

--NOTE-- Original HD50 used "B1" style Can which was black with Fan Receptacle located on the side of housing - Revision B introduced "J" style Can in 2000 which is a silver with the Fan Receptacle in the corner of housing.

97011308 Metal Grille Assembly - White - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4" - Includes Grille Springs

99140192 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
see note Fan Assembly - HD50 - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate \*

97015161 Fan Assembly - HD50-B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

97011309 Motor - HD50  
99080519 Motor - HD50-B

97009755 Blower Wheel - HD50  
99020276 Blower Wheel - HD50-B

97011452 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - HD50  
97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - HD50-B  
99100399 Motor Mounting Rubber Spacers - 2 Required

99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
97015170 Wire Panel Cover Assembly with Fan Receptacle - HD50-B

99270982 Fan Receptacle - Black  
98008868 Electrical KnockOut Plate - HD50-B

99390015 Ground Clip - HD50  
99150471 Ground Screw - HD50-B - #10-32 x 1/2"

97003932 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Not available. Must purchase Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate separately.

## HD50RDF, HD50RDB

98009908 Metal Grille - White - 9-1/2" x 11-5/8"  
99150573 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 13/16" - 2 Required

97015161 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

99080519 Motor  
99020276 Blower Wheel

97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required

97015170 Wire Panel Cover with Fan Receptacle \*

99270982 Fan Receptacle - Black \*

98008868 Electrical Knockout Plate \*

99170245 Electrical Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" \*

99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2" \*

97011831 Housing Mounting Slide Brackets & Channels

97015727 Metal Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round \*

\* Not included with HD50RDF or HD50RDB Finish Packs

97011308 Metal Grille Assembly - White - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4" - Includes Grille Springs

99140192 Grille Spring - 2 Required

97009745 Fan Assembly - HD80 - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

97015162 Fan Assembly - HD80-B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

Motor - HD80 \*

Motor - HD80-B  
Blower Wheel - HD80

99020276 Blower Wheel - HD80-B  
97011452 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - HD80

97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - HD80-B  
99100399 Motor Mounting Rubber Spacers - 2 Required

99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
97015170 Wire Panel Cover Assembly - HD80-B - Includes Fan Receptacle

99270982 Fan Receptacle - Black  
98008868 Electrical KnockOut Plate - HD80-B

99390015 Ground Clip - HD80  
99150471 Ground Screw - HD80-B - #10-32 x 1/2"

97003932 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Must purchase Fan Assembly p/n 97009745

## HD80L

--NOTE-- Revisions A thru C used "B3" style Can which was painted black with Fan & Light Receptacles located on the side of the housing - Revision D introduced "J" style Can in 2000 which was a silver galvanized finish with the Fan & Light Receptacles in the corner of the housing.

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 1996  
97014094 Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8" - Includes Light Lens

99110751 Grille Only - HD80L - 9-1/2" x 10-1/4"  
97013974 Grille Only - HD80L-B,C,D - 10-5/8" x 11-1/8"

97011813 Light Lens - HD80L  
97013578 Light Lens - HD80L-B,C,D

97005316 Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - #10-24  
99150582 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - #10-24 x 3/4"

97014212 Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Socket  
97014211 Light Reflector Only

99770118 Light Socket with Male Plug  
see note Fan Assembly - HD80L, HD80L-B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate \*

97015162 Fan Assembly - HD80L-D - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

see note Motor - HD80L, HD80L-B,C \*

99080520 Motor - HD80L-D  
97011315 Blower Wheel - HD80L, HD80L-B,C

99020276 Blower Wheel - HD80L-D  
97011314 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - HD80L, HD80L-B,C

97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - HD80L-D  
99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required

99100399 Rubber Motor Spacer - 2 Required  
97015171 Wire Panel Cover Assembly with Fan & Light Receptacles - HD80L-D

98009612 Wire Panel Cover Only - HD80L-D  
99270981 White Receptacle for Light

99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
98008868 Electrical Knockout Plate - HD80L-D

99170245 Electrical Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - HD80L-D - #8-18 x 3/8"

99390015 Ground Clip - HD80L, HD80L-B,C  
99150471 Ground Screw - HD80L-D - #10-32 x 1/2"

97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Original motor no longer available - Customer may use Motor p/n 97009753 as sub but please note this motor is NOT a heavy duty type motor and is NOT rated for continuous use.

98009612 Wire Panel Cover Only - HD80L-D  
99270981 White Receptacle for Light

99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
98008868 Electrical Knockout Plate - HD80L-D

99170245 Electrical Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - HD80L-D - #8-18 x 3/8"

99390015 Ground Clip - HD80L, HD80L-B,C  
99150471 Ground Screw - HD80L-D - #10-32 x 1/2"

97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Original motor no longer available - Customer may use Motor p/n 97009753 as sub but please note this motor is NOT a heavy duty type motor and is NOT rated for continuous use.

98009612 Wire Panel Cover Only - HD80L-D  
99270981 White Receptacle for Light

99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
98008868 Electrical Knockout Plate - HD80L-D

99170245 Electrical Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - HD80L-D - #8-18 x 3/8"

99390015 Ground Clip - HD80L, HD80L-B,C  
99150471 Ground Screw - HD80L-D - #10-32 x 1/2"

97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Original motor no longer available - Customer may use Motor p/n 97009753 as sub but please note this motor is NOT a heavy duty type motor and is NOT rated for continuous use.

98009612 Wire Panel Cover Only - HD80L-D  
99270981 White Receptacle for Light

99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
98008868 Electrical Knockout Plate - HD80L-D

**654H**

99270982 Fan Receptacle - Black  
 99270981 Light Receptacle - White  
 99270489 Heater Receptacle - Red  
 97007543 Housing Only  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

**655**

97013662 Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4" - Includes Light Lens  
 99110424 Grille Only - 655-A,B - 10" X 16"  
 97013836 Grille Only - 655-C - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4"  
 97011813 Light Lens - 655-A,B  
 97013578 Light Lens - 655-C  
 97005318 Grille Mounting Screw & Acorn Nut Kit for Attaching Grille  
 99160410 Grille Moutning Screw - #10-24 x 3-1/4"  
 97005316 Acorn Nut - #10-24  
 97004096 Light Reflector Assembly - 655-A - Includes Light Socket  
 97014212 Light Reflector Assembly - 655-B,C - Includes Light Socket  
 98006276 Light Reflector Only - 655-A  
 97014211 Light Reflector Only - 655-B,C  
 99770118 Light Socket with Male Plug  
 97005011 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Plate  
 99080166 Fan Motor  
 99110446 Fan Blower Wheel  
 97013627 Fan Mounting Plate  
 99260428 Nut used to Attach Fan Motor to Plate - #6-32 - 2 Required  
 99170245 Screw used to Attach Motor Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97017063 Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, Thermal Fuse, & Scroll Housing  
 97017062 Heater Motor - Includes Wheel  
 99020290 Heater Blower Wheel  
 98004514 Heater Element  
 97011810 Thermal Cutoff / Fuse  
 97005058 Terminal & Bolt Assembly for Element - 3 Required  
 99270107 Ceramic Hook for Element - 5 Required  
 97005006 Heater Scroll Housing  
 98003788 Heater Scroll Cover  
 99150417 Screw used to Attach Scroll Cover to Scroll Housing - #8-15 x 1/4" - 4 Required  
 99160422 Screw used to Attach Heater Assy to Housing - #10-32 x 3/8" - 2 Required  
 99260566 Nut Attached to Housing for Above Screw - #10-32 - 2 Required  
 99270748 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 99270479 White Receptacle for Light  
 99270489 Red Receptacle for Heater  
 97007543 Housing  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper Duct Connector - 4" Round

**656**

97013662 Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4" - Includes Light Lens  
 99110424 Grille Only - 656-A,B - 10" x 16"  
 97013836 Grille Only - 656-C - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4"  
 97011813 Light Lens - 656-A,B  
 97013578 Light Lens - 656-C  
 97005318 Grille Mounting Screw & Acorn Nut Kit for Attaching Grille  
 99160410 Grille Moutning Screw - #10-24 x 3-1/4"  
 97005316 Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - #10-24  
 97004096 Light Reflector Assembly - 656-A - Includes Socket  
 97014212 Light Reflector Assembly - 656-B,C - Includes Socket  
 98006276 Reflector Only - 656-A  
 97014211 Reflector Only - 656-B,C  
 99770118 Light Socket with Male Plug  
 97017063 Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, Thermal Fuse, & Scroll Housing  
 97017062 Heater Motor - Includes Wheel  
 99020290 Heater Blower Wheel  
 98004514 Heater Element  
 97011810 Thermal Cutoff / Fuse  
 97005058 Terminal & Bolt Assembly - 3 Required  
 99270107 Ceramic Hook for Element - 5 Required  
 97013628 Partition Bracket  
 99270479 White Receptacle for Light  
 99270489 Red Receptacle for Heater  
 97007543 Housing  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97013662 Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4" - Includes Light Lens  
 99110424 Grille Only - 657-A,B - 10" x 16"  
 97013836 Grille Only - 657-C - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4"  
 97011813 Light Lens - 657-A,B  
 97013578 Light Lens - 657-C  
 97005318 Grille Mounting Screw & Acorn Nut Kit for Attaching Grille  
 99160410 Grille Moutning Screw - #10-24 x 3-1/4"  
 97005316 Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - #10-24  
 97004096 Light Reflector Assembly - 657-A - Includes Socket  
 97014212 Light Reflector Assembly - 657-B,C - Includes Socket  
 98006276 Reflector Only - 657-A  
 97014211 Reflector Only - 657-B,C  
 99770118 Light Socket with Male Plug  
 97005011 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080166 Motor  
 99110446 Blower Wheel  
 97013627 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99270748 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 99270479 White Receptacle for Light  
 97007543 Housing  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

**657****658**

97013581 Grille Assembly - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4" - Includes Grille Logo Button & Grille Screw  
 99150566 Grille Screw  
 99110748 Grille Logo Button  
 97005327 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080166 Fan Motor  
 99110446 Fan Blower Wheel  
 97006987 Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 97017063 Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, Thermal Fuse, & Scroll Housing  
 97017062 Heater Motor - Includes Wheel  
 99020290 Heater Blower Wheel  
 98004514 Heater Element  
 97011810 Thermal Cutoff / Fuse  
 99270107 Ceramic Hook for Heater - 5 Required  
 97005006 Heater Scroll Housing  
 98003788 Heater Scroll Housing Cover  
 99270748 Fan Receptacle - Black  
 99270489 Heater Receptacle - Red  
 97007543 Housing  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97003932 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

**659**

97013662 Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4" - Includes Light Lens  
 99110424 Grille Only - 659-A,B,C - 10" x 16"  
 97013836 Grille Only - 659-D - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4"  
 97011813 Light Lens - 659-A,B,C  
 97013578 Light Lens - 659-D  
 97005318 Grille Mounting Screw & Acorn Nut Kit for Attaching Grille  
 99160410 Grille Moutning Screw - #10-24 x 3-1/4"  
 97005316 Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - #10-24  
 97004096 Light Reflector Assembly - 659-A,B - Includes Socket  
 97014212 Light Reflector Assembly - 659-C,D - Includes Socket  
 98006276 Reflector Only - 659-A,B  
 97014211 Reflector Only - 659-C,D  
 99770118 Light Socket with Male Plug  
 97012051 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 97012038 Fan Motor & Blower Wheel  
 99110379 Fan Blower Wheel - 659-A - Fits D Shaped Motor Shaft  
 99111002 Fan Blower Wheel - 659-B - Fits Splined Motor Shaft  
 97013627 Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 97017063 Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, Thermal Fuse, & Scroll Housing  
 97017062 Heater Motor - Includes Wheel  
 99020290 Heater Blower Wheel  
 98004514 Heater Element  
 97011810 Thermal Cutoff / Fuse  
 97005058 Terminal & Bolt Assembly - 3 Required  
 99270107 Ceramic Hook for Heater - 5 Required  
 99270748 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 99270479 White Receptacle for Light  
 99270489 Red Receptacle for Heater  
 97007543 Housing  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 695

(Discontinued)

97013662	Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4" - Includes Light Lens
99110424	Grille Only - 695-A,B,C - 10" x 16"
97013836	Grille Only - 695-D - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4"
97011813	Light Lens - 695-A,B,C
97013578	Light Lens - 695-D
97005319	Grille Mounting Screw & Acorn Nut Kit for Attaching Grille
99160309	Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 2-3/4"
97005316	Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - #10-24
97004096	Light Reflector Assembly - 695-A,B - Includes Socket
97014212	Light Reflector Assembly - 695-C,D - Includes Socket
98006276	Reflector Only - 695-A,B
97014211	Reflector Only - 695-C,D
99770118	Light Socket with Male Plug
97017714	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
97009752	Fan Motor
97009755	Fan Blower Wheel
97013627	Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
97017063	Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, Thermal Fuse, & Scroll Housing
97017062	Heater Motor - Includes Wheel
99020290	Heater Blower Wheel **
98004514	Heater Element
97011810	Thermal Cutoff / Fuse
97005058	Terminal & Bolt Assembly - 3 Required
99270107	Ceramic Hook for Heater - 5 Required
99270748	Black Receptacle for Fan
99270479	White Receptacle for Light
99270489	Red Receptacle for Heater
97007384	Housing
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 696

97013662	Grille Assembly - Fits ALL Models - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4" - Includes Light Lens
99110424	Grille Only - 696-A,B,C - 10" x 16"
97013836	Grille Only - 696-D - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4"
97011813	Light Lens - 696-A, B, C
97013578	Light Lens - 696-D
97005319	Grille Mounting Screw & Acorn Nut Kit for Attaching Grille
99160309	Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 2-3/4"
97005316	Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - #10-24
97004096	Light Reflector Assembly - 696-A,B - Includes Socket
97014212	Light Reflector Assembly - 696-C,D - Includes Socket
98006276	Reflector Only - 696-A,B
97014211	Reflector Only - 696-C,D
99770118	Light Socket with Male Plug
97017714	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080605	Motor
97009755	Blower Wheel
97013627	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99270748	Black Receptacle for Fan
99270479	White Receptacle for Light
97007384	Housing
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## HFL695

(Discontinued)

97013662	Grille Assembly - Includes Light Lens
97013836	Grille Only - 10-5/8" x 16-3/4"
97013578	Light Lens
97005319	Grille Mounting Screw & Acorn Nut Kit for Attaching Grille
99160309	Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 2-3/4"
97005316	Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - #10-24
97014212	Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Socket
97014211	Reflector Only
99770118	Light Socket with Male Plug
97017714	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080605	Fan Motor
97009755	Fan Blower Wheel
97013627	Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
97017063	Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, Thermal Fuse, & Scroll Housing
97017062	Heater Motor - Includes Wheel
99020290	Heater Blower Wheel
98004514	Heater Element
97011810	Thermal Cutoff / Fuse
97005058	Terminal & Bolt Assembly - 3 Required
99270107	Ceramic Hook for Heater - 5 Required
99270748	Black Receptacle for Fan
99270479	White Receptacle for Light
99270489	Red Receptacle for Heater
97007384	Housing
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 600

(Discontinued 1965)

97007965	Grille - Plastic - Replaces Original Metal Grille
99380017	Grille Mounting Screw
n.l.a.	Motor
97000646	Fan Blade
n.l.a.	Motor Mounting Bracket

## 650, 651, 652, 653

(Discontinued 1973)

n.l.a.	Grille - 14" x 14"
n.l.a.	Light Lens - Glass - 7-1/2" x 7-1/2"
n.l.a.	Motor - Same used for Heater & Fan
97000649	Fan Blade - Same used for Heater & Fan
98001398	Heater Element
97011811	Thermal Cutoff / Fuse
97005058	Terminal / Bolt Assembly
99270107	Ceramic Hook

## 660

(Discontinued 1973)

Model 660 was used to designate the housing used with fan models 664, 665, and 666. Please see parts list for Models 664 664 and 666.

## 661

(Discontinued 1973)

97011324	Metal Grille - White - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4"
99380017	Grille Mounting Screw - #10-12 x 11/16"
n.l.a.	Motor
99110379	Fan Blade

## 664

(Discontinued 1973)

--NOTE-- Housing Size was 9" x 8-1/4"	
97011324	Metal Grille - White - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4"
99380017	Grille Mounting Screw - #10-12 x 11/16"
99080060	Motor
97000649	Fan Blade (4 Fins)
n.l.a.	Motor Mounting Bracket
99270748	Receptacle for Fan

## 665, 666

(Discontinued 1973)

--NOTE-- Housing Size was 9" x 8-1/4"	
97011324	Metal Grille - White - 10-1/4" x 10-1/4"
99380017	Grille Mounting Screw - #10-12 x 11/16"
99080037	Motor *
99020012	Blower Wheel (Squirrel Cage Style)
n.l.a.	Motor Mounting Bracket
99270748	Receptacle for Fan
*Original Motor for Model 665 (60 CFM) is no longer available. We are substituting the motor for the 666 which was 80 CFM.	

## 681

(Discontinued 1995)

97009648	Grille - 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" - Includes Grille Springs
99140187	Grille Spring - 2 Required
02200-54	Motor *
99111002	Blower Wheel
n.l.a.	Motor Mounting Bracket
99270982	Receptacle for Fan
25107-00	Housing Mounting Bracket
n.l.a.	Damper Flap
* New Motor uses self tapping screws to attach itself to bracket. Customer will need to order 2pcs of p/n 99170245 screws or obtain #8-18 x 3/8" self tapping screws locally.	

## 682

97009648	Grille - 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" - Includes Grille Springs
99140187	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97009563	Non-Duct Filter - 6-7/8" x 2-3/16"
97009793	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Motor Mounting Bracket
02200-41	Motor
99020187	Fan Blade
98010543	Motor Mounting Bracket
25255-01	Housing
20125-00	Housing Mounting Bracket
98010541	Wiring Cover
75999-00	Knockout Plate

## 682L, 682LNT

(Discontinued 2006)

97009649	Grille - 9-1/4" x 9-1/4" - Includes Grille Springs
99140187	Grille Spring - 2 Required
76079-00	Light Lens
97009564	Non-Duct Filter - 682L (Made Prior to 1994) - 6-7/8" x 2-5/8"
97009563	Non-Duct Filter - 682L-A, 682LNT - 6-7/8" x 2-3/16"
02153-08	Light Socket
25269-00	Light Reflector
97009793	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Fan Blade, & Motor Mounting Bracket

02200-41 Motor  
 99020187 Fan Blade  
 25083-01 Motor Mounting Bracket  
 02189-00 Thermal Protector for Motor  
 02189-01 Thermal Protector for Light  
 25263-02 Housing  
 20055-02 Housing Mounting Bracket  
 20126-04 Wiring Cover  
 75999-00 Knockout Plate

## 686, 686SF

(Discontinued 2007)

97009341 Grille - 9-5/8" x 5-7/8" - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140153 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Air Freshener \*  
 n.l.a. Switch - 686SF  
 n.l.a. Knob - 686SF  
 99080222 Motor  
 99020187 Fan Blade  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan  
 97008371 Housing  
 97009350 Plastic Housing Collar - 686SF  
 98006752 Wiring Cover  
 99390015 Grounding Clip

\* Available locally - Fan will accept Stick-Ups, Wizard, or Round the Clock brand air fresheners

## 699

(Discontinued 1991)

97009649 Grille - 9-1/4" x 9-1/4" - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140187 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 76079-00 Light Lens  
 02153-05 Light Socket  
 25269-00 Light Reflector  
 02200-54 Motor  
 99111002 Fan Blade  
 n.l.a. Motor Mounting Bracket  
 02189-00 Thermal Protector for Motor  
 02189-01 Thermal Protector for Light  
 n.l.a. White Receptacle for Light  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 n.l.a. Receptacle Bracket  
 25274-00 Housing Mounting Bracket  
 n.l.a. Damper Flap

## 744, 744NT

99524802 Grille Trim Ring - 7-3/8" Diameter - Includes Mounting Springs  
 99525160 Spring for Mounting Trim Ring - 2 Required  
 97016453 Light Socket & Bracket Assembly \*  
 97016491 Socket Bracket / Holder Only  
 97016454 Motor & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 99080557 Motor Only  
 99524804 Blower Wheel  
 99524805 Motor Mounting Bracket Only  
 99271323 Female Receptacle for Fan  
 99271322 Thermal Protector  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Includes Socket, Bracket, Female Receptacle, Thermal Protector, & Plastic Wire Clips

## 744FL, 744FLNT

99524802 Grille Trim Ring - 7-3/8" Diameter - Includes Mounting Springs  
 99525160 Spring for Mounting Trim Ring - 2 Required  
 97016848 Bulb - Fluorescent, R30 Type, GX24Q-1 Base, 4 Pin, 14 Watt - 744FL-A, 744FLNT-A  
 99271448 Bulb - Fluorescent, R30 Type, GU24 Base, 2 Pin, 16 Watt - 744FL-B, 744FLNT-B  
 see note Light Socket Assembly - 744FL-A, 744FLNT-A \*  
 97018937 Light Socket Assembly - 744FL-B, 744FLNT-B \*\*  
 see note Ballast - 744FL-A, 744FLNT-A \*  
 see note Bracket for Light Socket - 744FL-A, 744FLNT-A \*  
 98010900 Bracket for Light Socket - 744FL-B, 744FLNT-B  
 99420551 Plastic Wire Clip  
 97016454 Motor & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 99080557 Motor Only  
 99524804 Blower Wheel  
 99524805 Motor Mounting Bracket Only  
 see note Receptacle - 744FL-A, 744FLNT-A \*  
 see note Receptacle - 744FL-B, 744FLNT-B \*\*\*  
 98005512 Electrical Knockout Plate  
 98010583 Electrical Box Cover - 744FL-B, 744FLNT-B  
 98003036 Hanger Bar Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Original Light Socket no longer available. Must purchase Service Kit p/n 97019016 to convert Light Socket to accept new GU24 Base Bulb. Kit includes Light Socket, Bracket, Receptacle, & GU24 Bulb

\*\* Includes Light Socket, Bracket, Female Receptacle, Thermal Protector, & Plastic Wire Clips

\*\*\* Must purchase Light Socket Assembly p/n 97018937

## 744LED

99524802 Grille Trim Ring - 7-3/8" Diameter - Includes Mounting Springs  
 99525160 Spring for Mounting Trim Ring - 2 Required  
 99271458 Bulb - LED, GU24 Base, 14 Watt  
 97019028 Light Socket Assembly - Includes Socket, Wire Harness, Socket Bracket, & Receptacle  
 98011010 Bracket for Light Socket Only  
 97016454 Motor & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 99080557 Motor Only  
 99524804 Blower Wheel  
 99524805 Motor Mounting Bracket Only  
 98010583 Electrical Box Cover  
 98005512 Electrical Knock-Out Plate  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 744SFL, 744SFLNT

97018169 Grille Trim Ring - 7-3/8" Diameter - Includes Mounting Springs & Humidity Sensor  
 99525160 Spring for Mounting Trim Ring - 2 Required  
 97016848 Bulb - Fluorescent, R30 Type, 4 Pin, GX24Q-1 Base, 14 Watt - 744SFL-A, 744SFLNT-A  
 99271448 Bulb - Fluorescent, R30 Type, GU24 Base, 16 Watt - 744SFL-B, 744SFLNT-B  
 97019017 Light Socket with Ballast - 744SFL-A, 744SFLNT-A \*

99770171 Light Socket - 744SFL-B, 744SFLNT-B  
 99770141 Lamp Wire Harness - Includes Blue & White Wire with Female Connector  
 see note Humidity Control Module - Includes Light Socket Bracket - 744SFL-A, 744SFLNT-A \*  
 97018868 Humidity Control Module - Includes Light Socket Bracket - 744SFL-B, 744SFLNT-B  
 97016454 Motor & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 99080557 Motor Only  
 99524804 Blower Wheel  
 99524805 Motor Mounting Bracket Only  
 99770143 Main Wire Harness \*\*  
 98005512 Electrical Knockout Plate  
 98010628 Electrical Box Cover  
 97016382 Housing  
 98003036 Hanger Bar Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Original Light Socket no longer available. Must purchase Service Kit p/n 97019017 to convert Light Socket to accept new GU24 Bulb. Kit includes Light Socket, Bracket, Humidity Control Module, & GU24 Bulb.

\*\* Includes Brown, Orange, White, & Black Wires with Female Motor Receptacle

## 840S, 840W, 841

(Discontinued 1968)

97002117 Grille - 840S, 840W  
 n.l.a. Fan Motor  
 97000917 Fan Blade  
 97000018 Gear Box  
 97008639 Gear Box Motor

## 850S, 850W, 851S, 851W, 852S, 852W

(Discontinued 1968)

n.l.a. Grille  
 99380004 Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1"  
 n.l.a. Motor  
 97000917 Blade

## EZ80

97019325 Grille Assembly - 14-1/2" x 13" - Includes Grille Springs  
 79140014 Grille Spring Kit - Includes 2 Springs  
 97019349 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 see note Motor \*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*  
 77001297 Capacitor  
 97019006 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly  
 97019326 Wiring Knock-Out Plate  
 77001447 Tightening Clamps - Includes 4 Screws & Clamps  
 79110158 4" to 3" Round Duct Reducer  
 77001277 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Must purchase Fan Assembly p/n 97019349

## LP80, LPN80

77001280 Grille Assembly - LP80 - 13" x 14" - Includes Grille Springs  
 77001282 Grille Assembly - LPN80 - 13" x 14" - Includes Grille Springs  
 79140014 Grille Spring Kit - Kit Contains 2  
 77001279 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 see note Motor \*

see note Blower Wheel \*  
 see note Scroll Housing \*  
 77001297 Capacitor  
 77001298 Wire Panel Assembly - Includes Receptacle  
 77001300 Knockout Plate  
 77001299 Hanger Bar  
 79110158 4" to 3" Duct Reducer  
 77001277 Damper / Duct Connector Assembly - 4" Round

\* Must order Blower Assembly - p/n 77001279

## 707

(Discontinued 2007)

97014841 Grille Assembly - 11-1/2" x 10-1/2" - Includes Wood Grille, Light Lens, Light Reflector & Light Socket  
 97014810 Grille Only  
 97013578 Light Lens  
 97005316 Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - #10-24  
 99160309 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - 707-A - #10-24 x 2-3/4"  
 99150582 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - 707-B - #10-24 x 3/4"  
 97014212 Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Socket  
 97014211 Light Reflector Only  
 99770118 Light Socket Only  
 see note Fan Assembly - 707-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket \*  
 97015165 Fan Assembly - 707-B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 99080166 Motor - 707-A \*\*  
 99080522 Motor - 707-B  
 99110446 Blower Wheel  
 97006989 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 707-A  
 97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 707-B  
 97015171 Wire Panel Cover Assembly - 707-B - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Light  
 99270981 White Receptacle for Light  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 98008868 Electrical Knockout Plate - 707-B  
 99170245 Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - 707-B - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* No longer available - Must purchase Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Bracket separately

\*\* Motor is a substitute - will appear different but is compatible

## 708

(Discontinued 1998)

--NOTE-- Revision A used a plastic molded Housing that measured 8-1/2" x 9-1/8" - Revision B introduced a black painted steel Housing that measured 8" x 8-1/4"

97010908 Grille Assembly - 708-A - Includes Wood Grille, Grille Springs, & Rubber Bumpers  
 97013128 Grille Assembly - 708-B - Includes Wood Grille, Grille Springs, & Rubber Bumpers  
 06184-03 Grille Spring - 708-A - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Grille Spring - 708-B - 2 Required  
 20026-01 Grille Spring Bracket - 708-A - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Grille Bumper Kit - Includes Set of 4 Brown Bumpers  
 see note Fan Assembly - 708-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket \*  
 97009745 Fan Assembly - 708-B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 02200-23 Motor - 708-A

97009753 Motor - 708-B  
 06104-00 Blower Wheel - 708-A  
 97009755 Blower Wheel - 708-B  
 97006987 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 708-B  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan - 708-A  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan - 708-B  
 20125-00 Housing Mounting Bracket - 708-A  
 06238-00 Damper Flap - 708-A  
 97003932 Damper / Duct Connector - 708-B - 4" Round

\* No longer available - Must purchase Motor & Blower Wheel separately

## 709

(Discontinued 2001)

97010909 Grille Assembly - 709-A,B - Includes Wood Grille, Rubber Bumpers & Grille Springs  
 99340217 Grille Assembly - 709-C - Includes Wood Grille & Rubber Bumpers  
 06184-03 Grille Spring - 709-A,B - 2 Required  
 20026-01 Grille Spring Bracket - 709-A,B - 2 Required  
 97005316 Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - #10-24 - 709-C  
 99160309 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - 709-C - #10-24 x 2-3/4"  
 n.l.a. Grille Bumper - Includes Set of 4 Brown Bumpers  
 n.l.a. Light Lens - 709-A,B  
 97013350 Light Lens - 709-C  
 97013150 Light Reflector Assembly - 709-C - Includes Light Socket  
 n.l.a. Light Reflector - 709-A,B  
 n.l.a. Light Socket - 709-A,B  
 99270029 Light Socket Only - 709-C  
 02200-23 Motor - 709-A,B  
 99080166 Motor - 709-C \*  
 06104-00 Blower Wheel - 709-A,B  
 99110446 Blower Wheel - 709-C  
 n.l.a. Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 709-A,B  
 97006989 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 709-C  
 02124-05 White Receptacle for Light - 709-A,B  
 97014239 White Receptacle for Light - 709-C  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan - 709-A,B  
 n.l.a. Black Receptacle for Fan - 709-C  
 02189-01 Thermostat for Light - 709-A,B  
 97014239 Thermostat for Light - 709-C  
 02189-00 Thermostat for Motor - 709-A,B  
 97014432 Thermostat for Motor - 709-C  
 20055-00 Housing Mounting Bracket - 709-A,B  
 06238-00 Damper Flap - 709-A,B  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 709-C - 4" Round

\* Motor is a substitute - will appear different but is compatible

## 710

(Discontinued 2005)

--NOTE-- Revision D introduced silver galvanized housing & 4-pin plug connector for the light sockets in 01/2000  
 97008602 Grille Assembly - 710-A,B,C - Includes Brass Grille Pan, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 97015173 Grille Assembly - 710-D - Includes Brass Grille Pan, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 99150538 Grille Mounting Screw - 710-A,B,C - #8-18 x 2" - 2 Required

99420470 Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 710-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 97005316 Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - 710-D - #10-24  
 99150583 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - 710-D - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99250399 Grille Mounting Washer - 710-D  
 97008781 Light Lens - Includes Glass Lens, Brass Retaining Ring & Spring Clips  
 99390052 Brass Retaining Ring for Light Lens  
 99140155 Spring Clips for Light Lens - 2 Required  
 99770027 Light Socket Only - 710-A,B,C  
 99770028 Night Light Socket Only - 710-A,B,C  
 99770086 Light Socket Assembly - 710-D - Includes Both Light Socket & Night Light Socket  
 97017066 Fan Assembly - 710-A,B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 97015192 Fan Assembly - 710-D - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 97009752 Motor - 710-A,B,C  
 99080517 Motor - 710-D  
 97009755 Blower Wheel - 710-A,B,C  
 99020276 Blower Wheel - 710-D  
 99100399 Rubber Motor Spacers - 710-A,B,C - 2 Required

99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 99270981 White Receptacle for Light & Night Light - 710-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 99770085 4-Pin Receptacle for Light & Night Light - 710-D  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 712

(Discontinued 2002)

--NOTE-- Revision D introduced silver galvanized housing & 4-pin plug connector for the light sockets in 01/2000

97008604 Grille Assembly - 712-A,B,C - Includes White Grille Pan, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 97015174 Grille Assembly - 712-D - Includes White Grille Pan, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 99150538 Grille Mounting Screw - 712-A,B,C - #8-18 x 2" - 2 Required  
 99420470 Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 712-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 97005316 Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - 712-D - #10-24  
 99150583 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - 712-D - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99250399 Grille Mounting Washer - 712-D  
 97008912 Light Lens - Includes Glass Lens, White Retaining Ring & Spring Clips  
 99390106 White Retaining Ring for Light Lens  
 99140155 Spring Clips for Light Lens - 2 Required  
 99770027 Light Socket Only - 712-A,B,C  
 99770028 Night Light Socket Only - 712-A,B,C  
 99770086 Light Socket Assembly - 712-D - Includes Both Light & Night Light Sockets  
 97017066 Fan Assembly - 712-A,B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 97015192 Fan Assembly - 712-D - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 97009752 Motor - 712-A,B,C  
 99080517 Motor - 712-D



97009755 Blower Wheel - 712-A,B,C  
 99020276 Blower Wheel - 712-D  
 99100399 Rubber Motor Spacers - 712-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan Motor  
 99270479 White Receptacle for Light & Night Light - 712-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 99770085 4-Pin Receptacle for Light & Night Light - 712-D  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 714

(Discontinued 2005)

--NOTE-- Revision D introduced silver galvanized housing & 4-pin plug connector for the light sockets in 01/2000

97010660 Grille Assembly - 714-A,B,C - Includes Chrome Grille Pan, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 97015175 Grille Assembly - 714-D - Includes Chrome Grille Pan, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 99150538 Grille Mounting Screw - 714-A,B,C - #8-18 x 2" - 2 Required  
 99420470 Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 714-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 97005316 Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - 714-D - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99150583 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - 714-D - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99250399 Grille Mounting Washer - 714-D  
 97008913 Light Lens - Includes Glass Lens, Chrome Retaining Ring, & Spring Clips  
 99390075 Chrome Retaining Ring for Light Lens  
 99140155 Spring Clips for Light Lens - 2 Required  
 99770027 Light Socket Only - 714-A,B,C  
 99770028 Night Light Socket Only - 714-A,B,C  
 99770086 Light Socket Assembly - 714-D - Includes Both Light & Night Light Sockets  
 97017066 Fan Assembly - 714-A,B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 97015192 Fan Assembly - 714-D - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 97009752 Motor - 714-A,B,C  
 99080517 Motor - 714-D  
 97009755 Blower Wheel - 714-A,B,C  
 99020276 Blower Wheel - 714-D  
 99100399 Rubber Motor Spacers - 714-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 99270981 White Receptacle for Light & Night Light - 714-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 99770085 4-Pin Receptacle for Light & Night Light - 714-D  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 720

(Discontinued 2003)

--NOTE-- Revision D introduced silver galvanized housing & 4-pin plug connector for the light sockets in 01/2000

97008605 Grille Assembly - 720-A,B,C - Includes Square Wood Grille Pan, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket

97015176 Grille Assembly - 720-D - Includes Square Wood Grille Pan, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 99150538 Grille Mounting Screw - 720-A,B,C - #8-18 x 2" - 2 Required  
 99420470 Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 720-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 97005316 Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - 720-D - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99150583 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - 720-D - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99250399 Grille Mounting Washer - 720-D  
 97008781 Light Lens - Includes Glass Lens, Brass Retaining Ring, & Springs Clips  
 99390052 Brass Retaining Ring for Light Lens  
 99140155 Spring Clips for Light Lens - 2 Required  
 99770027 Light Socket Only - 720-A,B,C  
 99770028 Night Light Socket Only - 720-A,B,C  
 99770086 Light Socket Assembly - 720-D - Includes Both Light & Night Light Sockets  
 97017066 Fan Assembly - 720-A,B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 97015192 Fan Assembly - 720-D - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 97009752 Motor - 720-A,B,C  
 99080517 Motor - 720-D  
 97009755 Blower Wheel - 720-A,B,C  
 99020276 Blower Wheel - 720-D  
 99100399 Rubber Motor Spacers - 720-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 99270981 White Receptacle for Light & Night Light - 720-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 99770085 4-Pin Receptacle for Light & Night Light - 720-D  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 721

(Discontinued 2007)

--NOTE-- Revision D introduced silver galvanized housing & 4-pin plug connector for the light sockets in 01/2000

97008606 Grille Assembly - 721-A,B,C - Includes Round Wood Grille Pan, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 97015177 Grille Assembly - 721-D - Includes Round Wood Grille Pan, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 99150538 Grille Mounting Screw - 721-A,B,C - #8-18 x 2" - 2 Required  
 99420470 Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 721-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 97005316 Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - 721-D - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99150583 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - 721-D - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99250399 Grille Mounting Washer - 721-D  
 97008781 Light Lens - Includes Glass Lens, Brass Retaining Ring & Spring Clips  
 99390052 Brass Retaining Ring for Light Lens  
 99140155 Spring Clips for Light Lens - 2 Required  
 99770027 Light Socket Only - 721-A,B,C  
 99770028 Night Light Socket Only - 721-A,B,C  
 99770086 Light Socket Assembly - 721-D - Includes Both Light & Night Light Sockets  
 97017066 Fan Assembly - 721-A,B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket

97015192 Fan Assembly - 721-D - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 97009752 Motor - 721-A,B,C  
 99080517 Motor - 721-D  
 97009755 Blower Wheel - 721-A,B,C  
 99020276 Blower Wheel - 721-D  
 99100399 Rubber Motor Spacers - 721-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 99270981 White Receptacle for Light & Night Light - 721-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 99770085 4-Pin Receptacle for Light & Night Light - 721-D  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 722

(Discontinued 2005)

--NOTE-- Revision D introduced silver galvanized housing & 4-pin plug connector for the light sockets in 01/2000

97008607 Grille Assembly - 722-A,B,C - Includes Octagon Wood Grille Pan, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 97015178 Grille Assembly - 722-D - Includes Octagon Wood Grille Pan, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 99150538 Grille Mounting Screw - 722-A,B,C - #8-18 x 2" - 2 Required  
 99420470 Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 722-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 97005316 Grille Mounting Acorn Nut - 722-D - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99150583 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - 722-D - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99250399 Grille Mounting Washer - 722-D  
 97008781 Light Lens - Includes Glass Lens, Brass Retaining Ring, & Spring Clips  
 99390052 Brass Retaining Ring for Light Lens  
 99140155 Spring Clips for Light Lens - 2 Required  
 99770027 Light Socket Only - 722-A,B,C  
 99770028 Night Light Socket Only - 722-A,B,C  
 99770086 Light Socket Assembly - 722-D - Includes Both Light & Night Light Sockets  
 97017066 Fan Assembly - 722-A,B,C - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 97015192 Fan Assembly - 722-D - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket  
 97009752 Motor - 722-A,B,C  
 99080517 Motor - 722-D  
 97009755 Blower Wheel - 722-A,B,C  
 99020276 Blower Wheel - 722-D  
 99100399 Rubber Motor Spacers - 722-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 99270981 White Receptacle for Light & Night Light - 722-A,B,C - 2 Required  
 99770085 4-Pin Receptacle for Light & Night Light - 722-D  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 730, N730

(Discontinued 2005)

see note Grille \*  
06184-03 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
99010211 Honeycomb Assembly  
06151-00 Light Lens - Glass - 2 Required  
02153-05 Light Socket - 2 Required  
n.l.a. Night Light Socket - 730-A,B, N730-A,B  
99770075 Night Light Socket - 730-C, N730-C  
25341-00 Light Reflector - 2 Required  
02200-59 Fan Motor  
06226-00 Fan Blower Wheel - Plastic  
25075-00 Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
75038-03 Heater Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, Thermal Protector & Scroll Housing

02200-60 Heater Motor  
06228-00 Heater Blower Wheel - Metal  
75619-02 Heater Element  
02178-00 Thermal Protector - Heater  
A97014916 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes All Receptacles & Both Thermostats - 730-C  
02142-00 White Receptacle for Light - 730-A,B, N730-A,B  
97014243 White Receptacle for Light - 730-C, N730-C  
02124-04 Black Receptacle for Fan  
02124-03 Red Receptacle for Heater  
99271168 Thermostat for Fan  
99271169 Thermostat for Light  
20050-10 Wire Panel Cover Only - 730-A,B, N730-A,B  
98009110 Wire Panel Cover Only - 730-C, N730-C  
97009651 Housing  
98003036 Mounting Bracket for Housing - 4 Required  
98007763 Slide Bracket - 2 Required  
25064-00 Outlet Box  
S77DW 4 Function Wall Switch - White  
S77DV 4 Function Wall Switch - Ivory  
97009595 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Original Polished Chrome Grille no longer available. Customer may use WHITE Grille p/n 98009307P as substitute. Replacement Grille does NOT include Grille Springs, Light Lenses, or Honeycomb Assembly.

## 732, N732

(N732 Discontinued 2005 & 732 in 2008)

98009307P Grille - Includes White Grille Plate Only  
06184-03 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
99010211 Honeycomb Assembly  
97010944 Wood Trim for Grille - Includes Mounting Kit  
76105-00 Wood Trim Mounting Kit - Includes 4 Corner Clips & 8 Mounting Screws  
06151-00 Light Lens - Glass - 2 Required  
02153-05 Light Socket - 2 Required  
99770075 Night Light Socket  
25341-00 Light Reflector - 2 Required  
02200-59 Fan Motor  
06226-00 Fan Blower Wheel - Plastic  
25075-00 Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
75038-03 Heater Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, Thermal Protector, & Scroll Housing  
02200-60 Heater Motor  
06228-00 Heater Blower Wheel - Metal  
75619-02 Heater Element

02178-00 Thermal Protector - Heater  
A97014916 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes All Receptacles & Both Thermostats  
97014243 White Receptacle for Light  
02124-04 Black Receptacle for Fan  
02124-03 Red Receptacle for Heater  
99271168 Thermostat for Fan  
99271169 Thermostat for Light  
98009110 Wire Panel Cover Only  
97009651 Housing  
98003036 Mounting Bracket for Housing - 4 Required  
98007763 Slide Bracket - 2 Required  
25064-00 Outlet Box  
S77DW 4 Function Wall Switch - White  
S77DV 4 Function Wall Switch - Ivory  
97009595 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 735, N735

(Discontinued 2005)

see note Grille \*  
06184-03 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
76138-01 Honeycomb Assy  
97010944 Wood Trim for Grille - Includes Mounting Kit  
76105-00 Wood Trim Mounting Kit - Includes 4 Corner Clips & 8 Mounting Screws  
06151-00 Light Lens - Glass - 2 Required  
02153-05 Light Socket - 2 Required  
n.l.a. Night Light Socket - 735-A,B, N735-A,B  
99770075 Night Light Socket - 735-C, N735-C  
25341-00 Light Reflector - 2 Required  
02200-59 Fan Motor  
06226-00 Fan Blower Wheel - Plastic  
25075-00 Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
75038-03 Heater Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, Thermal Protector, & Scroll Housing  
02200-60 Heater Motor  
06228-00 Heater Blower Wheel - Metal  
75619-02 Heater Element  
02178-00 Thermal Protector - Heater  
A97014916 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes All Receptacles & Both Thermostats - 735-C

02142-00 White Receptacle for Lights - 735-A,B, N735-A,B  
97014243 White Receptacle for Lights - 735-C, N735-C  
02124-04 Black Receptacle for Fan  
02124-03 Red Receptacle for Heater  
99271168 Thermostat for Fan  
99271169 Thermostat for Light  
20050-10 Wire Panel Cover Only - 735-A,B, N735-A,B  
98009110 Wire Panel Cover Only - 735-C, N735-C  
97009651 Housing  
98003036 Mounting Bracket for Housing - 4 Required  
98007763 Slide Bracket - 2 Required  
25064-00 Outlet Box  
S77DW 4 Function Wall Switch - White  
S77DV 4 Function Wall Switch - Ivory  
97009595 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
\* Original Polished Brass Grille no longer available. Customer may use WHITE Grille p/n 98009307P as substitute. Replacement Grille does NOT include Grille Springs, Light Lenses, or Honeycomb Assembly.

## 740BR, 740WH

(Discontinued 2002)

--NOTE-- Revision A & B Models have a 3-Pin Molex Plug for Light Sockets - Revision C & D Models have a standard 2 Prong Plug

99523567 Light Fixture Assembly - 740BR-A,B \*  
99523697 Light Fixture Assembly - 740BR-C,D \*  
99523566 Light Fixture Assembly - 740WH-A,B \*  
n.l.a. Light Fixture Assembly - 740WH-C,D \*  
see note Grille Pan \*\*  
97013917 Grille Pan Mounting Screws - 740BR-A,B - Includes [2] #8-18 x 1-7/8" Brass Screws  
n.l.a. Grille Pan Mounting Screws - 740WH-A,B - Includes [2] #8-18 x 1-7/8" White Screws  
99420470 Grille Pan Mounting Nut - 740BR-A,B, 740WH-A,B - 2 Required  
99150618 Grille Pan Mounting Screw - 740BR-C,D, 740WH-C,D - #10-24 x 1-3/4"

see note Glass Shade \*\*  
97015308 Shade Mounting Hardware - 740BR-C,D - Includes Finial Nut, Finial Cap, Shade Mounting Rod, & Washer  
97015311 Shade Mounting Hardware - 740WH-C,D - Includes Finial Nut, Finial Cap, Shade Mounting Rod, & Washer  
97013913 Finial Nut - 740BR  
97013914 Finial Nut - 740WH  
97013915 Finial Cap - 740BR  
97013916 Finial Cap - 740WH  
see note Shade Mounting Rod - 740BR-A,B, 740WH-A,B - 6-1/2" Long \*\*  
see note Shade Mounting Rod - 740BR-C,D, 740WH-C,D - 8-1/4" Long \*\*\*  
99524076 Washer for Mounting Rod  
see note Light Socket Assembly - 740BR-A,B, 740WH-A,B \*\*  
99523703 Light Socket Assembly - 740BR-C,D, 740WH-C,D  
99523327 Ring Nut to Attach Sockets to Grille Pan - 4 Required  
97006939 Fan Assembly - 740BR-A,B, 740WH-A,B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
97015312 Fan Assembly - 740BR-C,D, 740WH-C,D - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
99080166 Motor - 740BR-A,B, 740WH-A,B  
99080522 Motor - 740BR-C,D, 740WH-C,D  
99110446 Blower Wheel  
97006989 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 740BR-A,B, 740WH-A,B  
99170245 Screw used to Attach Mounting Plate to Housing - 740BR-A,B, 740WH-A,B - #18-18 x 3/8"  
97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 740BR-C,D, 740WH-C,D  
99260428 Nut used to Attach Motor to Mounting Bracket - #6-32 - 2 Required  
97013920 Receptacle with Thermostat for Light - 740BR-A,B, 740WH-A,B  
99270981 Receptacle for Light - 740BR-C,D, 740WH-C,D  
n.l.a. Receptacle with Thermostat for Fan - 740BR-A,B, 740WH-A,B  
99270982 Receptacle for Fan - 740BR-C,D, 740WH-C,D

97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - 740BR-C,D, 740WH-C,D - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98009612 Wire Panel Cover Only  
 98008868 Knock-Out Wiring Plate - 740BR-C,D, 740WH-C,D  
 99170245 Screw used to Attach Knock-Out Plate to Housing - 740BR-C,D, 740WH-C,D - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 n.l.a. Housing Assembly - 740BR-A,B, 740WH-A,B  
 97014922 Housing Assembly - 740BR-C,D, 740WH-C,D  
 97003932 Damper / Duct Connector - 740BR-A,B, 740WH-A,B - 4" Round  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 740BR-C,D, 740WH-C,D - 4" Round

\* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets

\*\* Not available - Must order complete Light Fixture Assembly

\*\*\* Not available - Must order Shade Mounting Hardware

## 741BR, 741BRNT

(741BRNT Discontinued 2010)

--NOTE-- Revision A Models have a 3-Pin Molex Plug for Light Sockets - Revision B Models have a standard 2 Prong Plug

99523554 Light Fixture Assembly - 741BR-A, 741BRNT-A \*  
 99523699 Light Fixture Assembly - 741BR-B, 741BRNT-B \*  
 see note Grille Pan \*\*  
 97013917 Grille Pan Mounting Screws - 741BR-A, 741BRNT-A - Includes [2] #8-18 x 1-7/8" Screws  
 99420470 Grille Pan Mounting Nut - 741BR-A, 741BRNT-A - 2 Required  
 99150618 Grille Pan Mounting Screw - 741BR-B, 741BRNT-B - #10-24 x 1-3/4"  
 99523639 Glass Shade  
 99523628 Shade Mounting Rod - 741BR-A, 741BRNT-A - 5-1/16" Long  
 99523652 Shade Mounting Rod - 741BR-B, 741BRNT-B - 6-1/2" Long  
 97013913 Finial Nut - Bright Brass  
 97013915 Finial Cap - Bright Brass  
 see note Light Socket - 741BR-A, 741BRNT-A \*\*  
 97015320 Light Socket - 741BR-B, 741BRNT-B - 2 Required  
 see note Fan Assembly - 741BR-A, 741BRNT-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate \*\*\*  
 97015312 Fan Assembly - 741BR-B, 741BRNT-B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080166 Motor - 741BR-A, 741BRNT-A  
 99080522 Motor - 741BR-B, 741BRNT-B  
 99110446 Blower Wheel  
 97006989 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 741BR-A, 741BRNT-A  
 97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 741BR-B, 741BRNT-B  
 99260428 Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required  
 see note Wire Harness for Light Sockets - 3 Pin - 741BR-A, 741BRNT-A \*\*  
 97015313 Wire Harness for Light Sockets - 2 Prong Plug - 741BR-B, 741BRNT-B

97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - 741BR-B, 741BRNT-B - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 99270982 Receptacle for Fan  
 97014844 Receptacle for Lights - 741BR-A, 741BRNT-A  
 99270981 Receptacle for Lights - 741BR-B, 741BRNT-B  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets  
 \*\* Not available - Must order complete Light Fixture Assembly  
 \*\*\* No longer available - Must purchase Motor & Blower Wheel separately

## 741BRFL, 741BRFLNT

(Discontinued 2005)

--NOTE-- Revision A Models have a 3-Pin Molex Plug for Light Sockets - Revision B Models have a standard 2 Prong Plug

99523580 Light Fixture Assembly - 741BRFL-A, 741BRFLNT-A \*  
 99523701 Light Fixture Assembly - 741BRFL-B, 741BRFLNT-B \*  
 see note Grille Pan \*\*  
 97013917 Grille Pan Mounting Screws - 741BRFL-A, 741BRFLNT-A - Includes [2] #8-18 x 1-7/8" Screws  
 99420470 Grille Pan Mounting Nut - 741BRFL-A, 741BRFLNT-A - 2 Required  
 99150618 Grille Pan Mounting Screw - 741BRFL-B, 741BRFLNT-B - #10-24 x 1-3/4"  
 99523639 Glass Shade  
 99523628 Shade Mounting Rod - 741BRFL-A, 741BRFLNT-A - 5-1/16" Long  
 99523652 Shade Mounting Rod - 741BRFL-B, 741BRFLNT-B - 6-1/2" Long  
 97013913 Finial Nut - Bright Brass  
 97013915 Finial Cap - Bright Brass  
 97010729 Bulb - Fluorescent, 13 Watt  
 99523640 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 see note Fan Assembly - 741BRFL-A, 741BRFLNT-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate \*\*\*  
 97015312 Fan Assembly - 741BRFL-B, 741BRFLNT-B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080166 Motor - 741BRFL-A, 741BRFLNT-A  
 99080522 Motor - 741BRFL-B, 741BRFLNT-B  
 99110446 Blower Wheel  
 99260428 Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required  
 97006989 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 741BRFL-A, 741BRFLNT-A  
 97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 741BRFL-B, 741BRFLNT-B  
 97015321 Ballast Transformer - 2 Required  
 see note Wire Harness for Light Sockets - 3 Pin - 741BRFL-A, 741BRFLNT-A \*\*  
 97015313 Wire Harness for Light Sockets - 2 Prong Plug - 741BRFL-B, 741BRFLNT-B  
 97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - 741BRFL-B, 741BRFLNT-B - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 99270982 Receptacle for Fan  
 97014844 Receptacle for Lights - 741BRFL-A, 741BRFLNT-A  
 99270981 Receptacle for Lights - 741BRFL-B, 741BRFLNT-B

97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets  
 \*\* Not available - Must order complete Light Fixture Assembly  
 \*\*\* No longer available - Must purchase Motor & Blower Wheel separately

## 741SN, 741SNNT, N741SN

(Model N741SN Discontinued 09/2008 & 741SNNT in 2012)

99523770 Light Fixture Assembly \*  
 see note Grille Pan \*\*  
 99150618 Grille Pan Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-3/4"  
 99523639 Glass Shade  
 99523652 Shade Mounting Rod - 6-1/2" Long  
 97015574 Finial Nut - Satin Nickel  
 97015575 Finial Cap / Washer - Satin Nickel  
 97015320 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 97015312 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080522 Motor  
 99110446 Plastic Blower Wheel  
 97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99260428 Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required  
 97015313 Wire Harness for Light Sockets - 2 Prong Plug  
 97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 99270982 Receptacle for Fan  
 99270981 Receptacle for Lights  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets  
 \*\* Not available - Must order complete Light Fixture Assembly

## 741WH, 741WHNT

(741WHNT Discontinued 2012)

--NOTE-- Revision A Models have a 3-Pin Molex Plug for Light Sockets - Revision B Models have a standard 2 Prong Plug

99523555 Light Fixture Assembly - 741WH-A, 741WHNT-A \*  
 99523700 Light Fixture Assembly - 741WH-B, 741WHNT-B \*  
 see note Grille Pan \*\*  
 97013917 Grille Pan Mounting Screws - 741WH-A, 741WHNT-A - Includes [2] #8-18 x 1-7/8" Screws  
 99420470 Grille Pan Mounting Nut - 741WH-A, 741WHNT-A - 2 Required  
 99150618 Grille Pan Mounting Screw - 741WH-B, 741WHNT-B - #10-24 x 1-3/4"  
 99523639 Glass Shade  
 99523628 Shade Mounting Rod - 741WH-A, 741WHNT-A - 5-1/16" Long  
 99523652 Shade Mounting Rod - 741WH-B, 741WHNT-B - 6-1/2" Long  
 97013914 Finial Nut - White  
 97013916 Finial Cap / Washer - White  
 see note Light Socket - 741WH-A, 741WHNT-A \*\*  
 97015320 Light Socket - 741WH-B, 741WHNT-B - 2 Required  
 see note Fan Assembly - 741WH-A, 741WHNT-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate \*\*\*

97015312 Fan Assembly - 741WH-B, 741WHNT-B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080166 Motor - 741WH-A, 741WHNT-A  
 99080522 Motor - 741WH-B, 741WHNT-B  
 99110446 Blower Wheel  
 99260428 Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required  
 97006989 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 741WH-A, 741WHNT-A  
 97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 741WH-B, 741WHNT-B  
 see note Wire Harness for Light Sockets - 3 Pin - 741WH-A, 741WHNT-A \*\*  
 97015313 Wire Harness for Light Sockets - 2 Prong Plug - 741WH-B, 741WHNT-B  
 97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - 741WH-B, 741WHNT-B - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 99270982 Receptacle for Fan  
 97014844 Receptacle for Lights - 741WH-A, 741WHNT-A  
 99270981 Receptacle for Lights - 741WH-B, 741WHNT-B  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets  
 \*\* Not available - Must order complete Light Fixture Assembly  
 \*\*\* No longer available - Must purchase Motor & Blower Wheel separately

99080166 Motor - 741WHFL-A, 741WHFLNT-A  
 99080522 Motor - 741WHFL-B, 741WHFLNT-B  
 99110446 Blower Wheel

99260428 Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required  
 97006989 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 741WH-FL-A, 741WHFLNT-A  
 97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate - 741WH-FL-B, 741WHFLNT-B  
 97015321 Ballast Transformer - 2 Required  
 see note Wire Harness for Light Sockets - 3 Pin - 741WHFL-A, 741WHFLNT-A \*\*  
 97015313 Wire Harness for Light Sockets - 2 Prong Plug - 741WHFL-B, 741WHFLNT-B  
 97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - 741WHFL-B, 741WHFLNT-B - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 99270982 Receptacle for Fan  
 97014844 Receptacle for Lights - 741WHFL-A, 741WHFLNT-A  
 99270981 Receptacle for Lights - 741WHFL-B, 741WHFLNT-B  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets  
 \*\* Not available - Must order complete Light Fixture Assembly  
 \*\*\* No longer available - Must purchase Motor & Blower Wheel separately

**742RB, 742RBNT, 742SN, 742SNNT, 742WH, 742WHNT**

(All Models EXCEPT 742RBNT Discontinued 05/2007)  
 99524948 Light Fixture Assembly - 742RB, 742RBNT \*  
 99523770 Light Fixture Assembly - 742SN, 742SNNT \*  
 99523700 Light Fixture Assembly - 742WH, 742WHNT \*  
 see note Grille Pan \*\*  
 99150618 Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-3/4"  
 99523639 Glass Shade  
 99523652 Shade Mounting Rod  
 99524076 Shade Mounting Washer  
 99524951 Finial Nut - 742RB, 742RBNT - Oil Rubbed Bronze  
 97015574 Finial Nut - 742SN, 742SNNT - Satin Nickel  
 97013914 Finial Nut - 742WH, 742WHNT - White  
 99524950 Finial Cap / Washer - 742RB, 742RBNT - Oil Rubbed Bronze  
 97015575 Finial Cap / Washer - 742SN, 742SNNT - Satin Nickel  
 97013916 Finial Cap / Washer - 742WH, 742WHNT - White  
 97015320 Light Socket - 2 Required  
 97016381 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080559 Motor  
 99020276 Blower Wheel  
 97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 99270981 White Receptacle for Lights  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 98009612 Wire Panel Cover Only  
 98008868 Knock Out Plate  
 99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets  
 \*\* Not available - Must order complete Light Fixture Assembly

**745BNNT**

97018629 Light Fixture Assembly \*  
 97018732 Grille Pan Assembly - Includes Grille Pan & Light Sockets  
 99150583 Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99523639 Glass Shade  
 97018634 Shade Mounting Hardware - Includes Lock Washer, Mounting Rod, 4 Washers, & Finial Nut  
 97018731 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080669 Motor  
 99020300 Blower Wheel  
 97018311 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 3 Required  
 97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 99270981 White Receptacle for Lights  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 98009612 Wiring Panel Cover Only  
 97014922 Housing / Can  
 98008868 Knock-Out Plate  
 99170245 Screw used to Attach Knock-Out Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets

**750, 750-R02, N750**

(Model N750 Discontinued 11/2007)  
 To determine Revision level, check spec label on motor mounting plate -R02 versions will have this marked in upper right corner  
 97017702 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Lens, & Grille Springs  
 99111406 Grille Only - 750-R02 - Does NOT Include Lens or Springs  
 NT0444A000 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 61753000 Light Lens - Glass  
 NT85974000 Reflector Assembly - Includes Reflector, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 85950000 Lamp Socket Assembly - Includes Both Light & Night Light Sockets  
 101049000 Reflector Only  
 NT16133000 Reflector Mounting Wing Nut - 750, N750  
 99260575 Reflector Mounting Acorn Nut - 750-R02 - 1/4"-20  
 97017703 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel & Motor Mounting Plate  
 see note Motor - 750, N750 \*  
 97017709 Motor - 750-R02  
 5901A000 Blower Wheel - 750, N750  
 NT63007000 Blower Wheel Mounting Push Nut - 750, N750  
 100603000 Blower Wheel - 750-R02  
 32787000 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 NT10034000 Black Receptacle for Fan - 750, N750  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan - 750-R02  
 NT36892000 White Receptacle for Lights  
 44388000 Housing Mounting Hanger Bar - 4 Required  
 101183000 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Must purchase Fan Assembly - p/n 97017703

## 751, 751-R02

To determine Revision level, check spec label on motor mounting plate -R02 versions will have this marked in upper right corner

97017702	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Lens, & Grille Springs
99111406	Grille Only - 751-R02 - Does NOT Include Lens or Springs
57000000	Grille Spring - 2 Required
61753000	Light Lens - Glass
86000000	Reflector Assembly - Includes Reflector & Light Socket
101049000	Reflector Only
85979000	Light Socket
NT16133000	Reflector Mounting Wing Nut - 751
99260575	Reflector Mounting Acorn Nut - 751-R02 - 1/4"-20
97017704	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
see note	Motor - 751 *
97017709	Motor - 751-R02
5901A000	Blower Wheel - 751
NT63007000	Blower Wheel Mounting Push Nut - 751
100603000	Blower Wheel - 751-R02
32787000	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
NT10034000	Black Receptacle for Fan - 751
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan - 751-R02
NT82304000	White Receptacle for Light - 751
99270981	White Receptacle for Light - 751-R02
44388000	Housing Mounting Hanger Bar - 4 Required
101183000	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
* Must purchase Fan Assembly p/n 97017704	

## 752

(Discontinued 08/2005)

97017702	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Lens, & Grille Springs
57000000	Grille Spring - 2 Required
61753000	Light Lens - Glass
n.l.a.	Bulb - Fluorescent, 26 Watt, Type CFQ26W/G24D - Available Locally
SNT85976000	Light Socket Assembly - Includes Lamp-holder, Ballast, & Wire Harness Plug
101049000	Light Reflector Only
SNT16133000	Reflector Mounting Wing Nut
97017706	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Bracket *
see note	Motor *
SNT5901A000	Blower Wheel
SNT63007000	Blower Wheel Mounting Push Nut
32787000	Rubber Motor Isolation Mounts - 2 Required
SNT10034000	Black Receptacle for Fan
SNT36892000	White Receptacle for Light
NT32788000	Ground Clip
NT44388000	Housing Mounting Bars - 4 Required
NT101183000	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
* Must purchase Fan Assembly - p/n 97017706	

## 753SN, 753WH

(Discontinued 05/2007)

n.l.a.	Light Fixture Assembly - 753SN *
99525325	Light Fixture Assembly - 753WH *
97016740	Grille Pan Assembly - 753SN - Includes Satin Nickel Grille Pan & Light Socket
97016743	Grille Pan Assembly - 753WH - Includes White Grille Pan & Light Socket

99150618	Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-3/4"
n.l.a.	Glass Shade
97016741	Shade Mounting Hardware - 753SN - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washer, Finial Nut, & Finial Cap
97016744	Shade Mounting Hardware - 753WH - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washer, Finial Nut, & Finial Cap
see note	Light Socket **
97015312	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080522	Motor
99110446	Blower Wheel
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99260428	Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required
97015171	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Light
99270981	White Receptacle for Light
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate
99170245	Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Socket	
** Not available - Must purchase Grille Pan Assembly	

## 754RB, 754RBNT, 754SN, 754SNNT

(Models 754RBNT & 754SNNT Discontinued 2012)

99525297	Light Fixture Assembly - 754RB, 754RBNT *
99525296	Light Fixture Assembly - 754SN, 754SNNT *
97016700	Grille Pan Assembly - 754RB, 754RBNT - Includes Rubbed Bronze Grille Pan & Light Sockets
97016703	Grille Pan Assembly - 754SN, 754SNNT - Includes Satin Nickel Grille Pan & Light Sockets
99150618	Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-3/4"
97016702	Glass Shade
97016701	Shade Mounting Hardware - 754RB, 754RBNT - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washer, Finial Nut, & Finial Cap
97016704	Shade Mounting Hardware - 754SN, 754SNNT - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washer, Finial Nut, & Finial Cap
see note	Light Socket **
97015312	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080522	Motor
99110446	Blower Wheel
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99260428	Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required
97015171	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
98009612	Wire Panel Cover Only
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan
99270981	White Receptacle for Lights
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate
99170245	Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets	
** Not available - Must purchase Grille Pan Assembly	

## 755

(Discontinued 12/2007)

n.l.a.	Light Fixture Assembly *
97016705	Grille Pan Assembly - Includes Decorative Grille Pan & Light Sockets
99150618	Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-3/4"
n.l.a.	Glass Shade
97016706	Shade Mounting Hardware - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washer, Finial Nut, & Finial Cap
see note	Light Socket **
97015312	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080522	Motor
99110446	Blower Wheel
97014926	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99260428	Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required
97015171	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
98009612	Wire Panel Cover Only
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan
99270981	White Receptacle for Light
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate
99170245	Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets	
** Must purchase Grille Pan Assembly - p/n 97016705	

## 756

(Discontinued 12/2007)

99525299	Light Fixture Assembly *
97016708	Grille Pan Assembly - Includes Decorative Grille Pan & Light Sockets
99150618	Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-3/4"
97016710	Glass Shade
97016709	Shade Mounting Hardware - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washers, Finial Nut, & Finial Cap
see note	Light Socket **
97016671	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
97016722	Motor
99020276	Blower Wheel
97016630	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - #8 - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
99100491	Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required
97015171	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights
98009612	Wire Panel Cover Only
99270981	White Receptacle for Lights
99270982	Black Receptacle for Fan
99150471	Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"
98008868	Electrical Knockout Plate
99170245	Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets	
** Must purchase Grille Pan Assembly - p/n 97016708	

## 757PT, 757SN, 757SNNT

(Models 757PT & 757SNNT Discontinued in 12/2007)

99525300 Light Fixture Assembly - 757PT \*  
99525323 Light Fixture Assembly - 757SN, 757SNNT \*  
97016711 Grille Pan Assembly - 757PT - Includes Pewter Grille Pan & Light Sockets  
97016715 Grille Pan Assembly - 757SN, 757SNNT - Includes Pewter Grille Pan & Light Sockets  
99150618 Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-3/4"  
97016714 Glass Shade  
97016712 Shade Ring - 757PT  
97016716 Shade Ring - 757SN, 757SNNT  
97016713 Shade Mounting Hardware - 757PT \*\*  
97016717 Shade Mounting Hardware - 757SN, 757SNNT \*\*

see note Light Socket \*\*\*

97016671 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

97016722 Motor  
99020276 Blower Wheel  
97016630 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 - 4 Required  
99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 4 Required  
97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights

98009612 Wire Panel Cover Only

99270981 White Receptacle for Lights

99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan

99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"

97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Includes Shade Ring, Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets

\*\* Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washer, & Shade Ring Mounting Hardware

\*\*\* Must purchase Grille Pan Assembly

## 758, 758NT

(Discontinued 11/2008)

99525301 Light Fixture Assembly \*  
n.l.a. Grille Pan Assembly - Includes Decorative Grille Pan & Light Sockets  
99150618 Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-3/4"  
97016720 Glass Shade  
97016719 Shade Mounting Hardware - Includes Shade Mounting Rod & Washer

n.l.a. Light Socket

97015312 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

99080522 Motor

99110446 Blower Wheel

97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate

99260428 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required

97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights

98009612 Wire Panel Cover Only

99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan

99270981 White Receptacle for Fan

99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"

98008868 Electrical Knockout Plate

99170245 Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"

97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets

## 761BN, 761RB, 761WHA

97018130 Light Fixture Assembly - 761BN \*  
97018131 Light Fixture Assembly - 761RB \*  
97018774 Light Fixture Assembly - 761WHA \*  
99391082 Grille Pan Assembly - 761BN - Includes Brushed Nickel Grille Pan & Light Sockets  
99391083 Grille Pan Assembly - 761RB - Includes Oil-Rubbed Bronze Grille Pan & Light Sockets  
99390200 Grille Pan Assembly - 761WHA - Includes White Grille Pan & Light Sockets  
99150583 Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
99527160 Glass Shade - 761BN - Opal Glass  
99527165 Glass Shade - 761RB - Ivory Alabaster  
99528286 Glass Shade - 761WHA - White Alabaster  
97018142 Shade Mounting Hardware - Includes Shade Mounting Rod & Washer

see note

97016671 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

97016722 Motor

99020276 Blower Wheel

97016630 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate

99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 3 Required

99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - 3 Required

99100491 Rubber Motor Grommet - 3 Required

97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights

99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan

99270981 White Receptacle for Light

98008868 Electrical Knockout Plate

99170245 Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"

99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"

97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets

\*\* Must purchase Grille Pan Assembly

## 761WHNT

(Discontinued 2012)

97017767 Light Fixture Assembly \*  
97017798 Grille Pan Assembly - Includes White Grille Pan & Light Sockets

99150583 Grille Stud/Screw

99526708 Glass Shade

97017795 Shade Mounting Hardware - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washer, Finial Nut, & Finial Cap

see note Light Socket \*\*

97015192 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

99080517 Motor

99020276 Blower Wheel

97014926 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate

99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required

97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights

99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan

99270981 White Receptacle for Light

98008868 Electrical Knockout Plate

99170245 Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"

99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"

97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets

\*\* Must purchase Grille Pan Assembly - p/n 97017798

## 764BN, 764RB, 764WH

97018133 Light Fixture Assembly - 764BN \*  
97018132 Light Fixture Assembly - 764RB \*  
97018136 Light Fixture Assembly - 764WH \*  
99391086 Grille Pan Assembly - 764BN - Includes Brushed Nickel Grille Pan & Light Sockets  
99391087 Grille Pan Assembly - 764RB - Includes Oil-Rubbed Bronze Grille Pan & Light Sockets  
99391088 Grille Pan Assembly - 764WH - Includes White Grille Pan & Light Sockets  
99150618 Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-3/4"  
99527180 Glass Shade - 764BN, 764WH - White Alabaster

99527181 Glass Shade - 764RB - Ivory Alabaster  
97018137 Shade Mounting Hardware - 764BN - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washer, Finial Nut, & Finial Cap

97018140 Shade Mounting Hardware - 764RB - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washer, Finial Nut, & Finial Cap

97018141 Shade Mounting Hardware - 764WH - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washer, Finial Nut, & Finial Cap

see note Light Socket \*\*

97016671 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

97016722 Motor

99020276 Blower Wheel

97016630 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate

99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 - 3 Required

99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 3 Required

99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 3 Required

97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights

98009612 Wire Panel Cover Only

99270981 White Receptacle for Lights

99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan

99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"

97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets

\*\* Must purchase Grille Pan Assembly

## 766BN, 766RB

97018134 Light Fixture Assembly - 766BN \*  
97018135 Light Fixture Assembly - 766RB \*  
99391084 Grille Pan Assembly - 766BN - Includes Brushed Nickel Grille Pan & Light Sockets  
99391085 Grille Pan Assembly - 766RB - Includes Oil-Rubbed Bronze Grille Pan & Light Sockets  
99150583 Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
99527172 Glass Shade - 766BN - White Alabaster  
99527173 Glass Shade - 766RB - Ivory Alabaster  
97018142 Shade Mounting Hardware - Includes Shade Mounting Rod & Washer

see note Light Socket \*\*

97016671 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

97016722 Motor

99020276 Blower Wheel

97016630 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate

99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 - 3 Required

99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 3 Required

99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 3 Required

97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights

98009612 Wire Panel Cover Only  
 99270981 White Receptacle for Light  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets  
 \*\* Must purchase Grille Pan Assembly

## 768CHNT

(Discontinued 2012)

97017772 Light Fixture Assembly \*  
 97017806 Grille Pan Assembly - Includes Chrome Grille Pan & Light Sockets  
 99150583 Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99526716 Glass Shade  
 97017794 Shade Mounting Hardware - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washers, Fial Nuts, & Fial Cap  
 see note Light Socket \*\*

97016671 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 97016722 Motor  
 99020276 Blower Wheel  
 97016630 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 3 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - 3 Required  
 99100491 Rubber Motor Isolator - 3 Required  
 97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights

98009612 Wire Panel Cover Only  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 99270981 White Receptacle for Light  
 98008868 Electrical Knockout Plate  
 99170245 Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"

99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, & Light Sockets  
 \*\* Must purchase Grille Pan Assembly - p/n 97017806

## 772RBNT

97018630 Light Fixture Assembly \*  
 97018733 Grille Pan Assembly - Includes Rubbed Bronze Grille Pan, Light Sockets, & Bulbs  
 99150583 Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99527648 Glass Shade  
 97018635 Shade Mounting Hardware - Shade Mounting Rod, Washer, Fial Nut, & Fial Cap  
 99271452 Bulb - Fluorescent, 13 Watt, GU24 Type - 2 Required

see note Light Socket \*\*  
 97018327 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080634 Motor  
 99020300 Blower Wheel  
 97018311 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 3 Required  
 97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights

98009612 Wiring Panel Cover Only  
 99270981 White Receptacle for Light  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 97014922 Housing / Can  
 98008868 Knockout Plate

99170245 Knockout Plate to Housing - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, Light Sockets, & Bulbs  
 \*\* Must purchase Grille Pan Assembly - p/n 97018733

## 773BNNT

97018631 Light Fixture Assembly \*  
 97018734 Grille Pan Assembly - Includes Decorative Grille Pan, Light Sockets, & Bulbs  
 99150583 Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99527649 Glass Shade  
 97018636 Shade Mounting Hardware - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washers, Final Nut, & Fial Cap

99271452 Bulb - Fluorescent, 13 Watt, GU24 Type - 2 Required  
 see note Light Socket \*\*  
 97018327 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

99080634 Motor  
 99020300 Blower Wheel  
 97018311 Motor Mounting Plate  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 3 Required  
 97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights

98009612 Wiring Panel Cover Only  
 99270981 White Receptacle for Light  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 97014922 Housing / Can  
 98008868 Knockout Plate  
 99170245 Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"

99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, Light Sockets, & Bulbs  
 \*\* Must purchase Grille Pan Assembly - p/n 97018734

## 778WH, 778WHNT

97018015 Light Fixture Assembly \*  
 99390176 Grille Pan Assembly - Includes Grille Pan, Light Sockets, & Bulbs  
 99150583 Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
 99526716 Glass Shade  
 97018016 Shade Mounting Hardware - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washers, Fial Nut, & Fial Cap

99271452 Bulb - Fluorescent, 13 Watt, GU24 Base - 2 Required  
 see note Light Socket \*\*  
 97018327 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

99080634 Motor  
 99020300 Blower Wheel  
 97018311 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 3 Required  
 97015171 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights

98009612 Wiring Panel Cover Only  
 99270982 Black Receptacle for Fan  
 99270982 White Receptacle for Light  
 99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"  
 98008868 Electrical Knockout Plate  
 99170245 Knockout Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"

97003932 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, Light Sockets, & Bulbs  
 \*\* Must purchase Grille Pan Assembly - p/n 99390176

## 781WHNT

97018716 Light Fixture Assembly \*  
 97018751 Grille Pan Assembly - Includes Decorative Grille Pan, Light Sockets, & Bulbs  
 97018781 Grille Mounting Bracket Assembly  
 99526708 Glass Shade  
 97018648 Shade Mounting Hardware - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Fial Nut, & Fial Cap

99271452 Bulb - Fluorescent, 13W, GU24 Type - 2 Required  
 97018749 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 see note Motor \*\*

see note Blower Wheel \*\*  
 see note Scroll Housing \*\*

97018750 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 97018729 Housing Assembly  
 97018804 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, Light Sockets, & Bulbs  
 \*\* Must purchase Fan Assembly - p/n 97018749

## 788CHNT

97018717 Light Fixture Assembly \*  
 97018748 Grille Pan Assembly - Includes Grille Pan, Light Sockets, & Bulbs  
 97018781 Grille Mounting Bracket Assembly  
 99526716 Glass Shade  
 97018649 Shade Mounting Hardware - Includes Shade Mounting Rod, Washers, Fial Nut, & Fial Cap

99271452 Bulb - Fluorescent, 13W, GU24 Type - 2 Required  
 97018749 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 see note Motor \*\*

see note Blower Wheel \*\*  
 see note Scroll Housing \*\*

97018750 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 97018729 Housing Assembly  
 97018804 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

\* Includes Glass Shade, Shade Mounting Hardware, Grille Pan, Light Sockets, & Bulbs  
 \*\* Must purchase Fan Assembly - p/n 97018749

## 791LED

97019316 Grille Assembly - Includes Light Lens, LED Lights, & Grille Springs  
 79140014 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 99111575 Light Lens  
 99271476 LED Driver Assembly  
 97018749 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 see note Motor \*

see note Blower Wheel  
 see note Scroll Housing

97018750 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Light Housing  
 97019355 Housing  
 97018804 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## ACS120L, NS120L, S120L

(Discontinued)

97009887	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille & Night Light Socket
99150542	Grille Mounting Screw - #6-20 x 2-7/8" - 2 Required
99420631	Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 2 Required
99110736	Light Lens
99770118	Light Socket
99770028	Night Light Socket
97009800	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080274	Motor
99110735	Blower Wheel
97014513	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99100412	Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required
95000963	Motor Cup
97011270	Scroll Housing
97014515	Wire Cover Panel
97009287	Receptacle / Wire Harness for Fan
99270479	White Receptacle for Light
99271204	Gray Receptacle for Night Light
97009275	Housing
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required
99390015	Ground Clip
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## ACS130, NS130, S130

(Discontinued)

97009281	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2"
99140160	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97009800	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080274	Motor
99110735	Blower Wheel
97014513	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99100412	Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required
95000963	Motor Cup
97011270	Scroll Housing
97014514	Wire Panel Cover
97009287	Receptacle / Wire Harness for Fan
97009275	Housing
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required
99390015	Ground Clip
97003932	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## ACS90, NS90, S90

(Discontinued)

97009281	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2"
99140160	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97009799	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, Motor Mounting Plate, & Adapter Plug
97012025	Fan Motor Adapter Plug
99080273	Motor
99110735	Blower Wheel
97014513	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99100412	Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required
95000963	Motor Cup
97011270	Scroll Housing
97014514	Wire Panel Cover
97009287	Receptacle / Wire Harness for Fan

97009275	Housing
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required
99390015	Ground Clip
97003932	4" Plastic Damper/Duct Connector

## HS110LU

(Discontinued 12/2007)

97013566	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Socket, Night Light Socket, & Socket Wiring Harness
99150565	Grille Mounting Screw - 2 Required
99110736	Light Lens
see note	Light Socket *
see note	Night Light Socket *
97013570	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080450	Motor
99020269	Blower Wheel
97013401	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99100483	Motor Rubber Grommets - 4 Required
97011834	Humidity Control Module
n.l.a.	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Thermostats & Receptacles for Fan & Lights
98003036	Housing Mounting Brackets - 4 Required
97013349	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
*	Must purchase Grille Assembly - p/n 97013566

## HS110UE

(Discontinued 06/2007)

97013402	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs
99140190	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97013571	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080455	Motor
99020269	Blower Wheel
99100483	Motor Rubber Grommets - 4 Required
97013401	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
97013804	Motor Capacitor
97011965	Humidity Control Module
n.l.a.	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Thermostats & Receptacle for Fan
98003036	Housing Mounting Brackets - 4 Required
97013349	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## HS120L

(Discontinued)

97011836	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket
99150542	Grille Mounting Screw - #6-20 x 2-7/8" - 2 Required
99420631	Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 2 Required
99110736	Light Lens
97012134	Light Socket Assembly - Includes Both Light & Night Light Sockets
97009800	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080274	Motor - HS120L
see note	Motor - HS120L-B *
99110735	Blower Wheel
97014513	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99100412	Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required
95000963	Motor Cup
97011270	Scroll Housing
97011834	Humidity Control Module

n.l.a.	Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Thermostats & Receptacles for Fan & Lights
97009275	Housing
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required
99390015	Ground Clip
97014185	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
*	Must purchase Fan Assembly - p/n 97009800

## HS130

(Discontinued 2007)

97009281	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2"
99140160	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97009800	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, & Motor Mounting Plate
99080274	Motor - HS130
see note	Motor - HS130-B *
99110735	Blower Wheel
97014513	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99100412	Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required
95000963	Motor Cup
97011270	Scroll Housing
n.l.a.	Humidity Control Assy - HS130
97011965	Humidity Control Assy - HS130-B
n.l.a.	Wire Cover Panel & Harness Assembly - Includes Thermostats & Receptacle for Fan
97009275	Housing
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required
99390015	Ground Clip
97003932	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
*	Must purchase Fan Assembly - p/n 97009800

## HS90

(Discontinued 2007)

97009281	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2"
99140160	Grille Spring - 2 Required
97009799	Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, Motor Mounting Plate, & Adapter Plug
97012025	Fan Motor Adapter Plug
99080273	Motor - HS90
97012136	Motor - HS90-B
99110735	Blower Wheel
98007290	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99100412	Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required
95000963	Motor Cup
97011270	Scroll Housing
97011965	Humidity Control Assy
n.l.a.	Wire Cover Panel & Harness Assembly - Includes Thermostats & Receptacle for Fan
97009275	Housing
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required
99390015	Ground Clip
97003932	Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## MHS120L

(Discontinued)

97011909	Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket
99150542	Grille Mounting Screw - #6-20 x 2-7/8" - 2 Required
99420631	Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 2 Required
99110736	Light Lens



99078495 Lens Mask for Motion Sensing Viewing Area Adjustment  
 97012135 Light Socket Assembly - Includes Both Light & Night Light Sockets  
 97009800 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, Motor Mounting Plate, & Adapter Plug  
 97012025 Fan Motor Adapter Plug  
 99080274 Motor - MHS120L  
 see note Motor - MHS120L-B \*  
 99110735 Blower Wheel  
 98007290 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 97011270 Scroll Housing  
 95000963 Motor Cup  
 99100412 Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required  
 97011835 Humidity Control Module  
 97011164 Motion Control Module  
 97011912 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 97009275 Housing  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 99390015 Ground Clip  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Must purchase Fan Assembly - p/n 97009800

## MS120L

(Discontinued)

97011129 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 99150542 Grille Mounting Screw - #6-20 x 2-7/8" - 2 Required  
 99420631 Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 2 Required  
 99110736 Light Lens  
 99078495 Lens Mask for Motion Sensing Viewing Area Adjustment  
 97012134 Light Socket Assembly - Includes Both Light & Night Light Sockets  
 97009800 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, Motor Mounting Plate, & Adapter Plug  
 97012025 Fan Motor Adapter Plug  
 99080274 Motor  
 99110735 Blower Wheel  
 98007290 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 97011270 Scroll Housing  
 95000963 Motor Cup  
 99100412 Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required  
 97011127 Motion Control Module  
 97011131 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 97009275 Housing  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 99390015 Ground Clip  
 97014185 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## MS130

(Discontinued)

97011128 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2"  
 99140160 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97009800 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, Motor Mounting Plate, & Adapter Plug  
 97012025 Fan Motor Adapter Plug  
 99080274 Motor  
 99110735 Blower Wheel

98007290 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 97011270 Scroll Housing  
 95000963 Motor Cup  
 99100412 Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required  
 97011127 Motion Control Module  
 97011130 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 97009275 Housing  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 99390015 Ground Clip  
 97003932 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## MS90

(Discontinued)

97011128 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs - 11-1/2 x 11-1/2"  
 99140160 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97009799 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, Motor Mounting Plate, & Adapter Plug  
 97012025 Fan Motor Adapter Plug  
 99080273 Motor  
 99110735 Blower Wheel  
 98007290 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 97011270 Scroll Housing  
 95000963 Motor Cup  
 99100412 Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required  
 97011127 Motion Control Module  
 97011130 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 97009275 Housing  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 99390015 Ground Clip  
 97003932 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## S110FLUE

(Discontinued)

97010732 Grille Assembly - S110FLUE-A - Includes Grille, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 97016319 Grille Assembly - S110FLUE-B - Includes Grille, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 99150565 Grille Mounting Screw - 2 Required  
 99420631 Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 2 Required  
 99110736 Light Lens  
 97010730 Bulb - S110FLUE-A - Fluorescent, 18 Watt  
 99271311 Bulb - S110FLUE-B - Fluorescent, 26 Watt  
 see note Light Socket \*  
 see note Night Light Socket \*  
 97013571 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080455 Motor  
 99020269 Blower Wheel  
 97013415 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100483 Motor Rubber Grommets - 3 Required  
 99260567 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 3 Required  
 97013804 Motor Capacitor  
 97013563 Ballast - S110FLUE-A  
 97016320 Ballast - S110FLUE-B  
 97013568 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Brackets - 4 Required  
 97013349 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Must purchase Grille Assembly

## S110LU

(Discontinued)

97013566 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 99150565 Grille Mounting Screw - 2 Required  
 99420631 Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 2 Required  
 99110736 Light Lens  
 see note Light Socket \*  
 see note Night Light Socket \*  
 97013570 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080450 Motor  
 99020269 Blower Wheel  
 97013401 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100483 Motor Rubber Grommets - 4 Required  
 99260567 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97013567 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Brackets - 4 Required  
 97013349 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Must purchase Grille Assembly - p/n 97013566

## S110U

(Discontinued)

97013402 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140190 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97013570 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 99080450 Motor  
 99020269 Blower Wheel  
 97013401 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100483 Motor Rubber Grommets - 4 Required  
 99260567 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97013561 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Brackets - 4 Required  
 97013349 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## S110UE

(Discontinued)

97013402 Grille Assembly With Springs  
 99140190 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97013571 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate, & Capacitor  
 99080455 Motor  
 99020269 Blower Wheel  
 97013401 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100483 Motor Rubber Grommets - 4 Required  
 99260567 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97013804 Motor Capacitor  
 97013561 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Brackets - 4 Required  
 97013349 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## S120FL

(Discontinued 2007)

97010732 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 99150542 Grille Mounting Screw - #6-20 x 2-7/8" - 2 Required  
 99420631 Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 2 Required  
 99110736 Light Lens  
 97010730 Bulb - Fluorescent, 18 Watt  
 99770040 Light Socket  
 99770028 Night Light Socket

97009800 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Scroll Housing, Motor Mounting Plate, & Adapter Plug  
 97012025 Fan Motor Adapter Plug  
 99080274 Motor  
 99110735 Blower Wheel  
 98007290 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100412 Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required  
 95000963 Motor Cup  
 99270961 Ballast  
 97014516 Wire Cover Panel  
 97009287 Receptacle for Fan  
 97010640 Receptacle for Light  
 99271204 Receptacle for Night Light  
 97009275 Housing  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 99390015 Ground Clip  
 97003932 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## S150

(Discontinued)

97013402 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140190 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97014833 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 Motor  
 99080474 Blower Wheel  
 97013401 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100483 Motor Mounting Rubber - 3 Required  
 99250254 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 - 3 Required  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 3 Required  
 97013561 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97013349 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## S150L

(Discontinued)

97013566 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 99150565 Grille Mounting Screw - 2 Required  
 99420631 White Plastic Grille Nut - 2 Required  
 99110736 Light Lens  
 see note Light Socket \*  
 see note Night Light Socket \*  
 97014833 Complete Blower Assembly  
 99080474 Motor  
 99020269 Blower Wheel  
 97013401 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100483 Motor Mounting Rubber - 3 Required  
 99250254 Motor Mounting Washer - #8 - 3 Required  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 3 Required  
 97013567 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required  
 97013349 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Must purchase Grille Assembly - p/n 97013566

## S50U

(Discontinued)

97013402 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140190 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97013562 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 Motor  
 99080446 Blower Wheel

97013401 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100483 Motor Mounting Rubber - 4 Required  
 99260567 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97013561 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Brackets - 4 Required  
 97013349 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## S50UE

(Discontinued)

97013402 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140190 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97016318 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate, & Capacitor Motor  
 99080550 Blower Wheel  
 99020269 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100483 Motor Mounting Rubber - 4 Required  
 99260567 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97013804 Motor Capacitor  
 97013561 Wire Cover Panel & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Brackets - 4 Required  
 97013349 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## S80FLUE

(Discontinued)

97016319 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 99150565 Grille Mounting Screw - 2 Required  
 99420631 Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 2 Required  
 99110736 Light Lens  
 99271311 Bulb - Fluorescent, 26 Watt  
 see note Light Socket \*  
 see note Night Light Socket \*  
 97016321 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate, & Capacitor Motor  
 99080454 Blower Wheel  
 99020269 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 97013415 Motor Mounting Rubber - 3 Required  
 99100483 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 3 Required  
 99260567 Motor Capacitor  
 97013804 Ballast  
 97016320 Wire Cover Panel & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 97013568 Housing Mounting Brackets - 4 Required  
 98003036 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Must purchase Grille Assembly - p/n 97016319

## S80LU

(Discontinued)

97013566 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Light Socket, & Night Light Socket  
 99150565 Grille Mounting Screw - 2 Required  
 99420631 Grille Mounting Plastic Nut - 2 Required  
 99110736 Light Lens  
 see note Light Socket \*  
 see note Night Light Socket \*  
 97013569 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 Motor  
 99080448 Blower Wheel  
 99020270 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 97013401 Motor Mounting Rubber - 4 Required  
 99100483 Motor Rubber Grommets - 4 Required  
 99260567 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required

97013567 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles for Fan & Lights  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Brackets - 4 Required  
 97013349 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
 \* Must purchase Grille Assembly - p/n 97013566

## S80U

(Discontinued 11/2007)

97013402 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140190 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97013569 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
 Motor  
 99080448 Blower Wheel  
 99020270 Motor Rubber Grommets - 4 Required  
 99100483 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99260567 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Brackets - 4 Required  
 97013349 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## S80UE

(Discontinued)

97013402 Grille Assembly - Includes Grille Springs  
 99140190 Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97013564 Fan Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate, & Capacitor Motor  
 99080454 Blower Wheel  
 99020269 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99100483 Motor Rubber Grommets - 4 Required  
 99260567 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 97013804 Motor Capacitor  
 97013561 Wire Panel Cover & Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacle for Fan  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Brackets - 4 Required  
 97013349 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

## 11, 11C

(Discontinued 1983)

n.l.a. Grille  
 99160231 Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1"  
 99080006 Motor  
 n.l.a. Fan Blade  
 97000073 Gearbox Assembly - Includes Gearbox & Gearbox Motor  
 97000018 Gearbox Only  
 97008639 Gearbox Motor Only  
 97000015 Gear Box Chain - Includes Cotter Pin & Hook  
 99140102 Door Spring

## 12C, 12CMG

(Model 12CMG Discontinued 2003)

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 1994 - Revision D production began in 06/2001  
 99010271 Aluminum Grease Filter \*  
 97014186 Grille Conversion Kit - 12C-A \*\*  
 97011851 Grille Assembly - 12C-B,C,D - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob  
 97013825 Metal Grille Assembly - White - 12CMG - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob  
 99160323 Grille Mounting Screw - 12C-A - #10-12 x 1" - 2 Required  
 99420579 Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 12C-B,C,D, 12MG

97011918 Grille Mounting Knob - 12C-B,C,D, 12CMG  
 99080181 Fan Motor  
 99020166 Fan Blade 12C-A,B  
 99020271 Fan Blade 12C-C,D, 12CMG  
 98006066 Motor Mounting Bracket  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
 99150479 Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required  
 97000073 Gearbox Assembly - 12C, 12C-A,B,C, 12CMG-A - Includes Gearbox & Gearbox Motor  
 97015620 Gearbox Assembly - 12C-D, 12MG-B - Includes Gearbox & Gearbox Motor  
 97000018 Gearbox Only  
 97008639 Gearbox Motor Only - 12C, 12C-A,B,C, 12CMG-A  
 99080538 Gearbox Motor Only - 12C-D, 12CMG-B  
 99160380 Gearbox Motor Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 7/8" - 3 Required  
 99270982 Receptacle for Fan & Gear Motor - 2 Required  
 97007004 Door  
 98006073 Hinge Pin for Door  
 99420478 Push nut for Hinge Pin - 2 Required  
 99140102 Spring for Door - 2 Required  
 97000015 Chain - Includes Cotter Pin & Hook  
 97015619 Inner Housing  
 97007100 Outer Housing  
 98006051 Wire Panel Cover / Outlet Box  
 \* Optional - not included with Fan  
 \*\* Includes Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

## 461

(Discontinued 1983)

n.l.a. Grille  
 99080056 Motor  
 n.l.a. Fan Blade  
 99260051 Rubber Well Nut - 3 Required  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan

## 465

(Discontinued 1983)

97013825 Metal Grille Conversion Kit - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" \*  
 99080155 Motor  
 97000893 Fan Blade  
 99260051 Rubber Well Nut - 3 Required  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan  
 \* Includes White Metal Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

## 466

(Discontinued 1983)

n.l.a. Grille  
 99080154 Motor  
 n.l.a. Fan Blade  
 99260051 Rubber Well Nut - 3 Required  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan

## 471

(Discontinued 1983)

99010046 Aluminum Grease Filter  
 n.l.a. Grille

99080056 Motor  
 n.l.a. Fan Blade  
 99260051 Rubber Well Nut - 3 Required  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan

## 475

(Discontinued 1981)

99010042 Aluminum Grease Filter  
 97013825 Metal Grille Conversion Kit - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" \*  
 99080155 Motor  
 97000893 Fan Blade  
 99260051 Rubber Well Nut - 3 Required  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan  
 n.l.a. Damper Rod Clip  
 n.l.a. Damper Rubber  
 99140101 Damper Spring  
 \* Includes White Metal Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

## 476

(Discontinued 1978)

99010042 Aluminum Grease Filter  
 97013825 Metal Grille Conversion Kit - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" \*  
 99080155 Motor  
 97000893 Fan Blade  
 99260051 Rubber Well Nut - 3 Required  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan  
 n.l.a. Damper Rod Clip  
 \* Includes White Metal Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

## 477

(Discontinued 1983)

97013825 Metal Grille Conversion Kit - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" \*  
 n.l.a. Motor  
 n.l.a. Fan Blade  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan  
 99140101 Damper Spring  
 \* Includes White Metal Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

## 478

(Discontinued 1980)

n.l.a. Grille  
 99080154 Motor  
 n.l.a. Fan Blade  
 99260051 Rubber Well Nut - 3 Required  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan  
 n.l.a. Damper Rod Clip  
 n.l.a. Damper Rubber  
 99140101 Damper Spring

## 479

(Discontinued 1980)

n.l.a. Grille  
 99080154 Motor  
 n.l.a. Fan Blade  
 99260051 Rubber Well Nut - 3 Required  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan

## 481

(Discontinued 1983)

n.l.a. Grille  
 n.l.a. Motor  
 n.l.a. Fan Blade  
 99030157 Fan Switch  
 99390035 Switch Trigger  
 99450101 Pull Chain  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan

## 486

(Discontinued 1983)

n.l.a. Grille  
 n.l.a. Motor  
 97000917 Fan Blade  
 99030157 Fan Switch  
 99390035 Switch Trigger  
 99450101 Pull Chain  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan

## 491

(Discontinued 1983)

99010046 Aluminum Grease Filter  
 97013826 Metal Grille Conversion Kit \*  
 n.l.a. Motor  
 n.l.a. Fan Blade  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan  
 \* Includes White Metal Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

## 496

(Discontinued 1983)

99010042 Aluminum Grease Filter  
 97013825 Metal Grille Conversion Kit - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" \*  
 n.l.a. Motor  
 97000917 Fan Blade  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan  
 \* Includes White Metal Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

## 497

(Discontinued 1983)

99010042 Aluminum Grease Filter  
 n.l.a. Grille  
 99380005 Grille Mounting Screw  
 99080062 Motor  
 n.l.a. Fan Blade  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan

## 497S

(Discontinued 1983)

n.l.a. Grille  
 99380005 Grille Mounting Screw  
 99080062 Motor  
 n.l.a. Fan Blade  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan

## 499

(Discontinued 1983)

99010042 Aluminum Grease Filter  
 n.l.a. Grille  
 99380005 Grille Mounting Screw  
 99080062 Motor  
 n.l.a. Fan Blade  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan

## 499S

(Discontinued 1983)

n.l.a	Grille
99380005	Grille Mounting Screw
99080062	Motor
n.l.a	Fan Blade
99270748	Receptacle for Fan

## 502, 502MG

(Model 502MG Discontinued)

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 1994

97014186	Grille Conversion Kit - 502-A *
97011851	Grille Assembly - 502-B,C - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob
97013825	Metal Grille Assembly - White - 502MG - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob
97011918	Grille Mounting Knob - 502-B,C, 502MG
99160323	Grille Mounting Screw - 502-A - #10-12 x 1" - 2 Required
99420578	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 502-B,C, 502MG - 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
98008494	Grille Mounting Stud Bracket - 502-B,C, 502MG
99260434	Grille Mounting Stud Sheet Metal Nut - 502-B,C, 502MG - 1/4"-20, U-Type
99080596	Motor
99020166	Fan Blade - 502-A,B
99020271	Fan Blade - 502-C, 502MG
98006066	Motor Mounting Bracket
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
99150479	Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required
99270748	Receptacle for Fan
98005500	Damper Flap
98000977	Damper Rod
99100379	Damper Rod Bushing - 2 Required
98000985	Outlet Box Cover
98003054	Housing Mounting Bracket - Short - 2 Required
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - Long - 2 Required
97011882	Parts Bag

\* Includes Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

## 503, 503MG

(Model 503MG Discontinued)

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 1994

97013622	Grille - 503-A - 2 Screw Mount
97011919	Grille Assembly - 503-B,C - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob
97013826	Metal Grille Assembly - White - 503MG - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob
97011918	Center Mounting Knob - 503-B,C, 503MG
99160323	Grille Mounting Screw - 503-A - #10-12 x 1" - 2 Required
99420584	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 503-B,C, 503MG
98007819	Grille Mounting Stud Bracket - 503-B,C, 503MG
99260434	Grille Mounting Stud Sheet Metal Nut - 503-B,C, 503MG - 1/4"-20, U-Type
99080355	Motor
99020165	Fan Blade
98007820	Motor Mounting Bracket

99260428	Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required
99150479	Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required
99270748	Receptacle for Fan
98005500	Damper Flap
98000977	Damper Rod
99100379	Damper Rod Bushing
98000985	Outlet Box Cover
97010378	Housing
98003054	Housing Mounting Bracket - Short
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - Long
97011732	Parts Bag

## 504, 504MG

(Model 504MG Discontinued)

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 1994

99010271	Aluminum Grease Filter - 504-B,C, 504MG - 10-1/2" Diameter *
97014186	Grille Conversion Kit - 504-A **
97011851	Grille Assembly - 504-B,C - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob
97013825	Metal Grille Assembly - White - 504MG - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob
99160322	Grille Mounting Screw - 504-A - #10-12 x 3-3/8" - 2 Required
99420580	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 504-B,C, 504MG - 1/4"-20 x 2-3/8"
97011918	Grille Mounting Knob - 504-B,C, 504MG
98008494	Grille Mounting Stud Bracket - 504-B,C, 504MG
99260434	Grille Mounting Stud Sheet Metal Nut - 504-B,C, 504MG - 1/4"-20, U-Type
99080596	Motor
99020166	Fan Blade - 504-A,B
99020271	Fan Blade - 504-C, 504MG
98006066	Motor Mounting Bracket
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
99150479	Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required
99270748	Receptacle for Fan
98006046	Outlet Box
98006047	Outlet Box Cover
97007080	Housing
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required
97011883	Parts Bag

\* Optional, not included with Fan

\*\* Includes Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

## 505, 505MG

(Model 505MG Discontinued)

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 1994

97008730	Aluminum Grease Filter - 505-A - 7-1/2" Diameter - 2 Screw Mount *
99010042	Aluminum Grease Filter - 505-B, 505MG-A - 9-1/2" Diameter - Center Mount *
97011789	Grille Conversion Kit - 505-A **
97011919	Grille Assembly - 505-B - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob
97013826	Metal Grille Assembly - White - 505MG - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob
99160322	Grille Mounting Screw - 505-A - #10-12 x 3-3/8" - 2 Required
99420585	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 505-B, 505MG

97011918	Grille Mounting Knob - 505-B, 505MG
98008494	Grille Mounting Stud Bracket - 505-B, 505MG
99260434	Grille Mounting Stud Sheet Metal Bracket - 505-B, 505MG - 1/4"-20, U-Type
99080176	Motor
99020165	Fan Blade
98007820	Motor Mounting Bracket
99260428	Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required
99150479	Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required
99270748	Receptacle for Fan
98006062	Damper Flap - 2 Required
97014771	Damper Rod
99100379	Damper Rod Bushing - 2 Required
99100380	Damper Bumper - 2 Required
98006046	Outlet Box
98006047	Outlet Box Cover
97007077	Housing
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required
97011733	Parts Bag

\* Optional - not included with Fan

\*\* Includes Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

## 506, 506MG

(Model 506MG Discontinued)

--NOTE-- Revision C introduced new Grille design in 1994  
see note

97011851	Grille Conversion Kit - 506-A,B *
97011851	Grille Assembly - 506-C,D - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob
97013825	Metal Grille Assembly - White - 506MG - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob
99160322	Grille Mounting Screw - 506-A,B - #10-12 x 3-3/8" - 2 Required
99420580	Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 506-C,D, 506MG - 1/4"-20 x 2-3/8"
97011918	Grille Mounting Knob - 506-C,D, 506MG
98008494	Grille Mounting Stud Bracket - 506-C,D, 506MG
99420479	Grille Mounting Stud Sheet Metal Nut - 506-C,D, 506MG - 1/4"-20, U-Type
99080596	Motor
99020166	Fan Blade - 506-A,B,C
99020271	Fan Blade - 506-D, 506MG
98006066	Motor Mounting Bracket
99260425	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required
99150479	Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required
99450101	Chain - 30" Long
99110563	Pendant
98006761	Chain Guard for Grille - 506-A,B
98007825	Chain Guard for Grille - 506-C,D
98008925	Chain Guard for Grille - 506MG
98006059	Chain Lock - 506-A,B - For Old 2 Screw Mount Grilles
99270748	Receptacle for Fan
99030157	Switch
99390035	Switch Trigger
97007002	Door
99140147	Door Spring
98006067	Door Arm
99410005	Cotter Pin - 2 Required
98006073	Door Hinge Rod
99420478	Push Nut - 2 Required

98006046 Outlet Box  
 98007823 Outlet Box Cover  
 97007095 Outer Housing  
 97013673 Inner Housing  
 97011884 Parts Bag

\* Original 2 Screw Mount Grille no longer available. Must purchase Grille Conversion Kit - p/n 97014186 - & new Inner Housing - p/n 97013673 - to convert Grille to new Center Mount design. Conversion Kit Includes Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Stud / Screw, & Grille Knob

## 507, 507MG

(Model 507MG Discontinued)

--NOTE-- Revision B introduced new Grille design in 1994

see note Grille Conversion Kit - 507-A,B \*

97011919 Grille Assembly - 507-C - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob

97013826 Metal Grille Assembly - White - 507MG - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob

99160322 Grille Mounting Screw - 507-A,B - #10-12 x 3-3/8" - 2 Required

99420585 Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 507-C, 507MG

97011918 Grille Mounting Knob - 507-C, 507MG

98007819 Grille Mounting Stud Bracket - 507-C, 507MG

99420479 Grille Mounting Stud Sheet Metal Nut - 507-C, 507MG - 1/4"-20, U-Type

99080176 Motor

99020165 Fan Blade

98007820 Motor Mounting Bracket

99260428 Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required

99150479 Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required

99450101 Chain - 30" Long

99110563 Pendant

98006761 Chain Guard for Grille - 507-A,B

98007825 Chain Guard for Grille - 507-C

98008925 Chain Guard for Grille - 507MG

98006059 Chain Lock - 507-A,B - For Old 2 Screw Mount Grilles

99270748 Receptacle for Fan

99030157 Switch

99390035 Switch Trigger

97007003 Door

99140147 Door Spring

98006067 Door Arm

99410005 Cotter Pin - 2 Required

98006073 Door Hinge Rod

99420478 Push Nut - 2 Required

98006046 Outlet Box

98007823 Outlet Box Cover

97007091 Outer Housing

97010379 Inner Housing

97011734 Parts Bag

\* Original 2 Screw Mount Grille no longer available. Must purchase Grille Conversion Kit - p/n 97011791 - & new Inner Housing - p/n 97010379 - to convert Grille to new Center Mount design. Conversion Kit Includes Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Stud / Screw, & Grille Knob

## 508, 508MG

(Model 508MG Discontinued)

--NOTE-- Revision C introduced new Grille design in 1994

99010271 Aluminum Grease Filter - 508-C,D, 508MG - 10-1/2" Diameter \*

97014186 Grille Conversion Kit - 508-A,B \*\*

97011851 Grille Assembly - 508-C,D - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob

97013825 Metal Grille Assembly - White - 508MG - 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob

99160322 Grille Mounting Screw - 508-A,B - #10-12 x 3-3/8" - 2 Required

99420612 Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 508-C,D, 508MG - 1/4"-20 x 3-5/8"

97011918 Grille Mounting Knob - 508-C,D, 508MG

98008494 Grille Mounting Stud Bracket - 508-C,D, 508MG

99260434 Grille Mounting Stud Sheet Metal Nut - 508-C,D, 508MG - 1/4"-20, U-Type

99080596 Motor

99020166 Fan Blade - 508-A,B,C

99020271 Fan Blade - 508-D, 508MG

98006066 Motor Mounting Bracket

99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required

99150479 Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required

99270748 Receptacle for Fan

97011241 Outer Housing Assembly - Includes Wall Cap & Damper Assembly

98006086 Damper Flap

98006048 Damper Rod

99100379 Damper Rod Retainer - 508-B

99140145 Damper Spring

99100489 Long Foam Strip on Damper Flap - 11-1/2" x 1/4"

99100490 Short Foam Strip on Damper Flap - 3" x 1/4" - 2 Required

98006046 Outlet Box

98006047 Outlet Box Cover

99170245 Outlet Box Cover Mounting Screw - #8 x 3/8" - 2 Required

97013672 Inner Housing

97013685 Parts Bag

\* Optional - not included with Fan

\*\* Includes Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

## 509, 509MG

(Model 509MG Discontinued)

--NOTE-- Revision C introduced new Grille design in 1994

97008730 Aluminum Grease Filter - 509-A,B - 7-1/2" Diameter \*

99010042 Aluminum Grease Filter - 509-C, 509MG - 9-1/2" Diameter \*

97011789 Grille Conversion Kit - 509-A,B \*\*

97011919 Grille Assembly - 509-C - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob

97013826 Metal Grille Assembly - White - 509MG - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob

99160322 Grille Mounting Screw - 509-A,B - #10-12 x 3-3/8" - 2 Required

99420586 Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 509-C, 509MG - 1/4"-20 x 2-9/16"

97011918 Grille Mounting Knob - 509-C, 509MG

98007819 Grille Mounting Stud Bracket - 509-C, 509MG

99260434 Grille Mounting Stud Sheet Metal Nut - 509-C, 509MG - 1/4"-20, U-Type

99080180 Motor

99020165 Fan Blade

98007820 Motor Mounting Bracket

99260428 Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 x 5/16" - 2 Required

99150479 Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required

99270748 Receptacle for Fan

97011240 Outer Housing Assembly - Includes Wall Cap & Damper Assembly

98006086 Damper Flap

98006048 Damper Rod

99100379 Damper Rod Retainer - 509-B

99140145 Damper Spring

99100489 Long Foam Strip on Damper Flap - 11-1/2" x 1/4"

99100490 Short Foam Strip on Damper Flap - 3" x 1/4" - 2 Required

98006046 Outlet Box

98006047 Outlet Box Cover

99170245 Outlet Box Cover Mounting Screw - #8 x 3/8" - 2 Required

97007085 Inner Housing

97011735 Parts Bag

\* Optional - not included with Fan

\*\* Includes Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

## 509S, 509SMG

(Model 509SMG Discontinued)

--NOTE-- Revision C introduced new Grille design in 1994

97008730 Aluminum Filter - 509S-A,B - 7-1/2" Diameter \*

99010042 Aluminum Filter - 509S-C, 509SMG - 9-1/2" Diameter \*

97011790 Grille Conversion Kit - 509S-A,B \*\*

97011727 Grille Assembly - 509S-C - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob

98008923 Metal Grille Assembly - White - 509SMG - 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" - Includes Grille Knob

99160322 Grille Mounting Screw - 509S-A,B - #10-12 x 3-3/8" - 2 Required

99420586 Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 509S-C, 509SMG - 1/4"-20 x 2-9/16"

97011918 Grille Mounting Knob - 509S-C, 509SMG

98007819 Grille Mounting Stud Bracket - 509S-C, 509SMG

99260434 Grille Mounting Stud Sheet Metal Nut - 509S-C, 509SMG - 1/4"-20, U-Type

97005328 Rotary Switch - Includes Locking Nut

99360116 Knob for Rotary Switch - 509S-A,B - Stem is 2" Long

99360218 Knob for Rotary Switch, 509S-C - Stem is 1-3/32" Long

99360230 Knob for Rotary Switch - 509SMG - Stem is 1-3/4" Long

99080180 Motor

99020165 Fan Blade

98007820 Motor Mounting Bracket

99260428 Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 x 5/16" - 2 Required

99150479 Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required

99270748 Receptacle for Fan

97011240 Outer Housing Assembly - Includes Wall Cap & Damper Assembly  
 98006086 Damper Flap  
 98006048 Damper Rod  
 99100379 Damper Rod Retainer - 509S-B  
 99140145 Damper Spring  
 99100489 Long Foam Strip on Damper Flap - 11-1/2" x 1/4"  
 99100490 Short Foam Strip on Damper Flap - 3" x 1/4" - 2 Required  
 98006046 Outlet Box  
 98006047 Outlet Box Cover  
 99170245 Outlet Box Cover Mounting Screw - #8 x 3/8" - 2 Required  
 97007085 Inner Housing  
 97011729 Parts Bag  
 \* Optional - not included with Fan  
 \*\* Includes Grille, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

**510, 510MG**  
 (Model 510MG Discontinued)  
 99010271 Aluminum Grease Filter \*  
 97015045 Grille with Hole for Switch Side - Conversion Kit - 510-A \*\*  
 97014186 Grille without Hole for Non-Switch Side - Conversion Kit - 510-A \*\*\*  
 97011852 Grille Assembly with Hole for Switch Side - 510-B,C - Includes Grille Knob  
 97011851 Grille Assembly without Hole for Non-Switch Side - 510-B,C - Includes Grille Knob  
 98008924 Metal Grille Assembly with Hole for Switch Side - White - 510MG - Includes Grille Knob  
 97013825 Metal Grille Assembly without Hole for Non-Switch Side - White - 510MG - Includes Grille Knob  
 99160322 Grille Mounting Screw - 510-A - #10-12 x 3-3/8" - 2 Required  
 99160323 Grille Mounting Screw - 510-A - #10-12 x 1" - 2 Required  
 99420579 Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 510-B,C, 510MG  
 97011918 Grille Mounting Knob, 510-B,C, 510MG  
 99260434 Grille Mounting Stud Sheet Metal Nut - 510-B,C, 510MG - #10-20, U-Type  
 99030132 Fan Speed Switch  
 99360218 Knob for Fan Switch - 510 - Stem is 1-3/32" Long  
 99360230 Knob for Fan Switch - 510MG - Stem is 1-3/4" Long  
 99080596 Motor  
 99020166 Fan Blade - 510-A,B  
 99020271 Fan Blade - 510-C, 510MG  
 98006066 Motor Mounting Bracket  
 99260425 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
 99150479 Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan  
 98006081 Outlet Box Cover  
 97011886 Parts Bag  
 \* Optional - not included with Fan  
 \*\* Includes Grille with Hole for Switch side, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

\*\*\* Includes Grille without Hole for Non-Switch side, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

**511, 511MG**  
 (Model 511MG Discontinued)  
 99010271 Aluminum Grease Filter \*  
 97015045 Grille with Hole for Switch Side - Conversion Kit - 511-A \*\*  
 97014186 Grille without Hole for Non-Switch Side - Conversion Kit - 511-A \*\*\*  
 97011852 Grille Assembly with Hole for Switch Side - 511-B - Includes Grille Knob  
 97011851 Grille Assembly without Hole for Non-Switch Side - 511-B - Includes Grille Knob  
 98008924 Metal Grille Assembly with Hole for Switch Side - White - 511MG - Includes Grille Knob  
 97013825 Metal Grille Assembly without Hole for Non-Switch Side - White - 511MG - Includes Grille Knob  
 99160322 Grille Mounting Screw - 511-A - #10-12 x 3-3/8" - 2 Required  
 99160323 Grille Mounting Screw - 511-A - #10-12 x 1" - 2 Required  
 99420579 Grille Mounting Stud / Screw - 511-B, 511MG  
 97011918 Grille Mounting Knob - 511-B, 511MG  
 99260434 Grille Mounting Stud Sheet Metal Nut - #10-12, U-Type  
 99030132 Fan Speed Switch  
 99360218 Knob for Fan Switch - 511 - Stem is 1-3/32" Long  
 99360230 Knob for Fan Switch - 511MG - Stem is 1-3/4" Long  
 99080175 Motor  
 99020165 Fan Blade  
 98007820 Motor Mounting Bracket  
 99260428 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 2 Required  
 99150479 Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan  
 98006081 Outlet Box Cover  
 97011886 Parts Bag  
 \* Optional - not included with Fan  
 \*\* Includes Grille with Hole for Switch side, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design  
 \*\*\* Includes Grille without Hole for Non-Switch side, Motor Mounting Bracket, Grille Mounting Screw & Knob to convert Grille from old 2 Screw Mount to new Center Mount Design

**512**  
 99110454 Grille - 8" Diameter - 2 Required  
 99080199 Motor  
 99020125 Fan Blade  
 97016802 Motor Mounting Bracket  
 99260428 Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required  
 99170245 Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8 x 3/8" - 2 Required  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan  
 n.l.a. Housing  
 99420497 Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required  
 98005329 Outlet Box  
 98004932 Outlet Box Cover

**512M**  
 99110454 Grille - 8" Diameter  
 99080199 Motor  
 99020125 Fan Blade  
 97016802 Motor Mounting Bracket  
 99260428 Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required  
 99170245 Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8 x 3/8" - 2 Required  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan  
 98005329 Outlet Box  
 98004932 Outlet Box Cover  
 99610012 Adjustable Duct - 6" Round  
 97011740 Wall Cap - White, Plastic, Louverd

**672**  
 (Discontinued 1977)  
 97007965 Grille \*  
 99380017 Grille Mounting Screw  
 n.l.a. Motor  
 97000646 Fan Blade  
 99270748 Receptacle  
 \* Original Metal Grille is no longer available, replacement is a White Plastic Grille

**673, N673**  
 (Model N673 Discontinued)  
 99110454 Grille - 8" Diameter  
 99080199 Motor  
 99020125 Fan Blade  
 97016802 Motor Mounting Bracket  
 99260428 Motor Mounting Nut - #6-32 - 2 Required  
 99170245 Motor Bracket Mounting Screw - #8 x 3/8" - 2 Required  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan  
 97005321 Housing  
 98005329 Outlet Box  
 98004932 Outlet Box Cover  
 98004934 Damper Flap - 2 Required  
 98004935 Damper Rod  
 99100405 Damper Pad - 2 Required  
 99100379 Damper Bushing - 2 Required

**300, 301**  
 (Discontinued 1980)  
 99010032 Aluminum Grease Filter - 300  
 n.l.a. Grille  
 99380005 Grille Mounting Screw - 2 Required  
 99080009 Motor  
 99020003 Wheel - CW  
 99020004 Wheel - CCW  
 99100301 Rubber Motor Mount 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Scroll Housing  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan

**312, 319**  
 (Discontinued 1980)  
 99010032 Aluminum Grease Filter  
 n.l.a. Grille  
 99380005 Grille Mounting Screw - 2 Required  
 97007387 Motor  
 99020010 Wheel - CW  
 99020011 Wheel - CCW  
 n.l.a. Scroll Housing  
 99270748 Receptacle for Fan

### 313

(Discontinued 1980)

n.l.a.	Grille
99380005	Grille Mounting Screw - 2 Required
97007387	Motor
99020010	Wheel - CW
99020011	Wheel - CCW
n.l.a.	Scroll Housing
99270748	Receptacle for Fan

### 314, 314MG

(Discontinued 1999)

99110507	Plastic Grille - 314 - 12-1/8" x 15-1/2"
n.l.a.	Metal Grille - 314MG
99150472	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille Mounting Nut - 2 Required
see note	Blower Assembly *
see note	Motor **
99020014	Blower Wheel - CW
99020015	Blower Wheel - CCW
97007315	Blower Housing
99100412	Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required
95000963	Motor Mounting Cup
99260477	Blower Mounting Nut - 2 Required
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Outlet Box Cover
98005512	Wiring Adapter Plate
97005544	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"

\* Original Blower Assembly no longer available - Customer may substitute Blower Assembly p/n 97006023 - Please NOTE: new Motor will be louder (3.9 sones) & more powerful (200 cfm)

\*\* Original Motor no longer available - Customer may substitute Motor p/n 99080151 - Please NOTE Motor will be louder (3.9 sones) & more powerful (200 cfm)

### 315, 317

(Discontinued 1980)

97011324	Metal Grille - White - 10-1/4" X 10-1/4"
99380004	Grille Mounting Screw - #10-24 x 1"
97008342	Motor
99020015	Blower Wheel
99270748	Receptacle for Fan

### 360, 360MG

(Discontinued 1999)

99110506	Plastic Grille - 360 - 12-1/8" x 12-1/4"
98005876	Metal Grille - White - 360MG - 11-7/8" x 11-7/8"
99150472	Grille Mounting Screw - 2 Required - #8-18 x 1-1/4"
99420470	White Plastic Grille Mounting Nut - 2 Required
97008579	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
97008583	Motor
99020014	Blower Wheel
97011269	Blower Scroll Housing
99100412	Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required
95000963	Motor Mounting Cup
99260477	Blower Mounting Nut - 2 Required - 1/4"-20
98001187	Scroll Venturi Ring
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug

98005513	Outlet Box Cover
98005512	Wiring Adapter Plate
97005544	Damper / Duct Connecotr - 3-1/4" x 10"

### 361, 361MG

(Discontinued 1999)

99110506	Plastic Grille - 361 - 12-1/8" x 12-1/4"
98005876	Metal Grille - White - 361MG - 11-7/8" x 11-7/8"
99150472	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille Mounting Nut - 2 Required
97008580	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
97008584	Motor
99020014	Blower Wheel
97011269	Blower Scroll Housing
99100412	Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required
95000963	Motor Mounting Cup
99260477	Blower Mounting Nut - 2 Required
98001187	Scroll Venturi Ring
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Outlet Box Cover
98005512	Wiring Adapter Plate
97005544	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"

### 362, 362MG

(Discontinued 1999)

99110507	Plastic Grille - 362 - 12-1/8" x 15-1/2"
n.l.a.	Metal Grille - White - 362MG
99150472	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille Mounting Nut - 2 Required
97006023	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing
99080151	Motor
99020014	Blower Wheel - CW
99020015	Blower Wheel - CCW
97007315	Blower Scroll Housing
99100412	Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required
95000963	Motor Mounting Cup - 2 Required
99260477	Blower Mounting Nut - 2 Required
98006714	Scroll Venturi Ring - 2 Required
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Outlet Box Cover
98005512	Wiring Adapter Plate
97005544	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"

### 363, 363MG

(Discontinued 1999)

99110507	Plastic Grille - 363 - 12-1/8" x 15-1/2"
n.l.a.	Metal Grille - White - 363MG
99150472	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille Mounting Nut - 2 Required
97006024	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing
99080152	Motor
99020014	Blower Wheel - CW
99020015	Blower Wheel - CCW
97007315	Scroll Housing
99100412	Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required
95000963	Motor Mounting Cup - 2 Required

99260477	Blower Mounting Nut - 2 Required
98006714	Scroll Venturi Ring - 2 Required
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Outlet Box Cover
98005512	Wiring Adapter Plate
97005544	Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"

### 365

(Discontinued 1999)

97009892	Grille - 15-5/8" x 17"
99150472	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 4 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille Mounting Nut - 4 Required
97007072	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
see note	Motor - 365-A *
99080178	Motor - 365-B
97011423	Blower Wheel
97007073	Blower Scroll Housing - 365-B
99100411	Motor Mounting Rubber - 365-A
99100484	Motor Mounting Rubber - 365-B - 3 Required
98005212	Motor Mounting Cup - 365-A
98005410	Blower Venturi Ring - 365-B
98005405	Blower Mounting Bracket
99260477	Blower Mounting Nut
97006081	Wiring Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Outlet Box Cover
98005512	Wiring Adapter Plate
97006062	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
n.l.a.	Damper / Duct Connector - 7" Round
*	Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n 97007072

### 366

(Discontinued 1999)

98005532	Grille - 17" x 23-1/8"
99150472	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 4 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille Mounting Nut - 4 Required
n.l.a.	Motor
99020145	Blower Wheel - CW
97011423	Blower Wheel - CCW
98005410	Scroll Venturi Ring - 2 Required
97006032	Blower Mounting Bracket
n.l.a.	Scroll Housing
97006142	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Outlet Box Cover
98005512	Wiring Adapter Plate
97006062	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
97006045	Damper / Duct Connector - 6" x 18"

### 367, L2000L

(Model 367 Discontinued 1999)

SG102	Optional Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Mouting Screws, & Mounting Nuts *
99150472	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 8 Required *
99420470	White Plastic Grille Mounting Nut - 8 Required *
99080194	Motor
99020172	Blower Wheel - CW
99020173	Blower Wheel - CCW
98006475	Scroll Venturi Ring - 4 Required
97007452	Left Hand Scroll Housing

97007453 Right Hand Scroll Housing  
 98006381 Motor Mounting Platform  
 97007450 Blower Platform  
 99500335 Bottom Panel Insulation - 2 Required  
 99500333 Back Panel Insulation  
 99500334 End Panel Insulation - 2 Required  
 98006699 Access Panel  
 99500336 Access Panel Insulation  
 99270656 Receptacle for Fan  
 99270659 Outlet Box  
 99270658 Outlet Box Cover  
 98006364 Short Duct Inlet Flange - 2 Required  
 98006363 Long Duct Inlet Flange - 2 Required  
 SD100 Damper Kit - Includes Damper Flaps, Flap Magnets, Rods, & Bushings \*  
 99100379 Damper Bushing - 4 Required \*  
 98006479 Damper Flap - 2 Required \*  
 98006481 Damper Rod - 2 Required \*  
 99760002 Damper Flap Magnet - 2 Required \*  
 97007448 Parts Bag - Includes [4] 5/16"-18 x 1/2" Screws & [4] 5/16"-18 Nuts

\* Optional - not originally included with Unit

### 368, L3500EXL

(Model 368 Discontinued 1999)

SG103 Optional Grille Assembly - Includes Grille, Mounting Screws, & Mounting Nuts \*  
 99150472 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 8 Required \*  
 99420470 White Plastic Grille Mounting Nut - 8 Required \*  
 99080195 Motor  
 99020174 Blower Wheel - CW  
 99020175 Blower Wheel - CCW  
 98006476 Scroll Venturi Ring - 4 Required  
 97007454 Left Hand Scroll Housing  
 97007455 Right Hand Scroll Housing  
 98006382 Motor Mounting Platform  
 97007451 Blower Platform  
 99500339 Bottom Panel Insulation - 2 Required  
 99500337 Back Panel Insulation  
 99500338 End Panel Insulation - 2 Required  
 98006700 Access Panel  
 99500340 Access Panel Insulation  
 99270657 Receptacle for Fan  
 99270659 Outlet Box  
 99270658 Outlet Box Cover  
 98006376 Short Duct Inlet Flange - 2 Required  
 98006375 Long Duct Inlet Flange - 2 Required  
 SD101 Damper Kit - Includes Damper Flaps, Flap Magnets, Rods, & Bushings \*  
 99100379 Damper Bushing - 4 Required \*  
 98006480 Damper Flap - 2 Required \*  
 98006482 Damper Rod - 2 Required \*  
 99760002 Damper Flap Magnet - 2 Required \*  
 97007448 Parts Bag - Includes [4] 5/16"-18 x 1/2" Screws & [4] 5/16"-18 Nuts

\* Optional - not originally included with Unit

### 375

(Discontinued 1999)

97009892 Grille - 15-5/8" x 17"  
 99150472 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 4 Required  
 99420470 White Plastic Grille Mounting Nut - 4 Required

97009891 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 97009889 Motor  
 97009890 Blower Wheel  
 99100484 Motor Mounting Rubber - 3 Required  
 n.l.a. Scroll Housing  
 98005410 Scroll Venturi Ring  
 98005405 Blower Mounting Channel  
 97009943 Capacitor  
 97006081 Wire Harness for Motor Plug  
 98005513 Outlet Box Cover  
 98005512 Wiring Adapter Plate  
 97006062 Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Damper / Duct Connector - 7" Round

### 383, 383MG

(Discontinued 1999)

97008729 Aluminum Grease Filter - 10-1/2" x 14" \*  
 99110507 Plastic Grille - 383 - 12-1/8" x 15-1/2"  
 n.l.a. Metal Grille - White - 383MG  
 99150472 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required  
 99420470 White Plastic Grille Mounting Nut - 2 Required  
 97006024 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing  
 99080152 Motor  
 99020014 Blower Wheel - CW  
 99020015 Blower Wheel - CCW  
 97007315 Blower Scroll Housing  
 99100412 Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required  
 95000963 Motor Mounting Cup  
 98006714 Blower Venturi Ring - 2 Required  
 97006039 Wire Harness for Motor Plug  
 98005513 Outlet Box Cover  
 98005512 Wiring Adapter Plate  
 97005544 Damper / Duct Connector - 3-1/4" x 10"

### L100, L100C, L100EX, L100L, L100MG

(Models L100C & L100EX Discontinued)

99110807 Plastic Grille - L100, L100C, L100EX - 14" x 14"  
 98009416 Metal Grille - White - L100MG - 14" x 14"  
 98009417 Access Panel - L100L  
 99150472 Grille / Access Panel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required  
 99420470 White Plastic Grille / Access Panel Mounting Nut - 2 Required  
 97014800 Blower Assembly - L100, L100L, L100MG - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 n.l.a. Blower Assembly - L100C, L100EX - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 99080481 Motor - L100, L100L, L100MG  
 n.l.a. Motor - L100C, L100EX  
 99110805 Blower Wheel  
 97014774 Scroll Housing  
 99100491 Motor Mounting Grommet - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99500390 Wrapper Insulation  
 99500391 Side Insulation - 2 Required  
 97006039 Wire Harness for Motor Plug  
 98005513 Wire Box Cover

97014728 Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required  
 99390098 Intake Connector Collar - L100L - 6" Round  
 97014760 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round

### L150, L150C, L150EX, L150L, L150MG

(Models L150C & L150EX Discontinued)

99110807 Plastic Grille - L150, L150C, L150EX - 14" x 14"  
 98009416 Metal Grille - White - L150MG - 14" x 14"  
 98009417 Access Panel - L150L  
 99150472 Grille / Access Panel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required  
 99420470 White Plastic Grille / Access Panel Mounting Nut - 2 Required  
 97014801 Blower Assembly - L150, L150L, L150MG - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 n.l.a. Blower Assembly - L150C, L150EX - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 99080482 Motor - L150, L150L, L150MG  
 n.l.a. Motor - L150C, L150EX  
 99110805 Blower Wheel  
 97014774 Scroll Housing  
 99100491 Motor Mounting Grommet - 4 Required  
 99260558 Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required  
 99250959 Motor Mounting Washer - 4 Required  
 99500390 Wrapper Insulation  
 99500391 Side Insulation - 2 Required  
 97006039 Wire Harness for Motor Plug  
 98005513 Wire Box Cover  
 97014728 Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required  
 99390098 Intake Connector Collar - L150L - 6" Round  
 97014760 Damper / Duct Connector - 6" Round

### L1500, L1500C, L1500EX, L1500L

(Models L1500C & L1500EX Discontinued)

98009522 Grille - L1500, L1500C, L1500EX - 19-7/8" x 23-7/8"  
 98009532 Access Panel - L1500L  
 99150472 Grille / Access Panel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 4 Required  
 99420470 White Plastic Grille / Access Panel Mounting Nut - 4 Required  
 97014849 Blower Assembly - L1500, L1500L - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 n.l.a. Blower Assembly - L1500C, L1500EX - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing  
 99080491 Motor - L1500, L1500L  
 n.l.a. Motor - L1500C, L1500EX  
 99020274 Blower Wheel  
 99680019 Blower Wheel Clamp  
 97014785 Scroll Housing  
 98009514 Scroll Inlet Ring  
 97014788 Motor Bracket  
 98009516 Support Bracket  
 98009513 Scroll Support Channel  
 99500394 Front Insulation  
 99500393 Base Insulation  
 99500395 Back Insulation  
 97006142 Wire Harness for Motor Plug  
 98005513 Wiring Box Cover  
 97014728 Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required  
 97014853 Damper Flap  
 98009520 Duct Connector - 8" x 12"



## L200, L200C, L200EX, L200L, L200MG

(Models L200C & L200EX Discontinued)

99110807	Plastic Grille - L200, L200C, L200EX - 14" x 14"
98009416	Metal Grille - White - L200MG - 14" x 14"
98009417	Access Panel - L200L
99150472	Grille / Access Panel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille / Access Panel Mounting Nut - 2 Required
97014802	Blower Assembly - L200, L200L, L200MG - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
n.l.a.	Blower Assembly - L200C, L200EX - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
99080483	Motor - L200, L200L, L200MG
n.l.a.	Motor - L200C, L200EX
99110805	Blower Wheel
97014774	Scroll Housing
99100491	Motor Mounting Grommet - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - 4 Required
99500390	Wrapper Insulation
99500391	Side Insulation - 2 Required
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Wire Box Cover
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
99390099	Intake Connector Collar - L200L - 8" Round
97014761	Damper / Duct Connector - 8" Round

## L250, L250C, L250EX, L250L, L250MG

(Models L250C & L250EX Discontinued)

99110807	Plastic Grille - L250, L250C, L250EX - 14" x 14"
98009416	Metal Grille - White - L250MG - 14" x 14"
98009417	Access Panel - L250L
99150472	Grille / Access Panel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille / Access Panel Mounting Nut - 2 Required
97014803	Blower Assembly - L250, L250L, L250MG - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
n.l.a.	Blower Assembly - L250C, L250EX - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
99080484	Motor - L250, L250L, L250MG
n.l.a.	Motor - L250C, L250EX
99110805	Blower Wheel
97014774	Scroll Housing
99100491	Motor Mounting Grommet - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - 4 Required
99500390	Wrapper Insulation
99500391	Side Insulation - 2 Required
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Wire Box Cover
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
99390099	Intake Connector Collar - L200L - 8" Round
97014761	Damper / Duct Connector - 8" Round

## L300, L300C, L300EX, L300L, L300MG

(Models L300C & L300EX Discontinued)

99110807	Plastic Grille - L300, L300C, L300EX - 14" x 14"
98009416	Metal Grille - White - L300MG - 14" x 14"
98009417	Access Panel - L300L
99150472	Grille / Access Panel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille / Access Panel Mounting Nut - 2 Required
97014804	Blower Assembly - L300, L300L, L300MG - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
n.l.a.	Blower Assembly - L300C, L300EX - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
99080485	Motor - L300, L300L, L300MG
n.l.a.	Motor - L300C, L300EX
99110805	Blower Wheel
97014774	Scroll Housing
99100491	Motor Mounting Grommet - 4 Required
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - 4 Required
99500390	Wrapper Insulation
99500391	Side Insulation - 2 Required
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Wire Box Cover
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
99390099	Intake Connector Collar - L200L - 8" Round
97014761	Damper / Duct Connector - 8" Round

## L300KMG

SLAF1	Aluminum Grease Filter - 12" x 12" *
98009416	Metal Grille - White - 14" x 14"
99150472	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille Mounting Nut - 2 Required
97014814	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
99080485	Motor
99020273	Blower Wheel
97014775	Scroll Housing
99260558	Motor Mounting Nut - #8-32 - 4 Required
99250959	Motor Mounting Washer - 4 Required
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Wire Box Cover
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
97014761	Damper / Duct Connector - 8" Round
* Optional - not included with Unit	

## L400, L400C, L400EX, L400L

(Models L400C & L400EX Discontinued)

98009463	White Metal Grille - L400, L400C, L400EX - 14" x 23-1/4"
98009464	Access Panel - L400L
99150472	Grille / Access Panel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 4 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille / Access Panel Mounting Nut - 4 Required
97014817	Blower Assembly - L400, L400L - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housings
n.l.a.	Blower Assembly - L400C, L400EX - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housings

99080486	Motor - L400, L400L - Includes Capacitor
n.l.a.	Motor - L400C, L400EX - Includes Capacitor
99110805	Blower Wheel - 2 Required
99100497	Rubber Isolators - 4 Required
97014745	Scroll Housing - 2 Required
97014794	Motor Mounting Bracket
99500392	Wrapper Insulation
99500391	Side Insulation - 2 Required
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Wiring Box Cover
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
97014822	Damper Flap - 2 Required
98009449	Duct Connector - 4-1/2" x 18-1/2"

## L400K, L400KL

SLAF2	Aluminum Grease Filter - L400K - 12" x 21-1/4" *
98009463	White Metal Grille - L400K - 14" x 23-1/4"
98009464	Access Panel - L400KL
99150472	Grille / Access Panel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 4 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille / Access Panel Mounting Nut - 4 Required
97014818	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housings
99080486	Motor - Includes Capacitor
99020273	Blower Wheel - 2 Required
99100497	Rubber Isolators - 4 Required
97014745	Scroll Housing - 2 Required
97014794	Motor Mounting Bracket
98009461	Scroll Mounting Channel
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Wiring Box Cover
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
97014822	Damper Flap - 2 Required
98009449	Duct Connector - 4-1/2" x 18-1/2"
* Optional - not included with Unit	

## L500, L500C, L500EX, L500L

(Models L500C & L500EX Discontinued)

98009463	White Metal Grille - L500, L500C, L500EX - 14" x 23-1/4"
98009464	Access Panel - L500L
99150472	Grille / Access Panel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 4 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille / Access Panel Mounting Nut - 4 Required
97014819	Blower Assembly - L500, L500L - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housings
n.l.a.	Blower Assembly - L500C, L500EX - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housings
99080487	Motor - L500, L500L - Includes Capacitor
n.l.a.	Motor - L500C, L500EX - Includes Capacitor
99110805	Blower Wheel - 2 Required
99100497	Rubber Isolators - 4 Required
97014745	Scroll Housing - 2 Required
97014794	Motor Mounting Bracket
99500392	Wrapper Insulation
99500391	Side Insulation - 2 Required
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Wiring Box Cover
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
97014822	Damper Flap - 2 Required
98009449	Duct Connector - 4-1/2" x 18-1/2"

## L500K, L500KL

SLAF2	Aluminum Grease Filter - L500K - 12" x 21-1/4" *
98009463	White Metal Grille - L500K - 14" x 23-1/4"
98009464	Access Panel - L500KL
99150472	Grille / Access Panel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 4 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille / Access Panel Mounting Nut - 4 Required
97014820	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housings
99080487	Motor - Includes Capacitor
99020273	Blower Wheel - 2 Required
99100497	Rubber Isolators - 4 Required
97014745	Scroll Housing - 2 Required
97014794	Motor Mounting Bracket
98009461	Scroll Mounting Channel
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Wiring Box Cover
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
97014822	Damper Flap - 2 Required
98009449	Duct Connector - 4-1/2" x 18-1/2"
* Optional - not included with Unit	

## L700, L700C, L700EX, L700L

(Models L700C & L700EX Discontinued)	
98009463	White Metal Grille - L700, L700C, L700EX - 14" x 23-1/4"
98009464	Access Panel - L700L
99150472	Grille / Access Panel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 4 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille / Access Panel Mounting Nut - 4 Required
97014821	Blower Assembly - L700, L700L - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housings
n.l.a.	Blower Assembly - L700C, L700EX - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housings
99080488	Motor - L700, L700L - Includes Capacitor
n.l.a.	Motor - L700C, L700EX - Includes Capacitor
99110805	Blower Wheel - 2 Required
99100497	Rubber Isolators - 4 Required
97014745	Scroll Housing - 2 Required
97014794	Motor Mounting Bracket
99500392	Wrapper Insulation
99500391	Side Insulation - 2 Required
97006039	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Wiring Box Cover
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
97014822	Damper Flap - 2 Required
98009449	Duct Connector - 4-1/2" x 18-1/2"

## L900, L900C, L900EX, L900L

(Model L900C & L900EX Discontinued)	
98009522	Grille - L900, L900C, L900EX - 19-7/8" x 23-7/8"
98009532	Access Panel - L900L
99150472	Grille / Access Panel Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 4 Required
99420470	White Plastic Grille / Access Panel Mounting Nut 4 Required
97014848	Blower Assembly - L900, L900L - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing
n.l.a.	Blower Assembly - L900C, L900EX - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing

99080490	Motor - L900, L900L - Includes Capacitor
n.l.a.	Motor - L900C, L900EX - Includes Capacitor
99020274	Blower Wheel
99680019	Blower Wheel Clamp
97014785	Scroll Housing
98009514	Scroll Inlet Ring
97014788	Motor Mounting Bracket
98009516	Support Bracket
98009513	Scroll Support Channel
99500394	Front Insulation
99500393	Base Insulation
99500395	Back Insulation
97006142	Wire Harness for Motor Plug
98005513	Wiring Box Cover
97014728	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
97014853	Damper Flap
98009520	Duct Connector - 8"x 12"

## G6MD, G8MD

99527207	Motorized Damper Assembly - G6MD
99527208	Motorized Damper Assembly - G8MD
97013273	C909 Transformer - Tri Volt
97018853	Pressure Switch Kit

## MD10T, MD6T, MD8T

99528460	Motorized Damper Assembly - MD10T
99527207	Motorized Damper Assembly - MD6T
99527208	Motorized Damper Assembly - MD8T
97013273	C909 Transformer - Tri Volt

## MD6TR, MD8TR

99527207	Motorized Damper Assembly - MD6TR
99527208	Motorized Damper Assembly - MD8TR
97013273	C909 Transformer - Tri Volt
99271418	Relay - 12V SPST

## MD10TU, MD6TU, MD8TU

99528460	Motorized Damper Assembly - MD10TU
99527207	Motorized Damper Assembly - MD6TU
99527208	Motorized Damper Assembly - MD8TU
97013273	C909 Transformer - Tri Volt
97018853	Pressure Switch Kit

## RD1, RD2, RD3

99150573	Grille Screw - #8-18 x 13/16" - 2 Required
n/a	Radiation Damper Housing *
99523579	Fusible Link
99260485	Sheet Metal Nut #8 - 2 Required
99170245	Damper Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required
* Must order complete assembly RD1, RD2, or RD3	

## RDA, RDH

98009908	Metal Grille - White - 11-5/8" x 9-7/16" *
99150573	Grille Screw - #8-18 x 13/16" - 2 Required
99523357	Radiation Damper Housing
99523579	Fusible Link
99260485	Sheet Metal Nut #8 - 2 Required
97015727	Metal Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
99170245	Damper Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required
* Not included with Radiation Damper Assy - Grille is included with Fan Finish Packs	

## RDF1

97018839	Parts Bag - Contains [4] #8-18 x 1/4" Screws
----------	--

No other parts available - Must order complete assy RDF1

## RDJ1, RDJ1P

98009908	Metal Grille - White - 11-5/8" x 9-7/16"
99150573	Grille Screw - #8-18 x 13/16" - 2 Required
99523357	Radiation Damper Housing
99523579	Fusible Link
99260485	Sheet Metal Nut #8 - 2 Required
98007763	Slide Channel - 2 Required
98003036	Hanger Bar Support Angle - 2 Required
97015727	Metal Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round
99170245	Damper & Channel Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 4 Required

## SMD6, SMD8

99527207	Motorized Damper Assembly - SMD6
99527208	Motorized Damper Assembly - SMD8
97013273	C909 Transformer - Tri Volt
97018125	Link Logic Relay

## 430, 431

98001469	Grille
98000133	Damper Flap
98004517	Damper Rod
99140100	Damper Spring

## 443

(Discontinued)	
--NOTE-- Replaced by RVK1A	
98005783	Birdscreen
97017696	Damper Plate Assembly *
98005784	Damper Flap
98005785	Damper Rod
99100410	Foam Strip - 4" to 3" Reducer
99420559	Duct Clamp
99610002	Crimp Connector - 4" Round
99610005	Flex Vinyl Hose - 8' Long
* Includes Damper Rod, Damper Flap, Damper Plate, & Polyester Foam.	

## 450

(Discontinued)	
--NOTE-- Replaced by WVK2A	
99520842	Plastic Wall Cap with Louvers
99520843	Aluminum Tube - 11" Long - 4" Round
99420559	Duct Clamp
99100410	Foam Strip - 4" to 3" Reducer

## 472

98001293	Damper Rod
98006062	Damper Flap - 2 Required
99140101	Spring

## 634

n/a	Housing
98005577	Bird Screen
98005581	Damper Flap
98005584	Damper Plate
98005576	Damper Rod
99170245	Damper Plate Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
99500321	Long Sealant Strip
99500322	Short Sealant Strip

## 636

98005783	Bird Screen
97017696	Damper Plate Assembly *
98005784	Damper Flap
98005785	Damper Rod

\* Includes Damper Rod, Damper Flap, Damper Plate, & Polyester Foam.

## 639

98005586	Bird Screen
98005588	Damper Flap
98005585	Damper Rod
99100379	Damper Bushing
99140100	Damper Spring

## 641

98007466	Bird Screen
98007465	Damper Flap
99140115	Damper Spring

## 642

(Discontinued 2001)

--NOTE-- Replaced by 885AL

99580006	Metal Reducer - 4" to 3" Round
----------	--------------------------------

## 644

98005577	Bird Screen
98005581	Damper Flap
98005576	Damper Rod

## 645

(Discontinued)

--NOTE-- Replaced by WC650

99520841	Plastic Wall Cap
99520844	Aluminum Tube - 6" Long
99420456	Duct Clamp

## 646

99522050	Plastic Wall Cap
99522051	Aluminum Tube - 6" Long

## 649

98005586	Bird Screen
98005588	Damper Flap
98005585	Damper Rod
99100379	Damper Bushing
99140100	Damper Spring

## 885AL, 885BL

NT17128000	4" to 3" Duct Reducer
------------	-----------------------

## RVK1A

98005783	Birdscreen
97017696	Damper Plate Assembly *
98005784	Damper Flap
98005785	Damper Rod
99100410	Foam Strip - 4" to 3" Reducer
99420559	Duct Clamp
99610002	Crimp Connector - 4" Round
99610013	4" Round Flexible Hose - 8' Long - Metallic Laminate

\* Includes Damper Rod, Damper Flap, Damper Plate, & Polyester Foam.

## WVK1A

99520842	Plastic Wall Cap with Louvers
99520843	Aluminum Tube - 11" Long
99420559	Duct Clamp
99100410	Foam Strip - 4" to 3" Reducer
99524384	4" Round Flexible Hose - 5' Long - Metallic Laminate

## Wall Switches

Models 65V & 66W Discontinued 07/2013 - Model 685VL Discontinued 08/2013

99110925	Ivory Knob - 57V
99110924	White Knob - 57W
99110903	Ivory Knob - 59V, 61V, 62V, 63V, 71V
99524664	White Knob - 59W, 61W, 62W, 63W
n.l.a.	Ivory Knob - 70V (Discontinued 2009)
99110915	Ivory Knob - 72V, 75V
99110938	White Knob - 72W
97014112	Knob - DH100W
97012926	Ivory Wall Plate - 57V, 59V, 61V, 66V, 68V, 69V, 69VL, 71V, 77DV
n.l.a.	Ivory Insert Plate - 57V
97012925	White Wall Plate - 57W, 59W, 61W, 66W, 68W, 69W, 69WL, 77DW
99090899	White Insert Plate - 57W
n.l.a.	Ivory Wall Plate - 60V
n.l.a.	White Wall Plate - 60W
97011984	Ivory Insert Plate - 61V
97011985	White Insert Plate - 61W
99090867	Ivory Wall Plate - 62V, 63V, 269VL, 685VL
n.l.a.	White Wall Plate - 62W, 63W, 269WL, 685WL
99091096	Ivory Wall Plate - 64V
99090865	Brass Wall Plate - 65V, 65W
99090866	Chrome Wall Plate - 67V, 67W
99090877	Ivory Nameplate - 72V, 75V
99090907	White Nameplate - 72W
97014111	Wall Plate - DH100W
99030254	Switch Mechanism - 57V, 57W
n.l.a.	Ivory Rocker Switch Mechanism - 60V
n.l.a.	White Rocker Switch Mechanism - 60W
n.l.a.	Switch Mechanism - 64V
S71V	Timer Switch Assembly - 71V
99030232	Ivory Switch Mechanism - 72V
99030258	White Switch Mechanism - 72W
99030243	Ivory Switch Mechanism - 75V
99030334	Ivory 2 Rocker Switch Mechanism - 62V, 68V, 685VL
99030335	White 2 Rocker Switch Mechanism - 62W, 68W, 685WL
99030236	Ivory Rocker Switch - 63V, 69V, 269VL
99030239	White Rocker Switch - 63W, 69W, 269WL
99030336	Ivory 3 Rocker Switch Mechanism - 65V, 66V, 67V
99030337	White 3 Rocker Switch Mechanism - 65W, 66W, 67W
S66V	Ivory 3 Rocker Switch Assembly - 66V
S66W	White 3 Rocker Switch Assembly - 66W
99030282	Ivory Switch with Light - 69VL, 269VL, 685VL
99030283	White Switch with Light - 69WL, 269WL, 685WL
S77DV	Ivory Switch Assembly - 77DV
S77DW	White Switch Assembly - 77DW
990712044	Function Labels for Multiple Function Switches

## 101

(Discontinued)

n.l.a.	Grille
n.l.a.	Switch
99360025	Knob
98001364	Element
97011811	Thermal Cutoff
99270107	Ceramic Hooks
97005058	Terminal/Bolt Assembly

## 103

(Discontinued 1973)

n.l.a.	Grille
n.l.a.	Switch
99360025	Knob
n.l.a.	Element
97011811	Thermal Cutoff
99270107	Ceramic Hooks
97005058	Terminal / Bolt Assembly

## 111

(Discontinued 1973)

n.l.a.	Grille
n.l.a.	Switch
99360025	Knob
99030024	Thermostat
98001364	Element
97011811	Thermal Cutoff
99270107	Ceramic Hooks
97005058	Terminal / Bolt Assembly

## 112, 114, 114-2

99522899	Cover / Top Panel
99521767	Thermostat Switch - 112
99521769	Knob - 112
99521765	Motor
99020130	Blower Wheel
99271288	Element - 2 Required
99521763	Thermal Fuse
99521762	Thermal Overload - 112-A, 114-A, 114-2 REV A
99522400	Thermal Overload - 112-B, 114-B, 114-2 REV B thru F
99522782	Alarm Light
97014272	Red Jumper Wire
99270735	Double Spade Terminal

## 113

(Discontinued 1973)

n.l.a.	Grille
99030024	Thermostat
99360025	Knob
n.l.a.	Element
97011811	Thermal Cutoff
99270107	Ceramic Hooks
97005058	Terminal / Bolt Assembly

## 120

97013821	Grille Assembly - White - Includes Mounting Screws
99150528	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
99080248	Motor
99020130	Blower Wheel
97008682	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99270741	Element
98006974	Element Mounting Bracket

99030194	Thermal Overload
97008678	Thermal Overload Wire Harness
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket

## 123

(Discontinued 1973)

n.l.a.	Grille
n.l.a.	Switch
99360025	Knob
n.l.a.	Motor
97000667	Fan Blade
n.l.a.	Element
97011811	Thermal Cutoff
99270107	Ceramic Hook
97005058	Terminal / Bolt Assembly

## 124

97013821	Grille Assembly - White - Includes Mounting Screws
99150528	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
99080248	Motor
99020130	Blower Wheel
97008682	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99270725	Element
98006974	Element Mounting Bracket
99030194	Thermal Overload
97008678	Thermal Overload Wire Harness
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket

## 128

97013821	Grille Assembly - White - Includes Mounting Screws
99150528	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
99080252	Motor
99020130	Blower Wheel
97008682	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
99270742	Element
98006974	Element Mounting Bracket
99030194	Thermal Overload
97008678	Thermal Overload Wire Harness
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket

## 133

(Discontinued 1977)

n.l.a.	Grille
99030024	Thermostat / Switch
99360025	Knob
n.l.a.	Motor
97000667	Fan Blade
n.l.a.	Element
97011811	Thermal Cutoff
99270107	Ceramic Hook
97005058	Terminal / Bolt Assembly

## 134

(Discontinued 1987)

n.l.a.	Grille - 10" x 13-3/4"
99150472	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
97011803	Thermostat Switch
n.l.a.	Knob
n.l.a.	Motor
99020130	Blower Wheel
n.l.a.	Element

97011812	Thermal Cutoff
99260467	Push-On Retainer
99270520	Ceramic Bar
99270519	Ceramic Bushing
99270513	Ceramic Hook
97005423	Red Jumper Wire
n.l.a.	Nameplate
n.l.a.	Outlet Box Cover

## 140, 141, 142, 143

(Discontinued 1973)

97000667	Blade
n.l.a.	Grille
99030040	Thermostat
99360034	Knob
n.l.a.	Motor
n.l.a.	Element
97011811	Thermal Cutoff
97005058	Terminal / Bolt Assembly
99270107	Ceramic Hook
n.l.a.	Ceramic Bar

## 149

(Discontinued 1992)

n.l.a.	Grille
n.l.a.	Motor
99020129	Fan Blade
n.l.a.	Fan Blade Clip
98005338	Element
99270523	Thermal Cutoff
99270513	Ceramic Hook - 2 Required
n.l.a.	Terminal Screw
97005423	Red Jumper Wire
n.l.a.	Wire Harness from Element to Receptacle
97005422	Receptacle Assembly
n.l.a.	Nameplate
n.l.a.	Back Plate

## 150

(Discontinued 1988)

n.l.a.	Grille
n.l.a.	Motor
97000667	Fan Blade
99270694	Element
98001322	Element Support - 3 Required
97011811	Thermal Cutoff
97007968	Fiber Board Assembly

## 154

25045-00	Grille
99150491	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
02200-18	Motor
06116-00	Fan Blade
75075-00	Heating Assembly - Includes Element, Ceramic Hooks, Element Pan, & Thermal Fuse
02110-01	Element
99271493	Thermo Cutoff
98008740	Ceiling Pan
99090680	Name Plate

## 155

(Discontinued 1996)

n.l.a.	Grille
n.l.a.	Motor
99020195	Fan Blade
97008672	Element - Includes Thermal Cutoff
97008906	Thermal Cutoff

## 156

(Discontinued 1994)

n.l.a.	Grille - 156, 156-B
97008766	Grille - 156-C
99380018	Grille Nut - 156, 156-B
99150492	Grille Screw - 156-C - #8-18 x 1/2"
n.l.a.	Motor
97000667	Fan Blade - 156, 156-B
99020191	Metal Fan Blade - 156-C
99020245	Plastic Fan Blade - 156-C
99420541	Hairpin Clip for Plastic Blade
99270694	Element - 156, 156-B
99270744	Element - 156-C
97011811	Thermal Cutoff - 156, 156-B
n.l.a.	Thermal Cutoff - 156-C

## 157

25045-00	Grille
99150491	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
99080437	Motor
06116-00	Fan Blade
99270744	Element
99271125	Thermal Cutoff
98008742	Element Support Bracket - 3 Required
99270721	Terminal Block
98008740	Ceiling Pan
98008741	Reflector
99090680	Name Plate

## 165F, 165FT

98006970	Grille - White
99150528	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
97008717	Thermostat Switch Assembly - 165FT - Includes Bracket
99030191	Thermostat Switch Only - 165FT
99360135	Knob - Gray - 165FT
99260464	Lock Nut for Thermostat Switch - 165FT - 3/8"-24
99150491	Thermostat Bracket Mounting Screw - 165FT - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required
97008677	Thermostat Wire Harness - 165FT
97009805	Heater / Fan Assembly *
99080248	Motor
99020130	Blower Wheel
97008682	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
97008675	Motor Wire Harness
99270742	Element
98006974	Element Mounting Bracket
99030194	Thermal Overload
99271091	Thermal Overload Guard - Purple Card-board with Sticker Labeled "Press Here"
99150491	Overload & Guard Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
97008678	Overload Wire Assembly
98006975	Wiring Cover **
97005422	Receptacle Wire Harness
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required **
99090681	Grille Logo
97018522	Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws & Knob

\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate, Element, Element Bracket, Thermal Overload, Overload Guard, & Wire Harness

\*\* Not included with Finish Pack

## 167F, 167FT

98006970	Grille - White
99150528	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
97008717	Thermostat Switch Assembly - 165FT - Includes Bracket
99030191	Thermostat Switch Only - 167FT
99360135	Knob - Gray - 167FT
99260464	Lock Nut for Thermostat Switch - 167FT - 3/8"-24
99150491	Thermostat Bracket Mounting Screw - 167FT - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required
97008677	Thermostat Wire Harness - 167FT
97009806	Heater / Fan Assembly *
99080276	Motor
99020130	Blower Wheel
97008682	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
97008675	Motor Wire Harness
99270757	Element
98006974	Element Mounting Bracket
99271091	Thermal Overload Guard - Purple Card-board with Sticker Labeled "Press Here"
99150491	Overload & Guard Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
97008678	Overload Wire Assembly
98006975	Wiring Cover **
97005422	Receptacle Wire Harness
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required **
99090681	Grille Logo
97018522	Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws & Knob

\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate, Element, Element Bracket, Thermal Overload, Overload Guard, & Wire Harness

\*\* Not included with Finish Pack

## 170, 174, 178

98006970	Grille - White
99150528	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
97008717	Thermostat Switch Assembly - Includes Bracket
99030191	Thermostat Switch Only
99360135	Knob - Gray
99260464	Lock Nut for Thermostat Switch - 3/8"-24
99150491	Thermostat Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required
97008677	Thermostat Wire Harness
97009807	Heater / Fan Assembly - 170 *
97009808	Heater / Fan Assembly - 174 *
97009809	Heater / Fan Assembly - 178 *
99080248	Motor - 170, 174
99080252	Motor - 178
99020130	Blower Wheel
97008682	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
97008675	Motor Wire Harness
99270741	Element - 170
99270725	Element - 174
99270742	Element - 178
98006974	Element Mounting Bracket
99030194	Thermal Overload
99271091	Thermal Overload Guard - Purple Card-board with Sticker Labeled "Press Here"
99150491	Overload & Guard Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
97008678	Overload Wire Assembly

98006975	Wiring Cover
97005422	Receptacle Wire Harness
97008681	Housing
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required
99090681	Grille Logo
97018522	Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Screws & Knob

\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate, Element, Element Bracket, Thermal Overload, Overload Guard, & Wire Harness

## 172

(Discontinued)

97014809	Grille - Chrome
99150532	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
97008717	Thermostat Switch Assembly - Includes Bracket
99030191	Thermostat Switch Only
n.l.a.	Knob *
99260464	Lock Nut for Thermostat Switch - 3/8"-24
99150491	Thermostat Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required
97008677	Thermostat Wire Harness
97009807	Heater / Fan Assembly **
99080248	Motor
99020130	Blower Wheel
97008682	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
97008675	Motor Wire Harness
99270741	Element
98006974	Element Mounting Bracket
99030194	Thermal Overload
99271091	Thermal Overload Guard - Purple Card-board with Sticker Labeled "Press Here"
99150491	Overload & Guard Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"
97008678	Overload Wire Assembly
98006975	Wiring Cover
97005422	Receptacle Wire Harness
97008681	Housing
98003036	Housing Mounting Bracket 2-Required
99090686	Grille Logo

\* Original Black Knob n.l.a. - May substitute Silver Knob p/n 99360135

\*\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate, Element, Element Bracket, Thermal Overload, Overload Guard, & Wire Harness

## 173

(Discontinued)

n.l.a.	Grille - Brass *
99150529	Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required
97008717	Thermostat Switch Assembly - Includes Bracket
99030191	Thermostat Switch Only
99360138	Knob - Black / Brass
99260464	Lock Nut for Thermostat Switch - 3/8"-24
99150491	Thermostat Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required
97008677	Thermostat Wire Harness
97009807	Heater / Fan Assembly **
99080248	Motor
99020130	Blower Wheel
97008682	Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate
97008675	Motor Wire Harness

99270741 Element  
 98006974 Element Mounting Bracket  
 99030194 Thermal Overload  
 99271091 Thermal Overload Guard - Purple Card-board with Sticker Labeled "Press Here"  
 99150491 Overload & Guard Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"  
 97008678 Overload Wire Assembly  
 98006975 Wiring Cover  
 97005422 Receptacle Wire Harness  
 97008681 Housing  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket 2-Required  
 99090690 Grille Logo

\* Original Brass Grille n.l.a. - May substitute White Grille p/n 98006970 or Chrome Grille p/n 97014809

\*\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate, Element, Element Bracket, Thermal Overload, Overload Guard, & Wire Harness

## 176

(Discontinued)

97014809 Grille - Chrome  
 99150532 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required

97008717 Thermostat Switch Assembly - Includes Bracket

99030191 Thermostat Switch Only  
 n.l.a. Knob \*

99260464 Lock Nut for Thermostat Switch - 3/8"-24  
 99150491 Thermostat Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required

97008677 Thermostat Wire Harness  
 97009808 Heater / Fan Assembly \*\*

99080248 Motor  
 99020130 Blower Wheel  
 97008682 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate

97008675 Motor Wire Harness  
 99270725 Element  
 98006974 Element Mounting Bracket

99030194 Thermal Overload  
 99271091 Thermal Overload Guard - Purple Card-board with Sticker Labeled "Press Here"

99150491 Overload & Guard Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"

97008678 Overload Wire Assembly  
 98006975 Wiring Cover

97005422 Receptacle Wire Harness  
 97008681 Housing

98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required  
 99090686 Grille Logo

\* Original Black Knob n.l.a. - May substitute Silver Knob p/n 99360135

\*\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate, Element, Element Bracket, Thermal Overload, Overload Guard, & Wire Harness

## 177

(Discontinued)

n.l.a. Grille - Brass \*

99150529 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required

97008717 Thermostat Switch Assembly - Includes Bracket

99030191 Thermostat Switch Only  
 99360138 Knob - Black / Brass

99260464 Lock Nut for Thermostat Switch - 3/8"-24

99150491 Thermostat Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required

97008677 Thermostat Wire Harness  
 97009808 Heater / Fan Assembly \*\*

99080248 Motor  
 99020130 Blower Wheel  
 97008682 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate

97008675 Motor Wire Harness  
 99270725 Element

98006974 Element Mounting Bracket  
 99030194 Thermal Overload

99271091 Thermal Overload Guard - Purple Card-board with Sticker Labeled "Press Here"  
 99150491 Overload & Guard Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"

97008678 Overload Wire Assembly  
 98006975 Wiring Cover

97005422 Receptacle Wire Harness  
 97008681 Housing

98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required  
 99090690 Grille Logo

\* Original Brass Grille n.l.a. - May substitute White Grille p/n 98006970 or Chrome Grille p/n 97014809

\*\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate, Element, Element Bracket, Thermal Overload, Overload Guard, & Wire Harness

## 179

(Discontinued)

97014809 Grille - Chrome  
 99150532 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required

97008717 Thermostat Switch Assembly - Includes Bracket

99030191 Thermostat Switch Only  
 n.l.a. Knob \*

99260464 Lock Nut for Thermostat Switch - 3/8"-24  
 99150491 Thermostat Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required

97008677 Thermostat Wire Harness  
 97009808 Heater / Fan Assembly \*\*

99080252 Motor  
 99020130 Blower Wheel  
 97008682 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate

97008675 Motor Wire Harness  
 99270742 Element

98006974 Element Mounting Bracket  
 99030194 Thermal Overload

99271091 Thermal Overload Guard - Purple Card-board with Sticker Labeled "Press Here"  
 99150491 Overload & Guard Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"

97008678 Overload Wire Assembly  
 98006975 Wiring Cover

97005422 Receptacle Wire Harness  
 97008681 Housing

98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required  
 99090686 Grille Logo

\* Original Black Knob n.l.a. - May substitute Silver Knob p/n 99360135

\*\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate, Element, Element Bracket, Thermal Overload, Overload Guard, & Wire Harness

## 181

(Discontinued)

n.l.a. Grille - Brass \*

99150529 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 1-1/4" - 2 Required

97008717 Thermostat Switch Assembly - Includes Bracket

99030191 Thermostat Switch Only  
 99360138 Knob - Black / Brass

99260464 Lock Nut for Thermostat Switch - 3/8"-24  
 99150491 Thermostat Bracket Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required

97008677 Thermostat Wire Harness  
 97009808 Heater / Fan Assembly \*\*

99080252 Motor  
 99020130 Blower Wheel  
 97008682 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate

97008675 Motor Wire Harness  
 99270742 Element

98006974 Element Mounting Bracket  
 99030194 Thermal Overload

99271091 Thermal Overload Guard - Purple Card-board with Sticker Labeled "Press Here"  
 99150491 Overload & Guard Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8"

97008678 Overload Wire Assembly  
 98006975 Wiring Cover

97005422 Receptacle Wire Harness  
 97008681 Housing

98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required  
 99090690 Grille Logo

\* Original Brass Grille n.l.a. - May substitute White Grille p/n 98006970 or Chrome Grille p/n 97014809

\*\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Motor Mounting Plate, Element, Element Bracket, Thermal Overload, Overload Guard, & Wire Harness

## 190, 191

(Discontinued 1996)

n.l.a. Grille \*

99170245 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 4 Required

99030191 Thermostat Switch  
 99360135 Knob - Gray

99080249 Motor  
 99020255 Fan Blade

97008683 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99270722 Element

97013945 Thermal Overload  
 99110687 Security Cover

93150462 Security Cover Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 5/8"

\* Original Silver Grille n.l.a. - May substitute White Grille p/n 97013822

## 192

97013822 Grille - White

99150478 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 4 Required

99030192 Thermostat Switch - 192-A,B  
 99030324 Thermostat Switch - 192-C

99360136 Knob  
 99080249 Motor

99020255 Fan Blade  
 97013858 Element

97008683 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate

99030190 Fan Delay  
 97013945 Thermal Overload  
 99110687 Security Cover  
 93150462 Security Cover Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 5/8"  
 97008743 Parts Bag - Includes Knob, Security Cover, & Mounting Screws

## 194

97013822 Grille - White  
 99150478 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 4 Required  
 99030192 Thermostat - 194-A,B,C  
 99030324 Thermostat - 194-D  
 99360136 Knob  
 99080249 Motor  
 99020255 Fan Blade  
 99270723 Element  
 97008683 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99030190 Fan Delay  
 97013945 Thermal Overload  
 99110687 Security Cover  
 93150462 Security Cover Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 5/8"  
 97008743 Parts Bag - Includes Knob, Security Cover, & Mounting Screws

## 195

(Discontinued 1995)  
 n.l.a. Grille \*  
 99170245 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 4 Required  
 99030191 Thermostat Switch  
 99360135 Knob - Gray  
 99080249 Motor  
 99020255 Fan Blade  
 97008683 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99270723 Element  
 97013945 Thermal Overload  
 99110687 Security Cover  
 93150462 Security Cover Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 5/8"

\* Original Silver Grille n.l.a. - May substitute White Grille p/n 97013822

## 198

97013822 Grille - White  
 99150478 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 4 Required  
 99030192 Thermostat - 194-A,B,C  
 99030324 Thermostat - 194-D  
 99360136 Knob  
 99080251 Motor  
 99020255 Fan Blade  
 99270723 Element  
 97008683 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99030190 Fan Delay  
 97013945 Thermal Overload  
 99110687 Security Cover  
 93150462 Security Cover Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 5/8"  
 97008743 Parts Bag - Includes Knob, Security Cover, & Mounting Screws

## 199

(Discontinued 1995)  
 n.l.a. Grille \*  
 99150478 Grille Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 4 Required  
 99030192 Thermostat  
 99360136 Knob  
 99080249 Motor  
 99020255 Fan Blade  
 99270723 Element  
 97008683 Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
 99030190 Fan Delay  
 97013945 Thermal Overload  
 99110687 Security Cover  
 93150462 Security Cover Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 5/8"  
 \* Original Silver Grille n.l.a. - May substitute White Grille p/n 97013822

## 6100, 6200, 6201

02111-04 Knob For Thermostat  
 02111-03 Knob for On/Off Switch  
 n.l.a. Front Foot  
 n.l.a. Rear Foot  
 n.l.a. Handle

## 9810WH

99111432 Grille - 9810WH-B,C,D - 11-9/16" x 14-3/4"  
 52872039 Grille Mounting Screw - 9810WH-C,D - #8 x 2"  
 57271000 Thermostat with Mounting Nut - 9810WH-B,C,D  
 33384000 Thermostat Cover - 9810WH-B,C,D  
 30845000 Knob 9810WH-B  
 99360253 Knob 9810WH-C,D  
 97018621 Heater Assembly - 9810WH-B,C,D \*  
 33178000 Motor & Blower Wheel - 9810WH-C,D  
 99270741 Element - 9810WH-B  
 see note Element - 9810WH-C,D \*\*  
 35841000 Thermal Fuse - 9810WH-C,D \*\*\*  
 see note Thermal Protector - 9810WH-B,C \*\*\*\*  
 99271433 Thermal Protector - 9810WH-D  
 61962000 Heat Box - 9810WH-C,D  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required

\* Heater Assembly Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, Thermal Protector, & Thermostat  
 \*\* Must purchase Heater Assembly p/n 97018621  
 \*\*\* Rev C requires 2 - Rev D requires 1  
 \*\*\*\* Please note this part (p/n 0936B000) was mistakenly listed on parts list in Installation Manual. It was NOT actually included in the finished product and is NOT needed.

## 9815WH

98006970 Grille - Metal - 9815WH-B 12" x 9-1/4"  
 99111432 Grille - Plastic - 9815WH-C,D,E - 11-9/16" x 14-3/4"  
 99150528 Grille Screw - 9815WH-B - #8-18 X 1.25"  
 52872039 Grille Screw - 9815WH-C,D,E  
 99030191 Thermostat - 9815WH-B  
 97008717 Thermostat with Mounting Nut - 9815WH-B  
 98006973 Thermostat Bracket - 9815WH-B  
 99260464 Thermostat Lock Nut - 9815WH-B  
 57271000 Thermostat with Mounting Nut - 9815WH-C,D,E  
 33384000 Thermostat Cover - 9815WH-C,D,E  
 99360135 Knob - 9815WH-B  
 99360253 Knob - 9815WH-C,D,E

97009808 Heater Assembly - 9815WH-B \*  
 97018622 Heater Assembly - 9815WH-C,D,E \*  
 99080248 Motor - 9815WH-B  
 99020130 Blower Wheel - 9815WH-B  
 33178000 Motor & Blower Wheel - 9815WH-C,D,E  
 99270741 Element - 9815WH-B  
 see note Element - 9815WH-C,D,E \*\*  
 35841000 Thermal Fuse - 9815WH-C,D,E \*\*\*  
 99030194 Thermal Overload - 9815WH-B  
 see note Thermal Protector - 9815WH-C,D \*\*\*\*  
 99271433 Thermal Protector - 9815WH-E  
 97005422 White Receptacle - 9815WH-B  
 98006975 Wire Cover for Above Receptacle to Snap into - 9815WH-B

61962000 Heat Box - 9815WH-C,D,E  
 99390015 Ground Clip - 9815WH-B  
 98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 2 Required  
 \* Heater Assembly Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, Thermal Protector, & Thermostat

\*\* Must purchase Heater Assembly p/n 97018622  
 \*\*\* Rev C & D requires 2 - Rev E requires 1  
 \*\*\*\* Please note this part (p/n 0936B000) was mistakenly listed on parts list in Installation Manual. It was NOT actually included in the finished product and is NOT needed.

## S12, TS12

(Discontinued 1963)  
 n.l.a. Grille  
 99030072 Toggle Switch - S12  
 99030040 Thermostat Switch - TS12  
 n.l.a. Knob  
 n.l.a. Motor  
 97000667 Fan Blade  
 97011811 Thermal Cutoff  
 see note Element \*  
 97005058 Terminal Bolt Assembly  
 \* If Element has a continuous coil, use p/n 98001338 - If Element has six coiled segments, it is n.l.a.

## U-15, TU-15, TU-24

(Discontinued 1977)  
 n.l.a. Grille  
 99030040 Thermostat - TU-15, TU-24  
 n.l.a. Toggle Switch - U-15  
 99360034 Knob  
 n.l.a. Motor - U-15, TU-15  
 n.l.a. Motor - TU-24  
 97000667 Fan Blade  
 see note Element - TU-15, U-15 \*  
 n.l.a. Element - TU-24  
 97011811 Thermal Cutoff  
 97005058 Terminal/Bolt Assembly  
 99270107 Ceramic Hook  
 n.l.a. Ceramic Bar  
 \* If Heater Assembly uses five Ceramic Hooks to support the Element use p/n 98001338 - If Heater Assembly uses two 5-1/2" long Ceramic Bars to support Element, use p/n 98002798

## 160

(Discontinued)  
 n.l.a. Grille Assembly  
 n.l.a. Grille Spring - 2 Required  
 97005242 Light Socket with Black & White Leads  
 97005241 Light Socket with Blue & White Leads  
 97005908 Fan Assembly - 160-A - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Bracket \*

97006223 Fan Assembly - 160-B - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Bracket \*

99080146 Motor - CW - 160-A \*

99080160 Motor - CCW - 160-B \*

99020140 Blower Wheel - White - 160-A

99020144 Blower Wheel - Black - 160-B

n.l.a. Motor Mounting Bracket - 160-A

98003814 Motor Mounting Bracket - 160-B

n.l.a. Outlet Box Cover

n.l.a. Receptacle

98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required

n.l.a. Damper / Duct Connector - 160-A - 4" Round

97003932 Damper / Duct Connector - 160-B - 4" Round

\* Original 50cfm Fan Motor is n.l.a. - Replacement Motor is 70cfm / 3.5 Sones

## 161

--NOTE-- Grille design was changed in 09/2006

97010319 Grille Assembly - Includes Springs

99140127 Grille Spring - 161-A,B,C,D - 2 Required

06170-00 Grille Spring - 161-E,G - 2 Required

99270483 Light Socket - 161-A,B,C,D

99770034 Light Socket - 161-E,G

n.l.a. Outlet Box - 161-A,B,C,D

25064-00 Outlet Box - 161-E,G

n.l.a. Outlet Box Cover - 161-A,B,C,D

n.l.a. Outlet Box Cover - 161-E,G

98007763 Slide Bracket Channel 161-E,G, - 2 Required

98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required

## 162

--NOTE-- Revision E was introduced in 1990 - Grille design was changed in 09/2006

97010319 Grille Assembly - Includes Springs

99140127 Grille Spring - 162-A,B,C,D - 2 Required

06170-00 Grille Spring - 162-E,G,J,K,L - 2 Required

99270483 Light Socket - 162-A,B,C,D

99770034 Light Socket - 162-E,G,J,K,L

97005906 Fan Assembly - 162-A,B \*

97006222 Fan Assembly - 162-C,D \*

97009796 Fan Assembly - 162-E,G,J,K,L \*\*

see note Motor - CW - 162-A \*\*\*

99080145 Motor - CW - 162-B

99080159 Motor - CCW - 162-C,D

see note Motor - CW - 162-E \*\*\*

97010254 Motor - CW - 162-G,J,K,L

see note Blower Wheel - White / Aluminum - 162-A \*\*\*

99020140 Blower Wheel - White - 162-B

99020144 Blower Wheel - Black - 162-C,D

97009759 Blower Wheel - Black - 162-E

97010255 Blower Wheel - Black - 162-G,J,K,L

98003814 Motor Mounting Bracket - 162-A,B,C,D

98007352 Motor Mounting Bracket - 162-E,G,J,K,L

n.l.a. Receptacle - 162-A,B,C,D

99270828 Receptacle - 162-E,G,J,K,L

A99271191 Thermostat for Lamps with 2 White Leads - 162-E,G,J,K,L

99270832 Thermostat for Motor with Blue & Red Leads - 162-E,G,J,K,L

n.l.a. Outlet Box - 162-A,B,C,D

25064-00 Outlet Box - 162-E,G,J,K,L

n.l.a. Outlet Box Cover - 162-A,B,C,D

20050-09 Outlet Box Cover - 162-E,G,J,K,L

98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required

98007763 Slide Bracket Channel - 2 Required

97003932 Damper / Duct Connector - 162-A,B,C,D - 4" Round

97009595 Damper / Duct Connector - 162-E,G,J,K,L - 4" Round

\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Mounting Bracket, & Fan Thermostat

\*\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Bracket

\*\*\* Must order Fan Assembly

## 163

--NOTE-- Revision E was introduced in 1990 - Grille design was changed in 09/2006

97010320 Grille Assembly - Includes Springs

06170-00 Grille Spring - 2 Required

99270483 Light Socket - 163-A,B,C,D - 2 Required

99770032 Light Socket with Black & White Leads - 163-E

99271356 Light Socket with Black & White Leads - 163-G,J,K

99770033 Light Socket with Red & White Leads - 163-E,G,J,K

n.l.a. Cooling Motor - 163-A,B,C,D

97009724 Cooling Motor - 163-E,G,J,K

n.l.a. Fan Blade - 163-A,B,C,D

97009762 Fan Blade - 163-E,G,J,K

n.l.a. Motor Mounting Bracket - 163-A,B,C,D

98007426 Motor Mounting Bracket - 163-E,G,J,K

n.l.a. Receptacle - 163-A,B,C,D

99271323 Receptacle - 163-E,G,J,K

A99271191 Thermostat for Lamps with 2 White Leads

25064-00 Outlet Box 163-E,G,J,K

n.l.a. Outlet Box Cover 163-A,B,C,D

20050-09 Outlet Box Cover 163-E,G,J

98007763 Slide Bracket Channel - 163-E,G,J, 2 Required

98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required

## 164

--NOTE-- Revision E was introduced in 1990 - Grille design was changed in 09/2006

97010320 Grille Assembly - Includes Springs

06170-00 Grille Spring - 2 Required

97005242 Light Socket with Black & White Leads - 164-A,B,C,D, 164A-C,D

97005241 Light Socket with Blue & White Leads - 164,A,B,C,D, 164A-C,D

99770032 Light Socket with Black & White Leads - 164-E,G

99271356 Light Socket with Black & White Leads - 164-J,K,L

99770033 Light Socket with Red & White Leads - 164-E,G,J,K,L

97005908 Fan Assembly - 164-A,B \*

97006223 Fan Assembly - 164A-C,D, 164-C,D \*

97009796 Fan Assembly - 164-E,G,J,K,L \*\*

see note Motor - CW - 164-A \*\*\*

99080146 Motor - CW - 164-B

99080160 Motor - CCW - 164A-C,D, 164-C,D

see note Motor - CW - 164-E \*\*\*

97010254 Motor - CW - 164-G,J,K,L

see note Blower Wheel - White / Aluminum - 164-A \*\*\*

99020140 Blower Wheel - White - 164-B

99020144 Blower Wheel - Black - 164A-C,D, 164-C,D

97009759 Blower Wheel - Black - 164-E

97010255 Blower Wheel - Black - 164-G,J,K,L

98003814 Motor Mounting Bracket - 164A-C,D, 164-C,D

98007352 Motor Mounting Bracket - 164-E,G,J,K,L

n.l.a. Female Receptacle - 164-A,B,C,D, 164A-C,D

99271323 Female Receptacle - 164-E,G,J,K,L

A99271191 Thermostat for Lamps with 2 White Leads 164-E,G,J,K,L

99270832 Thermostat for Motor with Blue & Red Leads - 164-E,G,J,K,L

n.l.a. Outlet Box / Cover - 164-A,B,C,D, 164A-C,D

25064-00 Outlet Box - E,G,J,K,L

20050-09 Outlet Box Cover 164-E, G, J, K, L,

98007763 Slide Bracket Channel -164-E,G,J,K,L - 2 Required

98003036 Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required

97003932 Damper/Duct Connector - 164A-C,D, 164-C,D - 4" Round

97009595 Damper/Duct Connector - 164-E,G,J,K,L - 4" Round

\* Includes Motor, Thermostat, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Bracket

\*\* Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Mounting Bracket

\*\*\* Must purchase Fan Assembly

## 100HL

97017639 Grille Assembly - Includes Light Lens

99111410 Light Lens

97005316 Acorn Nut for Mounting Grille - #10-24

99150583 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - #10-24 x 1-1/4"

97017686 Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Light Socket

97017769 Fan Assembly - Includes Fan Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate

99080602 Fan Motor

99020293 Fan Blower Wheel

99100491 Fan Motor Isolator Rubber Bushings - 4 Required

99250959 Fan Motor Mounting Washers - 4 Required - #8

99260558 Fan Motor Mounting Nut - 4 Required - #8-32

97017606 Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate

97017768 Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, & Scroll Housing

99080606 Heater Motor

99020294 Heater Blower Wheel

97016565 Heater Element - Includes Thermal Fuse

98010089 Heater Element Mounting Bracket

98010409 Heater Motor Bracket

98010405 Heater Scroll Housing

97017713 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles

98010407 Knockout Plate

97017572 Housing Only

97017712 Right Slide Hanger Bar - 2 Required

97017711 Left Slide Hanger Bar - 2 Required

97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round

97017739 Parts Bag - Includes [2] #8-18 x 3/8" Screws



## 100HFL

97017639 Grille Assembly - Includes Light Lens  
99111410 Light Lens  
99271360 Bulb - Fluorescent, GU24 Base, 27 Watt, 3500K  
97005316 Acorn Nut for Mounting Grille - #10-24  
99150583 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
97017687 Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Light Socket  
97017769 Fan Assembly - Includes Fan Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
99080602 Fan Motor  
99020293 Fan Blower Wheel  
99100491 Fan Motor Isolator Rubber Bushings - 4 Required  
99250959 Fan Motor Mounting Washers - 4 Required - #8  
99260558 Fan Motor Mounting Nut - 4 Required - #8-32  
97017606 Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
97017768 Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, & Scroll Housing  
99080606 Heater Motor  
99020294 Heater Blower Wheel  
97016565 Heater Element - Includes Thermal Fuse  
98010089 Heater Element Mounting Bracket  
98010409 Heater Motor Bracket  
98010405 Heater Scroll Housing  
97017713 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles  
98010407 Knockout Plate  
97017572 Housing Only  
97017712 Right Slide Hanger Bar - 2 Required  
97017711 Left Slide Hanger Bar - 2 Required  
97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
97017739 Parts Bag - Includes [2] #8-18 x 3/8" Screws

## 765HL

97017663 Grille Assembly - Includes Light Lens  
99111414 Light Lens  
97005316 Acorn Nut for Mounting Grille - #10-24  
99150583 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
97017686 Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Light Socket  
97017769 Fan Assembly - Includes Fan Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
99080602 Fan Motor  
99020293 Fan Blower Wheel  
99100491 Fan Motor Isolator Rubber Bushings - 4 Required  
99250959 Fan Motor Mounting Washers - 4 Required - #8  
99260558 Fan Motor Mounting Nut - 4 Required - #8-32  
97017606 Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
97017768 Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, & Scroll Housing  
99080606 Heater Motor  
99020294 Heater Blower Wheel  
97016565 Heater Element - Includes Thermal Fuse  
98010089 Heater Element Mounting Bracket  
98010409 Heater Motor Bracket  
98010405 Heater Scroll Housing

97017713 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles  
98010407 Knockout Plate  
97017572 Housing Only  
97017712 Right Slide Hanger Bar - 2 Required  
97017711 Left Slide Hanger Bar - 2 Required  
97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
97017739 Parts Bag - Includes [2] #8-18 x 3/8" Screws

## 765HFL

97017663 Grille Assembly - Includes Light Lens  
99111414 Light Lens  
99271360 Bulb - Fluorescent, GU24 Base, 27 Watt, 3500K  
97005316 Acorn Nut for Mounting Grille - #10-24  
99150583 Grille Mounting Screw / Stud - #10-24 x 1-1/4"  
97017672 Light Reflector Assembly - Includes Light Socket  
97017769 Fan Assembly - Includes Fan Motor, Blower Wheel, & Motor Mounting Plate  
99080602 Fan Motor  
99020293 Fan Blower Wheel  
99100491 Fan Motor Isolator Rubber Bushings - 4 Required  
99250959 Fan Motor Mounting Washers - 4 Required - #8  
99260558 Fan Motor Mounting Nut - 4 Required - #8-32  
97017606 Fan Motor Mounting Bracket & Plate  
97017768 Heater Assembly - Includes Heater Motor, Blower Wheel, Element, & Scroll Housing  
99080606 Heater Motor  
99020294 Heater Blower Wheel  
97016565 Heater Element - Includes Thermal Fuse  
98010089 Heater Element Mounting Bracket  
98010409 Heater Motor Bracket  
98010405 Heater Scroll Housing  
97017713 Wire Panel / Harness Assembly - Includes Receptacles  
98010407 Knockout Plate  
97017572 Housing Only  
97017712 Right Slide Hanger Bar - 2 Required  
97017711 Left Slide Hanger Bar - 2 Required  
97016449 Damper / Duct Connector - 4" Round  
97017739 Parts Bag - Includes [2] #8-18 x 3/8" Screws

## 2020

(Discontinued 1985)

97011607 Capacitor - 7.5 mF

## 2024

(Discontinued 1985)

99080167 Motor - Includes Capacitor

99020159 Motor Pulley

## 2030, 2130

(Discontinued 1985)

99020159 Motor Pulley

## 2136

(Discontinued 1985)

99020158 Fan Blade

99100424 Fan Belt

99020161 Blade Pulley

99020159 Motor Pulley

## 2220

(Discontinued 2006)

n.l.a. Shutter Assembly

n.l.a. Shutter Blade

97008945 Shutter Blade Pivots - Includes Left & Right  
White Plastic Pivot

97007412 Pull Chain Switch Assembly

99080213 Motor

99020181 Fan Blade

98006717 Motor Mounting Rail

97011607 Capacitor

99130053 Shroud Half - 2 Required

98006737 Tie Rod with 3 Holes

98006738 Tie Rod with 4 Holes

97008355 Parts Bag

## 2224

(Discontinued 2006)

97008339 Shutter Assembly

99300365 Shutter Blade

97008945 Shutter Blade Pivots - Includes Left & Right  
White Plastic Pivot

97007412 Pull Chain Switch Assembly

99080214 Motor

99020182 Fan Blade

98006717 Motor Mounting Rail

97011608 Capacitor

99130054 Shroud Half - 2 Required

98006737 Tie Rod with 3 Holes

98006738 Tie Rod with 4 Holes

97008355 Parts Bag

## 2230

(Discontinued 2006)

97008340 Shutter Assembly

99300366 Shutter Blade - 8 Required

97008945 Shutter Blade Pivots - Includes Left & Right  
White Plastic Pivot

97007412 Pull Chain Switch Assembly

99080215 Motor

99020183 Fan Blade

98006717 Motor Mounting Rail

97011608 Capacitor

99130055 Shroud Half - 2 Required

98006737 Tie Rod with 3 Holes

98006738 Tie Rod with 4 Holes - 2 Required

97008355 Parts Bag

## 2236

(Discontinued 2006)

97008358 Shutter Assembly \*

99300366 Shutter Blade - 12 Required

97008945 Shutter Blade Pivots - Includes Left & Right  
White Plastic Pivot

99080227 Motor

99020158 Fan Blade

99100424 Fan Belt

98006787 Motor Mounting Rail

97011608 Capacitor

99130056 Shroud Half - 2 Required \*

98006737 Tie Rod with 3 Holes

98006738 Tie Rod with 4 Holes

97008345 Parts Bag

\* Item too large to ship UPS

## 340

(Discontinued 1985)

n.l.a. Dome - White Plastic

99111462 Dome - Brown Plastic

99111463 Dome - Black Plastic

98005419 Dome - Silver Aluminum

97006057 Thermostat with Wiring Box

98006746 Thermostat Wiring Box Cover

97009316 Motor

97006971 Fan Blade

98005557 Motor Mounting Band - 3 Required

99170254 Bolt for Motor Mounting Band

99260465 Nut for Motor Mounting Band

99170253 Housing Bolt

99260459 Rubber Well Nut

## 341

(Discontinued)

n.l.a. Dome - White Plastic

99111462 Dome - Brown Plastic

99111463 Dome - Black Plastic

98005419 Dome - Silver Aluminum

see note Motor \*

97006971 Fan Blade

\* Original Motor n.l.a. - May substitute Motor p/n 97009317  
but will need to order Fan Blade p/n 97006971 as well.

## 342

(Discontinued)

n.l.a. Dome - White Plastic

99111462 Dome - Brown Plastic

99111463 Dome - Black Plastic

98005419 Dome - Silver Aluminum

97006057 Thermostat with Wiring Box

see below Motor \*

97006971 Fan Blade

\* Original Motor n.l.a. - May substitute Motor p/n 97009317  
but will need to order Fan Blade p/n 97006971 as well.

## 343

(Discontinued 1985)

n.l.a. Dome - White Plastic

99111462 Dome - Brown Plastic

99111463 Dome - Black Plastic

98005419 Dome - Silver Aluminum

97006057 Thermostat with Wiring Box

98006746 Thermostat Wiring Box Cover

97009316 Motor

97006971 Fan Blade

98005557 Motor Mounting Band 3- Required

99170254 Bolt for Motor Mounting Band

99260465 Nut for Motor Mounting Band

99170253 Housing Bolt

99260459 Rubber Well Nut

n.l.a. Housing Mounting Bracket

## 344

(Discontinued 1985)

n.l.a. Dome - White Plastic

99111462 Dome - Brown Plastic

99111463 Dome - Black Plastic

98005419 Dome - Silver Aluminum

98006746 Thermostat Wiring Box Cover

97009317 Motor

97006971 Fan Blade

n.l.a. Firestat

98005557 Motor Mounting Band - 3 Required

99170254 Bolt for Motor Mounting Band

99260465 Nut for Motor Mounting Band

99170253 Housing Bolt

99260459 Rubber Well Nut

## 345

(Discontinued 1985)

n.l.a. Dome - White Plastic

99111462 Dome - Brown Plastic

99111463 Dome - Black Plastic

98005419 Dome - Silver Aluminum

97006057 Thermostat with Wiring Box

98006746 Thermostat Wiring Box Cover

97009317 Motor

97006971 Fan Blade

98005557 Motor Mounting Band 3- Required

99170254 Bolt for Motor Mounting Band

99260465 Nut for Motor Mounting Band

99170253 Housing Bolt

99260459 Rubber Well Nut

## 345CSOBK, 345CSOWW

77001311 Dome / Solar Panel Assembly - Black -  
345CSOBK

77001313 Dome / Solar Panel Assembly - Weathered  
Wood - 345CSOWW

79080082 Motor - DC

79310005 Fan Blade with Set Screw

77001285 Curb / Roof Sheet Panel - Black - 345CSOBK

77001286 Curb / Roof Sheet Panel - Weathered Wood  
- 345CSOWW

CWT45 Cold Weather Thermostat - Optional, Not  
Included with Fan

## 345GOBK, 345GOWW

77001317 Solar Panel Assembly - Black - 345GOBK

77001318 Solar Panel Assembly - Weathered Wood -  
345GOWW

79080082 Motor - DC

79310005 Fan Blade with Set Screw

77001285 Roof Sheet Panel - Black - 345GOBK

77001286 Roof Sheet Panel - Weathered Wood -  
345GOWW

CWT45 Cold Weather Thermostat - Optional, Not  
Included with Fan

### 345RSOBK, 345RSOWW

77001317	Solar Panel Assembly - Black - 345RSOBK
77001318	Solar Panel Assembly - Weathered Wood - 345RSOWW
77001320	Dome Assembly - Black - 345RSOBK
77001321	Dome Assembly - Weathered Wood - 345RSOWW
79080082	Motor - DC
79310005	Fan Blade with Set Screw
77001284	Roof Sheet Panel - Black - 345RSOBK
77001287	Roof Sheet Panel - Weathered Wood - 345RSOWW
CWT45	Cold Weather Thermostat - Optional, Not Included with Fan

### 345SOBK, 345SOWW

77001311	Dome / Solar Panel Assembly - Black - 345SOBK
77001313	Dome / Solar Panel Assembly - Weathered Wood - 345SOWW
79080082	Motor - DC
79310005	Fan Blade with Set Screw
77001284	Roof Sheet Panel - Black - 345SOBK
77001287	Roof Sheet Panel - Weathered Wood - 345SOWW
CWT45	Cold Weather Thermostat - Optional, Not Included with Fan

### 346

(Discontinued 1985)

n.l.a.	Dome - White Plastic
99111462	Dome - Brown Plastic
99111463	Dome - Black Plastic
98005419	Dome - Silver Aluminum
97006057	Thermostat with Wiring Box
98006746	Thermostat Wiring Box Cover
97009318	Motor
97006971	Fan Blade
98005557	Motor Mounting Band 3- Required
99170254	Bolt for Motor Mounting Band
99260465	Nut for Motor Mounting Band
99170253	Housing Bolt
99260459	Rubber Well Nut

### 347, 349

(Discontinued 1985)

n.l.a.	Dome - White Plastic
99111462	Dome - Brown Plastic
99111463	Dome - Black Plastic
98005419	Dome - Silver Aluminum
97006057	Thermostat with Wiring Box
98006746	Thermostat Wiring Box Cover
n.l.a.	Motor
97006971	Fan Blade
n.l.a.	Capacitor
98005557	Motor Mounting Band - 3 Required
99170254	Bolt for Motor Mounting Band
99260465	Nut for Motor Mounting Band
99170253	Housing Bolt
99260459	Rubber Well Nut

### 348

(Discontinued 1985)

n.l.a.	Dome - White Plastic
99111462	Dome - Brown Plastic
99111463	Dome - Black Plastic

98005419	Dome - Silver Aluminum
97006057	Thermostat with Wiring Box
98006746	Thermostat Wiring Box Cover
97009317	Motor
97006971	Fan Blade
98005557	Motor Mounting Band - 3 Required
99170254	Bolt for Motor Mounting Band
99260465	Nut for Motor Mounting Band
99170253	Housing Bolt
99260459	Rubber Well Nut

### 349BR

0705B000	Metal Dome Cover
0711B000	Thermostat Assembly with Outlet Box
0706B000	Motor
0707B000	Fan Blade
0708B000	Conduit for Motor
0709B000	Mounting Bracket for Motor - 3 Required
0710B000	Bird Screen

### 350, 350BK, 350BR

n.l.a.	Dome - White Plastic
99111462	Dome - Brown Plastic
99111463	Dome - Black Plastic
98005419	Dome - Silver Aluminum
97008413	Adjustable Thermostat
97009316	Motor
97006971	Fan Blade
n.l.a.	Motor Mounting Bracket - 350-A,B,
98008298	Motor Mounting Bracket - 350-C,D,E,F - 3 Required
98006710	Wiring Box - 350-A,B,
98009757	Wiring Box - 350-C,D,E,F
98006746	Wiring Box Cover - 350-A,B
98006877	Wiring Box Cover - 350-C,D,E,F

### 353

97008413	Adjustable Thermostat
97009316	Motor
97006971	Fan Blade
n.l.a.	Motor Mounting Bracket - 353-A,B
98008298	Motor Mounting Bracket - 353-C,D,E,F - 3 Required
n.l.a.	Housing Band - 353-A,B
98006879	Housing Band - 353-C,D,E,F
98006710	Wiring Box - 353-A,B
98009757	Wiring Box - 353-C,D,E,F
98006877	Wiring Box Cover - 353-C,D,E,F
98005039	Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required
97008483	Parts Bag - Includes [8] #10b-16 x 3/8"

### 35316

97008413	Adjustable Thermostat
97015764	Motor - Includes Capacitor
97006971	Fan Blade
98008298	Motor Mounting Bracket - 3 Required
98006879	Housing Band
98009757	Wiring Box
98006877	Wiring Box Cover
98005039	Housing Mounting Bracket - 4 Required
97008483	Parts Bag - Includes [8] #10b-16 x 3/8"

### 353SOBK

(Discontinued 2012)

99527257	Motor - DC
99527258	Motor-DC Brush Kit
99527261	Fan Blade
99527255	Remote Solar Panel Assembly - Black
99527253	Gable Roof Sheet Panel Black

### 355, 355BK, 355BR

n.l.a.	Dome - White Plastic
99111462	Dome - Brown Plastic
99111463	Dome - Black Plastic
98005419	Dome - Silver Aluminum
97008413	Adjustable Thermostat
97009317	Motor
97006971	Fan Blade
n.l.a.	Motor Mounting Bracket - 355-A,B,
98008298	Motor Mounting Bracket - 355-C,D,E,F - 3 Required
98006710	Wiring Box - 355-A,B
98009757	Wiring Box - 355-C,D,E,F
98006746	Wiring Box Cover - 355-A,B
98006877	Wiring Box Cover - 355-C,D,E,F

### 355CSOBK

(Discontinued 2012)

99527257	Motor - DC
99527258	Motor-DC Brush Kit
99527261	Fan Blade
99527256	Curb/Gable - Roof Sheet Panel Black
99527250	Roof Sheet Panel Black

### 355CSOBR

(Discontinued 2012)

99527257	Motor - DC
99527258	Motor-DC Brush Kit
99527261	Fan Blade
99527254	Curb/Gable - Roof Sheet Panel Brown

### 355RSOBK

(Discontinued 2012)

99527257	Motor - DC
99527258	Motor-DC Brush Kit
99527261	Fan Blade
99527255	Remote Solar Panel Assy - Black

### 355RSOBR

(Discontinued 2012)

99527257	Motor - DC
99527258	Motor-DC Brush Kit
99527261	Fan Blade
99527256	Remote Solar Panel Assy - Brown

### 355SOBK

(Discontinued 2012)

99527257	Motor - DC
99527258	Motor-DC Brush Kit
99527261	Fan Blade
99527247	Solar Panel Assy- Black
99527250	Roof Sheet Panel Black

## 355SOBR

(Discontinued 2012)

99527257	Motor - DC
99527258	Motor-DC Brush Kit
99527261	Fan Blade
99527248	Solar Panel Assy- Brown
99527251	Roof Sheet Panel - Brown

## 355SOWW

(Discontinued 2012)

99527257	Motor - DC
99527258	Motor-DC Brush Kit
99527261	Fan Blade
99527249	Solar Panel Assy - Weathered Wood
99527252	Roof Sheet Panel - Weathered Wood

## 356, 356BK, 356BR

--NOTE-- Model 356 Revision G introduced in 05/2001

n.l.a.	Dome - White Plastic
99111462	Dome - Brown Plastic
99111463	Dome - Black Plastic
98005419	Dome - Silver Aluminum
97008413	Adjustable Thermostat
97009318	Motor - 356-A,B,C,D,E,F
97015612	Motor - 356-G, 356BR, 356BK
97006971	Fan Blade
n.l.a.	Motor Mounting Bracket - 356-A,B,C
98008298	Motor Mounting Bracket - 356-D,E, F, G - 3 Required
98009757	Wiring Box - 356-A,B
98009886	Wiring Box - 356-D,E,F,G
98006746	Wiring Box Cover - 356-A,B
98006877	Wiring Box Cover - 356-D,E,F

## 358

98005419	Dome - Aluminum
97008413	Adjustable Thermostat
97009317	Motor
97006971	Fan Blade
n.l.a.	Motor Mounting Bracket - 358-A,B,C
98008298	Motor Mounting Bracket - 358-D,E - 3 Required
98006710	Wiring Box - 358-A,B
98009757	Wiring Box - 358-D,E
98006746	Wiring Box Cover - 358-A,B
98006877	Wiring Box Cover - 358-D,E

## RF-49BR

(Discontinued)

0705B000	Metal Dome Cover
0711B000	Thermostat Assembly with Outlet Box
0706B000	Motor
0707B000	Fan Blade
0708B000	Conduit for Motor
0709B000	Mounting Bracket for Motor - 3 Required
0710B000	Bird Screen

## 425, 426, 428, B425R, B426R,

## B428R

(Discontinued)

n.l.a.	Blade - Walnut
n.l.a.	Blade - Walnut/Cane
n.l.a.	Blade - White
n.l.a.	Blade - White/Cane
n.l.a.	Blade Holder - Antique Brass
n.l.a.	Blade Holder - Bright Brass
99520632	Blade Mounting Screw - Antique Brass
n.l.a.	Blade Mounting Screw - Bright Brass
n.l.a.	Blade Holder Mounting Screw - Antique Brass
n.l.a.	Blade Holder Mounting Screw - Bright Brass
n/a	Pull Chain Switch
n.l.a.	Reversing Switch
99520648	Wood Bead

## 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526,

## B521D, B522D, B523D, B524D,

## B525D, B525R, B526D, B526R

(Discontinued)

n.l.a.	Blade - Walnut
n.l.a.	Blade - Walnut/Cane
n.l.a.	Blade - Black
n.l.a.	Blade - White
99520629	Blade Holder - Antique Brass
n.l.a.	Blade Holder - Bright Brass
n.l.a.	Blade Holder - Chrome
99520632	Blade Mounting Screw - Antique Brass
n.l.a.	Blade Mounting Screw - Bright Brass
n.l.a.	Blade Mounting Screw - Chrome
n.l.a.	Blade Holder Mounting Screw - Antique Brass
n.l.a.	Blade Holder Mounting Screw - Bright Brass
n.l.a.	Blade Holder Mounting Screw - Chrome
n/a	Pull Chain Switch
n.l.a.	Reversing Switch
99520648	Wood Bead with Brass Chain
n.l.a.	Wood Bead with Chrome Chain
n.l.a.	Top Cover

## A1025, A1026

(Discontinued)

99520754	Switch
----------	--------

## A1125, A1126

(Discontinued)

99520528	Florentine Light Shade
99521712	Switch

## A1225, A1226

(Discontinued)

99521712	Switch
----------	--------

## A1322, A1323, A1324, A1326

(Discontinued)

99521712	Switch
----------	--------

## A1625, A1626

(Discontinued)

99520512	Switch
----------	--------

## A1725, A1726

(Discontinued)

99522286	Socket / Fitter Assembly - Antique Brass - A1725
99522287	Socket / Fitter Assembly - Bright Brass - A1726
99520512	Switch

## A1825, A1826

(Discontinued)

99522289	Center Globe
99522288	Side Shade
99522292	Five Socket / Fitter Assembly - Antique Brass - A1825
99522293	Five Socket / Fitter Assembly - Bright Brass - A1826
99522340	Center Globe Fitter Assembly - Bright Brass - A1826
99520512	Switch

## A1925, A1926

(Discontinued)

99522292	Five Socket/Fitter Assy Antique Brass - A1925
99522293	Five Socket/Fitter Assy Bright Brass - A1926
99522340	Center Globe Fitter Assy Bright Brass - A1926
99520512	Switch

## CFC, CFC56BR, CFC56WH

77000972	Blade Set - CFC56WH - Includes 3 Blades
77000973	Blade Set - CFC56BR - Includes 3 Blades
77000974	Canopy - CFC56WH
77000975	Canopy - CFC56BR
79030018	Switch & Plate
77000979	Downrod w/Ball, 6" - CFC56WH
77000980	Downrod w/Ball, 6" - CFC56BR
77000976	Coupling Cover - CFC56WH
77000977	Coupling Cover - CFC56BR
77000981	Mounting Bracket
77000978	Parts Bag

## CFH, CFH52BS, CFH52PB,

## CFH52RB, CFH52WH

77000911	Blade Set - CFH52WH - Includes 5 Blades
77000912	Blade Set - CFH52BS - Includes 5 Blades
77000913	Blade Set - CFH52PB - Includes 5 Blades
77000914	Blade Set - CFH52RB - Includes 5 Blades
77000921	Pull Chain Switch, Polished Brass Chain
77000922	Pull Chain Switch, Chrome Chain
77000923	Pull Chain Switch, Gunmetal Chain
77000926	Wood Bead w/Chain, Polished Brass Chain
77000927	Wood Bead w/Chain, Chrome Chain
77000928	Wood Bead w/Chain, Gunmetal Chain
77000919	Reversing Switch, 7 Wires, White
77000920	Reversing Switch, 7 Wires, Black
77000907	Blade Bracket Set - CFH52WH - Includes 5 Brackets
77000908	Blade Bracket Set - CFH52BS - Includes 5 Brackets
77000909	Blade Bracket Set - CFH52PB - Includes 5 Brackets
77000910	Blade Bracket Set - CFH52RB - Includes 5 Brackets
77000915	Parts Bag - CFH52WH
77000916	Parts Bag - CFH52BS
77000917	Parts Bag - CFH52PB
77000918	Parts Bag - CFH52RB
77000925	Capacitor - 4.5uf300VAC+6+5uf/250VAC

**CFO, CFO52BQ, CFO52WB, CFO52WH**

77000898 Blade Set - CFO52WH - Includes 5 Blades  
 77000899 Blade Set - CFO52WB - Includes 5 Blades  
 77000900 Blade Set - CFO52BQ - Includes 5 Blades  
 77000885 Mounting Bracket  
 77000886 Canopy - CFO52WH  
 77000887 Canopy - CFO52WB  
 77000888 Canopy - CFO52BQ  
 79100024 Rubber Yoke Cover & Ball Cover - White  
 79100025 Rubber Yoke Cover & Ball Cover - Black  
 77000889 Downrod w/Ball, 4" - CFO52WH  
 77000890 Downrod w/Ball, 4" - CFO52WB  
 77000891 Downrod w/Ball, 4" - CFO52BQ  
 77000892 Downrod w/Ball, 6" - CFO52WH  
 77000893 Downrod w/Ball, 6" - CFO52WB  
 77000894 Downrod w/Ball, 6" - CFO52BQ  
 77000919 Reversing Switch, 7 Wires - White  
 77000920 Reversing Switch, 7 Wires - Black  
 77000921 Pull Chain Switch, Polished Brass Chain  
 77000922 Pull Chain Switch, Chrome Chain  
 77000923 Pull Chain Switch, Gunmetal Chain  
 77000924 Pull Chain Switch, Stainless Chain  
 77000929 Wood Bead w/Chain, Stainless Chain  
 77000895 Blade Bracket Set - CFO52WH - Includes 5 Brackets  
 77000896 Blade Bracket Set - CFO52WB - Includes 5 Brackets  
 77000897 Blade Bracket Set - CFO52BQ - Includes 5 Brackets  
 77000904 Cover Switch - CFO52WH  
 77000905 Cover Switch - CFO52WB  
 77000906 Cover Switch - CFO52BQ  
 77000901 Parts Bag - CFO52WH  
 77000902 Parts Bag - CFO52WB  
 77000903 Parts Bag - CFO52BQ  
 77000925 Capacitor

**CFS, CFS52BS, CFS52PB, CFS52RB, CFS52WH**

77000873 Blade Set - CFS52WH - Includes 5 Blades  
 77000874 Blade Set - CFS52BS - Includes 5 Blades  
 77000875 Blade Set - CFS52PB - Includes 5 Blades  
 77000876 Blade Set - CFS52RB - Includes 5 Blades  
 77000856 Mounting Bracket  
 77000857 Canopy - CFS52WH  
 77000858 Canopy - CFS52BS  
 77000859 Canopy - CFS52PB  
 77000860 Canopy - CFS52RB  
 77000861 Downrod w/Ball, 4" - CFS52WH  
 77000862 Downrod w/Ball, 4" - CFS52BS  
 77000863 Downrod w/Ball, 4" - CFS52PB  
 77000864 Downrod w/Ball, 4" - CFS52RB  
 77000865 Downrod w/Ball, 6" - CFS52WH  
 77000866 Downrod w/Ball, 6" - CFS52BS  
 77000867 Downrod w/Ball, 6" - CFS52PB  
 77000868 Downrod w/Ball, 6" - CFS52RB  
 77000919 Reversing Switch, 7 Wires - White  
 77000920 Reversing Switch, 7 Wires - Black  
 77000921 Pull Chain Switch, Polished Brass Chain  
 77000922 Pull Chain Switch, Chrome Chain  
 77000923 Pull Chain Switch, Gunmetal Chain  
 77000926 Wood Bead w/Chain, Polished Brass Chain  
 77000927 Wood Bead w/Chain, Chrome Chain  
 77000928 Wood Bead w/Chain, Gunmetal Chain

77000869 Blade Bracket Set - CFS52WH - Includes 5 Brackets  
 77000870 Blade Bracket Set - CFS52BS - Includes 5 Brackets  
 77000871 Blade Bracket Set - CFS52PB - Includes 5 Brackets  
 77000872 Blade Bracket Set - CFS52RB - Includes 5 Brackets  
 77000881 Cover Switch - CFS52WH  
 77000882 Cover Switch - CFS52BS  
 77000883 Cover Switch - CFS52PB  
 77000884 Cover Switch - CFS52RB  
 77000877 Parts Bag - CFS52WH  
 77000878 Parts Bag - CFS52BS  
 77000879 Parts Bag - CFS52PB  
 77000880 Parts Bag - CFS52RB  
 77000925 Capacitor

**LK20, LK20FWWH, LK20FWPB, LK20FWBS, LK20ASRB**

77000930 Glass Shade - LK20FWWH, LK20FWPB, LK20FWBS  
 77000933 Glass Shade - LK20ASRB  
 77000934 Light Kit - LK20FWWH  
 77000935 Light Kit - LK20FWPB  
 77000936 Light Kit - LK20FWBS  
 77000937 Light Kit - LK20ASRB  
 77000938 Parts Bag - LK20FWWH  
 77000939 Parts Bag - LK20FWPB  
 77000940 Parts Bag - LK20FWBS  
 77000941 Parts Bag - LK20ASRB

**LK30, LK30AWH, LK30ABS, LK30ARB**

77000942 Glass Shade  
 77000946 Light Kit - LK30AWH  
 77000948 Light Kit - LK30ABS  
 77000949 Light Kit - LK30ARB  
 77000950 Parts Bag - LK30AWH  
 77000952 Parts Bag - LK30ABS  
 77000953 Parts Bag - LK30ARB

**LK50, LK50DWH, LK50DWB, LK50DBQ**

77000962 Glass Shade - LK50DWH  
 77000963 Glass Shade - LK50DWB  
 77000964 Glass Shade - LK50DBQ  
 77000965 Light Kit - LK50DWH  
 77000966 Light Kit - LK50DWB  
 77000967 Light Kit - LK50DBQ  
 77000968 Parts Bag - LK50DWH  
 77000969 Parts Bag - LK50DWB  
 77000970 Parts Bag - LK50DBQ

**P402, P502**

(Discontinued 1984)  
 99523362 Blade Set - P402 - Includes 5 White / Bleached Blades  
 99523151 Blade Set - P502 - Includes 5 White / Bleached Blades  
 n.l.a. Blade Set - P402 - Includes 5 White / White Blades  
 n.l.a. Blade Set - P502 - Includes 5 White / White Blades  
 n.l.a. Blade Set - P402 - Includes 5 Oak / Walnut Blades

n.l.a. Blade Set - P502 - Includes 5 Oak / Walnut Blades  
 n.l.a. Canopy - Antique Brass  
 99523142 Canopy - Bright Brass  
 n.l.a. Canopy - White  
 99523144 Downrod with Ball - Antique Brass  
 n.l.a. Downrod with Ball - Bright Brass  
 99523146 Downrod with Ball - White  
 99523105 Mounting Hanger Bracket  
 n.l.a. Blade Holder Set - P402AB - Includes 5 Holders  
 n.l.a. Blade Holder Set - P502AB - Includes 5 Holders  
 n.l.a. Blade Holder Set - P402PB, P402WB, P402PW - Includes 5 Holders  
 n.l.a. Blade Holder Set - P502PB, P502WB - Includes 5 Holders  
 99523360 Blade Holder Set - P402WW - Includes 5 Holders  
 99523149 Blade Holder Set - P502WW - Includes 5 Holders  
 99523152 Reversing Switch  
 n/a Switch Pull Chain - P402, P502  
 99520648 Wood Bead with Chain - P502  
 n.l.a. Switch Box Cover - Antique Brass  
 n.l.a. Switch Box Cover - Bright Brass  
 99522257 Switch Box Cover - White  
 99520642 Switch Box Cover Plug - Antique Brass  
 99520641 Switch Box Cover Plug - Bright Brass, White  
 n.l.a. Capacitor - P402  
 99523364 Capacitor - P502  
 99523155 Parts Bag - Bright Brass  
 99523154 Parts Bag - Antique Brass

**PD542WW, PD542VD**

(Discontinued)  
 n.l.a. Mounting Bracket  
 99523435 Blade Set - PD542WW - Includes 5 White Blades  
 n.l.a. Blade Set - PD542VD - Includes 5 Almond Blades  
 n.l.a. Blade Bracket Set - PD542WW - Includes 5 Brackets  
 n.l.a. Blade Bracket Set - PD542VD - Includes 5 Brackets  
 n.l.a. Capacitor  
 99523443 Parts Bag  
 99523438 Pull Chain Switch  
 99523437 Plastic Bead w/Chain  
 n.l.a. Reversible Switch  
 99523440 Switch Box Cover - PD542WW  
 99523439 Switch Box Cover - PD542VD  
 99523441 Plug for Switch Cover  
 n.l.a. Canopy - PD542WW  
 n.l.a. Canopy - PD542VD  
 99523431 Downrod with Ball - PD542WW  
 n.l.a. Downrod with Ball - PD542VD

**PH416AB, PH416PB, PH416PW,  
PH416WB, PH416WW, PH516AB,  
PH516PB, PH516PW, PH516WB,  
PH516WW**

(Discontinued)

n.l.a.	Blade Set of 5 - PH416AB, PH416PB
n.l.a.	Blade Set of 5 - PH516AB, PH516PB
99523362	Blade Set of 5 - PH416PW, PH416WB, PH416WW
99523151	Blade Set of 5 - PH516PW, PH516WB, PH516WW
n.l.a.	Blade Bracket Set of 5 - PH416AB
n.l.a.	Blade Bracket Set of 5 - PH416PB, PH416PW, PH416WB
99523360	Blade Bracket Set of 5 - PH416WW
n.l.a.	Blade Bracket Set of 5 - PH516AB
n.l.a.	Blade Bracket Set of 5 - PH516PB, PH516PW, PH516WB
99523149	Blade Bracket Set of 5 - PH516WW
n.l.a.	Mounting Bracket - 42" Units
99523152	Reversing Switch
99520648	Wood Bead with Chain
99520644	Switch Pull Chain - PH416 Series
n/a	Switch Pull Chain - PH516 Series
n.l.a.	Capacitor PH416 Series
99523364	Capacitor PH516 Series
n.l.a.	Switch Box Cover PH416AB, PH516AB
n.l.a.	Capacitor PH416 Series
99523364	Capacitor PH516 Series
n.l.a.	Switch Box Cover PH416PB, PH416PW, PH516PB, PH516PW
99522257	Switch Box Cover PH416WB, PH416WW, PH516WB, PH516WW
99520642	Plug for Switch Cover PH416AB, PH516AB
99520641	Plug for Switch Cover PH416PB, PH416PW, PH416WB, PH416WW, PH516PB, PH516PW, PH516WB, PH516WW
n.l.a.	Mounting Bracket - 52" Units
n.l.a.	Canopy PH416AB, PH516AB
n.l.a.	Canopy PH416PB, PH416PW, PH516PB, PH516PW
n.l.a.	Canopy PH416WB, PH416WW, PH516WB, PH516WW

**TF40, TF40BS, TF40RB, TF40WH**

77000954	Light Kit - TF40WH
77000956	Light Kit - TF40BS
77000957	Light Kit - TF40RB
77000958	Parts Bag - TF40WH
77000960	Parts Bag - TF40BS
77000961	Parts Bag - TF40RB

**40425**

SVT5W Main Control

**AE60, HV 1.5**

V04864	Wall Control with 40' Low Voltage Wire
V11197	Filter - Aluminum
V00531	Styrofoam Filter Door
V01334	Filter Door Cover Black
V00615	Screws for Filter Door Cover
V12885	Toggle Switch
V11608	Blower Assembly for Units Built Before 12/2006
V16415	Blower Assembly for Units Built After 12/2006
V02169	Electronic Circuit Board for Units Before 12/2006
V15489	Electronic Circuit Board for Units Built After 12/2006
V00477	Damper Actuator Assembly
SV00866	6" Round Double Collar
SV01335	4" Round Port
V00842	Chains/Hooks/Springs-Hanging Kit

**BVS200**

(Discontinued 7/2000)

n.l.a.	Filter - 2 Required
97012059	Electrostatic Air Filter
97011542	Blower Assembly - BVS200-A - Includes Motor & Blower Wheels
n.l.a.	Blower Assembly - BVS200-B
99080387	Motor - BVS200-A
n.l.a.	Motor - BVS200-B
99020256	Blower Wheel - CW
99020257	Blower Wheel - CCW
98008413	Damper
n.l.a.	Latch - BVS200-A
97011837	Latch - BVS200-B
n.l.a.	Power Cord
n.l.a.	Cover Assembly
n.l.a.	Divider Plate Insulation
97011519	Barrier Piece

**ERV100HC**

V03096	Foam Filter - 2 Required
V03136	ERV Core
V13555	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor & Blow- er Wheels
see note	Motor *
V12886	Blower Wheel - 2 Required
V02104	Capacitor
V12647	Electronic Circuit Board Assembly - In- cludes Cover
V12873	Heat Sink
V01825	Safety Interrupter Switch
V12895	Thermistor Assembly
V18304	Fuse for Power Cord - 5mm x 15mm, 3 Amp, 250V
V12658	Furnace Interlock Switch Kit **
V03124	Damper Motor / Actuator Assembly
V12620	Damper Rod
V00248	Damper Rod Rubber Grommet
V12648	Door Assembly
V00672	Hinge Assembly - 2 Required
V00886	Door Latch - 2 Required
V00887	Door Latch Keeper - 2 Required
V02021	Upper Right Port for Fresh Air from Outside - Double Collar

V02257	Upper Left Port for Stale Air Out - Double Collar
V02256	Lower Balancing Port - Double Collar - 2 Required
V13404	Silicone Tube
V03148	Parts Bag - Includes Hanger Kit
V03203	Parts Bag - Includes Drain Kit
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V13555	
** Optional - Not included with Unit	

**ERV110, ERV110ENT**

(Discontinued)

99010264	Filter - 2 Required
97012057	Electrostatic Air Filter
97013188	ERV Core - ERV110
97013189	ERV Core - ERV110ENT
99030229	On/Off Switch - ERV110-A, ERV110ENT-A
99030171	On/Off Switch - ERV110-B,C, ERV110ENT- B,C
99360118	Knob
n.l.a.	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor & Blow- er Wheels
n.l.a.	Motor
n.l.a.	Blower Wheel - CCW
n.l.a.	Blower Wheel - CW
n.l.a.	Control Panel Assy - ERV110
97011535	Control Panel Assy - ERV110ENT
n.l.a.	Speed Control - ERV110-A, ERV110ENT-A
n.l.a.	Timer, Defrost - ERV110
99030262	Timer, Defrost - ERV110ENT
n.l.a.	Thermostat
97011529	Gear Motor Assembly
97011530	Door Assembly - ERV110-A,B, ER- V110ENT-A,B
97011879	Door Assembly - ERV110-C, ERV110ENT-C
99420552	Hinge Set
99420553	Latch Set - ERV110-A, ERV110ENT-A
n.l.a.	Latch Set - ERV110-B, ERV110ENT-B
97011837	Latch Set - ERV110-C, ERV110ENT-C
98008413	Damper
99140186	Spring for Damper
99390113	Tubing Clamp - ERV110-A,B, ERV110ENT- A,B
99380644	Leveling Legs - 4 Required
97011525	Drain Pan Assembly
n.l.a.	Insulation Divider - ERV110
n.l.a.	Insulation Divider - ERV110ENT
n.l.a.	Power Cord - ERV110-A, ERV110ENT-A
99271105	Power Cord - ERV110-B,C, ERV110ENT- B,C
97011528	Damper Assembly - ERV110-A,B, ER- V110ENT-A,B
99420554	Hanging Straps - 4 Required
n.l.a.	Drain Fitting
<b>ERV140TE</b>	
V18204	Core Filter - 2 Required
V18042	ERV Core
V18198	Motor Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Bracket - 2 Required
see note	Motor *
see note	Blower Wheel *
V18216	PCB / Circuit Board
V16416	PCB Connector / Green Terminal Block
V18218	Transformer
V15749	Thermistor Kit

V21528 Door Assembly  
 V18207 Double Collar Oval Port - 4 Required  
 V18221 Exhaust Damper Spring  
 V18199 Damper System Assembly - Includes Defrost Damper  
 V18200 Defrost Damper Only  
 V18220 Balancing Tool - 2 Required  
 V08917 Hardware Kit  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V18198

## ERV200, ERV200ENT

(Discontinued)

99010265 Filter - 2 Required  
 97012058 Electrostatic Air Filter  
 n.l.a. ERV Core  
 99030229 On/Off Switch - ERV200-A, ERV200ENT-A  
 99030171 On/Off Switch - ERV200-B,C, ERV200ENT-B,C  
 99360118 Knob  
 n.l.a. Blower Assembly - Includes Motor & Blower Wheels  
 n.l.a. Motor  
 n.l.a. Blower Wheel - CCW  
 n.l.a. Blower Wheel - CW  
 n.l.a. Control Panel Assy - ERV200  
 97011535 Control Panel Assy - ERV200ENT  
 n.l.a. Speed Control - ERV200-A, ERV200ENT-A  
 n.l.a. Timer, Defrost - ERV200  
 99030262 Timer, Defrost - ERV200ENT  
 n.l.a. Thermostat  
 97011529 Gear Motor Assembly  
 97011530 Door Assembly - ERV200-A,B, ERV200ENT-A,B  
 97011879 Door Assembly - ERV200-C, ERV200ENT-C  
 99420552 Hinge Set  
 99420553 Latch Set - ERV200-A, ERV200ENT-A  
 n.l.a. Latch Set - ERV200-B, ERV200ENT-B  
 97011837 Latch Set - ERV200-C, ERV200ENT-C  
 98008413 Damper  
 99140186 Spring for Damper  
 99390113 Tubing Clamp - ERV200-A,B, ERV200ENT-A,B  
 99380644 Leveling Legs - 4 Required  
 97011526 Drain Pan Assembly  
 n.l.a. Insulation Divider  
 n.l.a. Power Cord - ERV200-A, ERV200ENT-A  
 99271105 Power Cord - ERV200-B,C, ERV200ENT-B,C  
 97011528 Damper Assembly - ERV200-A,B, ERV200ENT-A,B  
 99420554 Hanging Straps - 4 Required  
 n.l.a. Drain Fitting

## ERV200HC

V03097 Foam Filter - 2 Required  
 V03137 ERV Core  
 V13506 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor & Blower Wheels  
 see note Motor \*  
 V12886 Blower Wheel - 2 Required  
 V02104 Capacitor  
 V12647 Electronic Circuit Board Assembly - Includes Cover  
 V12895 Thermistor Assembly  
 V01825 Safety Interrupter Switch  
 V12873 Heat Sink

V18304 Fuse for Power Cord - 5mm x 15mm, 3 Amp, 250V  
 V12658 Furnace Interlock Switch Kit \*\*  
 V12648 Door Assembly  
 V00672 Hinge Assembly - 2 Required  
 V00886 Door Latch - 2 Required  
 V00887 Door Latch Keeper - 2 Required  
 V03124 Damper Motor / Actuator Assembly  
 V12620 Damper Rod  
 V00248 Damper Rod Rubber Grommets  
 V02021 Upper Right Port for Fresh Air from Outside - Double Collar  
 V02257 Upper Left Port for Stale Air Out - Double Collar  
 V02256 Lower Balancing Port - Double Collar - 2 Required  
 V13404 Silicone Tube  
 V03148 Parts Bag - Includes Hanger Kit  
 V03203 Parts Bag - Includes Drain Kit  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V13506  
 \*\* Optional - Not included with Unit

## ERV70S, ERV70T, HRV70SE, HRV70TE

V18883 Core Filter - Includes 2 Filters  
 V19208 Filter Retaining Wires - Includes 2 Wires  
 V19200 ERV Core - ERV70S, ERV70T  
 V19199 HRV Core - HRV70SE, HRV70TE  
 V18867 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing  
 see note Motor  
 see note Blower Wheel  
 V16042 Capacitor - 5 uF  
 V19211 Capacitor - 13 uF  
 V19207 Electronic Circuit Board - ERV70S, ERV70T  
 V19206 Electronic Circuit Board - HRV70SE, HRV70TE  
 V16416 PCB Connector / Green Terminal Block  
 V17244 Transformer  
 V21527 Door Assembly  
 V18881 Horizontal Ports Damper System - ERV70S, HRV70SE  
 V18868 Vertical Ports Damper System - ERV70T, HRV70TE  
 V18855 Double Collar Port with Damper - 4" Round - 2 Required  
 V18854 Metal Port - 4" Round - 2 Required  
 V19212 Port Strap - 2 Required  
 V19213 Hardware Kit  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V18867

## ERV90HCS, ERV90HCT

Blower Assembly design changed in 12/2013 - will appear different but is compatible  
 V16031 Foam Filter - 2 Required  
 V16033 ERV Core - Includes Foam Filters  
 V16024 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & 5uF Capacitor - 2 Required  
 see note Motor \*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*  
 V16042 Capacitor - 5uF  
 V16027 Capacitor - 7uF  
 V16038 Electronic Circuit Board  
 V16039 Transformer  
 V16096 Door Assembly  
 V16035 Door Latch with Screws

V16036 Door Hinges  
 V16040 Oval Port 5"  
 V16041 Oval Port With Balance Damper  
 V16029 Motorized Damper Port Assembly - Includes Thermistor  
 V16416 Green Connector / Terminal Block  
 V06046 Hardware Kit  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V16024

## ERVH100S, ERVH100SE, HRVH100SE

ACCHEPARF HEPA Filter Kit - Includes [1] HEPA Filter & [2] Pre-Filters  
 ACCHEPAPFK Pre-Filter Kit - Includes [2] Pre-Filters  
 V61563 Core Filter - 2 Required  
 V61410 ERV Core - ERVH100S, ERVH100SE  
 V61567 HRV Core - HRVH100SE  
 V61553 Core Bracket  
 V61552 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheels, & Scroll Housing  
 see note Motor \*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*  
 V61550 Capacitor - 6 uF  
 V61548 Electronic Circuit Board  
 V61545 Transformer  
 V61554 Door Assembly  
 V61411 Door Bracket with Retaining Nut - 2 Required  
 V61569 Double Collar Port - 2 Required  
 V61565 Damper / Port System Assembly  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V61552

## GSEH3K, GSHH3K

(Discontinued 08/2013)

Wall Control included changed from Model ACCGSC3 to VT5W in 06/2008  
 SACCGSFHP2 Replacement Filter Yearly Kit - Includes [1] HEPA Filter & [2] Pre-Filters  
 SACCGSFP2 Pre-Filter Only - Includes 2  
 SACCGSFH HEPA Filter Only  
 V05248 Pull Tab for HEPA Filter  
 V05689 Foam Core Filter - GSEH3K - 9-3/8" x 3-3/8" - 2 Required  
 V04295 Foam Core Filter - GSHH3K - 14" x 3-3/8" - 2 Required  
 V14996 ERV Core - GSEH3K  
 V14027 HRV Core - GSHH3K  
 V14572 Main Switch on Unit - 3 Positions  
 V04411 Knob for Main Switch  
 V04864 Old Style Wall Control - Model ACCGSC3 \*  
 SVT5W New Style Wall Control - Model VT5W \*\*  
 V05129 Knob for ACCGSC3 Wall Control  
 V13937 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor & Blower Wheel  
 see note Motor \*\*\*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*\*\*  
 V14997 PC / Circuit Board - GSEH3K - Includes Main Switch  
 V14384 PC / Circuit Board - GSHH3K - Includes Main Switch  
 V14573 Transformer  
 V14575 Thermistor  
 V14571 Damper Motor  
 V14576 Damper Wire Kit  
 V14376 Door  
 V04410 Door Latch - 2 Required  
 V14378 Port Kit - 5"/6" Round - 2 Required

V14379	Port Kit - 8" Round - 2 Required
V14697	Drain Connector Kit - GSHH3K - Includes Plugs, Hose, Washers & Wire Ties
V14578	Drain Connector Kit - GSHH3K - Includes Drain Fittings & Gaskets
V14786	Tandem Transition Pipe - Includes Pins & Wire Ties
V14790	Exterior Hood for Air Duo Wall Cap
V14791	Exterior Hood for Single Outlet Wall Cap ****
V04318	Back Plate for Air Duo & Single Outlet Wall Cap
V14785	Bird Screens for Exterior Hoods - Includes [2] for Air Duo & [1] for Single Outlet Wall Cap
V14787	White Plastic Inlet Grille
V04400	Duct Connector / Adapter for Mounting to Furnace / Air Handler
V04655	Parts Bag - Includes Chain & Springs for Hanging, Screws, & Plug
V05294	Parts Bag - Includes Wall Anchors, Screws, & Pins
V14587	Installation Kit - Includes Tandem Transition, Exterior Air Duo Hood, Inlet Grille, & Hardware

\* Old style wall control has a 3 position sliding switch and includes 40' of low voltage wire

\*\* New style wall control has digital display and 4 push buttons

\*\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V13937

\*\*\*\* Optional - Not included with unit

## GSFH1K

(Discontinued 2013)

SACCGSFHP2	Replacement Filter Yearly Kit - Includes [1] HEPA Filter & [2] Pre-Filters
SACCGSFHP2	Pre-Filter Only - Includes 2
SACCGSFH	HEPA Filter Only
V05248	Pull Tab for HEPA Filter
V14572	Main Switch on Unit - 3 Positions
V04411	Knob for Main Switch
V05280	Wall Control - Includes 40' of Low Voltage Wire
V05129	Knob for Wall Control
V14570	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor & Blower Wheel
see note	Motor *
see note	Blower Wheel *
V14383	PC / Circuit Board - Includes Main Switch
V14573	Transformer
V14376	Door
V04410	Door Latch - 2 Required
V14378	Port Kit - 5"/6" Round
V14379	Port Kit - 8" Round
V14787	White Plastic Inlet Grille
V04400	Duct Connector / Adapter for Mounting to Furnace / Air Handler
V04655	Parts Bag - Includes Chain & Springs for Hanging, Screws, & Plug
V05294	Parts Bag - Includes Wall Anchors, Screws, & Pins
V14585	Installation Kit - Includes Inlet Grille, Duct Connector, & Hardware

\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V14570

## GSVH1K

(Discontinued 2013)

SACCGSFHP2	Replacement Filter Yearly Kit - Includes [1] HEPA Filter & [2] Pre-Filters
SACCGSFHP2	Pre-Filter Only - Includes 2
SACCGSFH	HEPA Filter Only
V05248	Pull Tab For Hepa Filter
V14572	Main Switch on Unit - 3 Positions
V04411	Knob for Main Switch
V05280	Wall Control - Includes 40' of Low Voltage Wire
V05129	Knob for Wall Control
V13937	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor & Blower Wheel
see note	Motor *
see note	Blower Wheel *
V14383	PC / Circuit Board - Includes Main Switch
V14573	Transformer
V14376	Door
V04410	Door Latch - 2 Required
V14380	Damper Air Diffuser Assembly - Includes Damper
V14378	Port Kit - 5"/6" Round - 2 Required
V14379	Port Kit - 8" Round - 2 Required
V14786	Tandem Transition Pipe - Includes Pins & Wire Ties
V14790	Exterior Hood for Air Duo Wall Cap
V14791	Exterior Hood for Single Outlet Wall Cap ****
V04318	Back Plate for Air Duo & Single Outlet Wall Cap
V14785	Bird Screens for Exterior Hoods - Includes [2] for Air Duo & [1] for Single Outlet Wall Cap
V14787	White Plastic Inlet Grille
V04400	Duct Connector / Adapter for Mounting to Furnace / Air Handler
V04655	Parts Bag - Includes Chain & Springs for Hanging, Screws, & Plug
V05294	Parts Bag - Includes Wall Anchors, Screws, & Pins
V14587	Installation Kit - Includes Tandem Transition, Exterior Air Duo Hood, Inlet Grille, & Hardware
* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V13937	

## HF 3.1, HR 2.6

(Model HF 3.1 Discontinued 07/2013)

SACCGSFHP2	Replacement Filter Yearly Kit - Includes [1] HEPA Filter & [2] Pre-Filters *
SACCGSFHP2	Pre-Filter Only - Includes 2 *
SACCGSFH	HEPA Filter Only *
V04852	Pull Tab for HEPA Filter
V04295	Foam Core Filter - 14" x 3-3/8" - 2 Required
V14027	HRV Core
V14572	Main Switch on Unit - 3 Positions
V04411	Knob for Main Switch
SVT5W	Wall Control - Model VT5W
V13937	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor & Blower Wheel
see note	Motor **
see note	Blower Wheel **
V14384	PC / Circuit Board - Includes Main Switch
V14573	Transformer
V14575	Thermistor
V14571	Damper Motor

V14576	Damper Wire Kit
V14376	Door
V04410	Door Latch - 2 Required
V14378	Port Kit - 5"/6" Round ***
V14379	Port Kit - 8" Round - HF 3.1 - 2 Required
V14697	Drain Connector Kit - Includes Plugs, Hose, Washers & Wire Ties
V14578	Drain Connector Kit - Includes Drain Fittings & Gaskets
V14786	Tandem Transition Pipe - Includes Pins & Wire Ties
V14790	Exterior Hood for Air Duo Wall Cap
V14791	Exterior Hood for Single Outlet Wall Cap ****
V04318	Back Plate for Air Duo & Single Outlet Wall Cap
V14785	Bird Screens for Exterior Hoods - Includes [2] for Air Duo & [1] for Single Outlet Wall Cap
V14787	White Plastic Inlet Grille
V04400	Duct Connector / Adapter for Mounting to Furnace / Air Handler
V04655	Parts Bag - Includes Chain & Springs for Hanging, Screws, & Plug
V05294	Parts Bag - Includes Wall Anchors, Screws, & Pins
V14587	Installation Kit - Includes Tandem Transition, Exterior Air Duo Hood, Inlet Grille, & Hardware

\* Original MERV Filters not available - Must replace with HEPA style

\*\* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V13937

\*\*\* [2] Required for Model HF 3.1 - [4] Required for Model HR 2.6

\*\*\*\* Optional - Not included with unit

## HRV100H

V03096	Foam Filter - 2 Required
V03134	HRV Core
V13504	Blower Assembly - Includes Motor & Blower Wheels
see note	Motor *
V12886	Blower Wheel - 2 Required
V02104	Capacitor
V12646	Electronic Circuit Board & Cover
V12873	Heat Sink
V01825	Safety Interrupter Switch
V12895	Thermistor Assembly
V18304	Fuse for Power Cord - 5mm x 15mm, 3 Amp, 250V
V12658	Furnace Interlock Switch Kit **
V12648	Door Assembly
V00672	Hinge Assembly - 2 Required
V00886	Door Latch - 2 Required
V00887	Door Latch Keeper - 2 Required
V03124	Damper Motor / Actuator Assembly
V12459	Fresh Air Damper
V12620	Damper Rod
V00248	Damper Rod Rubber Grommets
V02021	Upper Right Port for Fresh Air from Outside - Double Collar
V02257	Upper Left Port for Stale Air Out - Double Collar
V02256	Lower Balancing Port - Double Collar - 2 Required
V13404	Silicone Tube



V03148 Parts Bag - Includes Hanger Kit  
 V03203 Parts Bag - Includes Drain Kit  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V13504  
 \*\* Optional - Not included with Unit

## HRV1150

V1608153 Supply & Exhaust Foam Filter Set - Includes 3 Filters  
 V1608156 Supply Medium Efficiency Second Stage Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters  
 V1808146 HRV Core - 3 Required  
 V1808148 Blower Assembly - Includes Motors & Blower Wheels  
 see note Motor \*  
 V201586 Blower Wheel - 2 Required  
 V201589 Capacitor  
 V1808130 Control Board  
 V062104 Relay Located on Control Board - For Units Made Before 01/2010  
 V1808109 Relay Located on Control Board - For Units Made In or After 01/2010  
 V202693 Large Relay - 1.375" x 2" with 6 Terminals - For Units Made Before 01/2010  
 V500025915 Large Relay - 1.375" X 2" with 6 Terminals - For Units Made In or After 01/2010  
 V202729 Small Relay with 5 Terminals - For Units Made Before 01/2010  
 V1607266 Small Relay with 5 Terminals - For Units Made In or After 01/2010  
 V202382 Thermister  
 V1607720 Door Hinge - Includes Male & Female  
 V1607852 Door Latch & Keeper  
 V1808138 Intake Damper Actuator Motor Assembly  
 V202070 Intake Damper Assembly  
 V1808139 Defrost Motor Damper Assembly  
 \* Must Purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V1808148

## HRV150TE

V18205 Core Filter - 2 Required  
 V18202 HRV Core  
 V18198 Motor Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & Scroll Housing - 2 Required  
 see note Motor \*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*  
 V18216 PCB / Circuit Board  
 V16416 PCB Connector / Green Terminal Block  
 V18218 Transformer  
 V15749 Thermistor Kit  
 V21528 Door Assembly  
 V18206 Oval Port - 2 Required  
 V18207 Double Collar Oval Port - 2 Required  
 V18221 Exhaust Damper Spring  
 V18199 Damper System Assembly - Includes Defrost Damper  
 V18200 Defrost Damper Only  
 V18220 Balancing Tool - 2 Required  
 V08304 Hardware Kit  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V18198

## HRV200H

V03097 Foam Filter - 2 Required  
 V03135 HRV Core  
 V13505 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor & Blower Wheels  
 see note Motor \*  
 V12886 Blower Wheel Kit - Includes 2 Blower

Wheels  
 V02104 Capacitor  
 V12646 Electronic Circuit Board & Cover  
 V12873 Heat Sink  
 V01825 Safety Interrupter Switch  
 V12895 Thermistor Assembly  
 V18304 Fuse for Power Cord - 5mm x 15mm, 3 Amp, 250V  
 V12658 Furnace Interlock Switch Kit \*\*  
 V12648 Door Assembly  
 V00672 Hinge Assembly - 2 Required  
 V00886 Door Latch - 2 Required  
 V00887 Door Latch Keeper - 2 Required  
 V03124 Damper Motor / Actuator Assembly  
 V12459 Fresh Air Damper  
 V12620 Damper Rod  
 V00248 Damper Rod Rubber Grommets  
 V12643 Defrost Damper - Rectangular  
 V02021 Upper Right Port for Fresh Air from Outside - Double Collar  
 V02257 Upper Left Port for Stale Air Out - Double Collar  
 V02256 Lower Balancing Port - Double Collar - 2 Required  
 V13404 Silicone Tube  
 V03148 Parts Bag - Includes Hanger Kit  
 V03203 Parts Bag - Includes Drain Kit  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V13505  
 \*\* Optional - Not included with Unit

## HRV650

V1608153 Foam Filter - 2 Required  
 V1608152 Supply & Exhaust Foam Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters  
 V1608155 Supply Medium Efficiency Second Stage Filter Set - Includes 2 Filters  
 V1808146 HRV Core - 2 Required  
 V1808144 Blower Assembly - Includes Motors & Blower Wheels  
 V1808149 Motor - 2 Required  
 V201586 Blower Wheel - 2 Required  
 V201589 Capacitor  
 V1808130 Control Board  
 V062104 Relay Located on Control Board - For Units Made Before 01/2010  
 V1808109 Relay Located on Control Board - For Units Made In or After 01/2010  
 V202693 Large Relay - 1.375" X 2" with 6 Terminals - For Units Made Before 01/2010  
 V500025915 Large Relay - 1.375" x 2" with 6 Terminals - For Units Made In or After 01/2010  
 V202729 Small Relay with 5 Terminals - For Units Made Before 01/2010  
 V1607266 Small Relay with 5 Terminals - For Units Made In or After 01/2010  
 V202382 Thermister  
 V1607852 Door Latch & Keeper  
 V1607720 Door Hinge - Includes Male & Female  
 V1808138 Damper Actuator Motor Assembly for Outside Air Exhaust Only  
 V201982 Intake Damper Assembly - For Units Made Before 01/2010  
 V1607821 Intake Damper Assembly - For Units Made In or After 01/2010  
 V1808139 Defrost Motor / Core Damper Assembly

## HRV700

V1608700 Foam Filter - 2 Required  
 V132107 Supply Medium Efficiency Filter  
 V1604190 HRV Core - USA Units Only  
 V1608120P Blower Assembly - Includes Motor & Blower Wheel  
 V1604169 Motor  
 V1604177 Blower Wheel - For Units Made Before 01/2010  
 V120200 Blower Wheel - For Units Made In or After 01/2010  
 V1808141 Capacitor - For Units Made Before 01/2010  
 V201589 Capacitor - For Units Made In or After 01/2010  
 V1808130 Control Board  
 V202729 Relay - For Units Made Before 01/2010  
 V1607266 Relay - For Units Made In or After 01/2010  
 V1607255 Thermister - For Units Made Before 01/2010  
 V202382 Thermister - For Units Made In or After 01/2010  
 V1607720 Door Hinge - Includes Male & Female  
 V1607852 Door Latch & Keeper  
 V1604178 Damper Blade Assembly for Outside Air Recirculation \*  
 V1604164 Damper Actuator Belimo Conversion Kit KM24  
 V225855 Damper / Defrost Motor  
 \* Must purchase Damper Actuator Conversion Kit as well - p/n V1604164

## HRV90HS, HRV90HT

Blower Assembly design changed in 12/2013 - will appear different but is compatible  
 V16032 Foam Filter - 2 Required  
 V16034 HRV Core - Includes Foam Filters  
 V16024 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, & 5uF Capacitor - 2 Required  
 see note Motor \*  
 see note Blower Wheel \*  
 V16042 Capacitor - 5uF  
 V16027 Capacitor - 7uF  
 V16038 Electronic Circuit Board  
 V16039 Transformer  
 V16096 Door Assembly  
 V16035 Door Latch with Screws - 2 Required  
 V16036 Door Hinge - 2 Required  
 V16040 Oval Port - 5" Round  
 V16041 Oval Port with Balance Damper - 2 Required  
 V16029 Motorized Damper Port Assembly  
 V16416 Green Connector / Terminal Block  
 V06011 Hardware Kit  
 \* Must purchase Blower Assembly - p/n V16024

## MP100

97011406 Access Cover  
 99170245 Access Cover Mounting Screw - #8 x 3/8" - 2 Required  
 97011407 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Capacitor, & Scroll Housing  
 97011400 Motor - Includes Capacitor  
 97011403 Capacitor  
 95000963 Motor Mounting Cup  
 99100412 Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required  
 97011361 Blower Scroll Housing Only

97011403 Capacitor  
97008575 Wiring Harness  
98005513 Outlet Box Cover  
97011410 Housing  
98005512 Knock-Out Plate  
99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"  
99110942 Inlet Port Cover - 2 Required

## MP140

97011406 Access Cover  
99170245 Access Cover Mounting Screw - #8 x 3/8" - 2 Required  
97011413 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Capacitor, & Scroll Housing  
97011411 Motor - Includes Capacitor  
97011395 Blower Wheel  
95000963 Motor Mounting Cup  
99100412 Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required  
97011362 Blower Scroll Housing Only  
97011412 Capacitor  
97008575 Wiring Harness  
98005513 Outlet Box Cover  
97011410 Housing  
98005512 Knock-Out Plate  
99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"  
99110942 Inlet Port Cover - 2 Required

## MP200

97011406 Access Cover  
99170245 Access Cover Mounting Screw - #8 x 3/8" - 2 Required  
97011409 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Capacitor, & Scroll Housing  
97011402 Motor - Includes Capacitor  
97011396 Blower Wheel  
95000963 Motor Mounting Cup  
99100412 Motor Mounting Rubber - Fan Contains 2  
97011363 Blower Scroll Housing Only  
97011405 Capacitor  
97008575 Wiring Harness  
98005513 Outlet Box Cover  
97011410 Housing  
98005512 Knock-Out Plate  
99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"  
99110942 Inlet Port Cover - 2 Required

## MP280

97011419 Access Cover  
99170245 Access Cover Mounting Screw - #8 x 3/8" - 4 Required  
99420470 Access Cover Mounting Nut - 4 Required  
97011417 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Capacitor, & Scroll Housing  
97011415 Motor - Includes Capacitor  
97011423 Blower Wheel  
99100484 Motor Mounting Rubber - 3 Required  
99150536 Motor Mounting Screw - 1/4"-20 x 5/16" - 3 Required  
99260477 Motor & Scroll Housing Mounting Nut - 1/4"-20 - 7 Required  
97011346 Blower Scroll Housing Only  
98005405 Blower Mounting Channel  
97011418 Capacitor - Includes Cover  
97006081 Wiring Harness  
98005513 Outlet Box Cover  
97011414 Housing - Includes Access Cover Mounting Nuts

98005512 Knock-Out Plate  
99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"  
99110942 Inlet Port Cover - 2 Required

## SP100

97011406 Access Cover  
99170245 Access Cover Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required  
97011407 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Capacitor, & Scroll Housing  
97011400 Motor - Includes Capacitor  
97011394 Blower Wheel  
99100412 Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required  
95000963 Motor Cup  
97011700 Scroll Housing Only  
97011403 Capacitor  
97008575 Wiring Harness  
98005513 Outlet Box Cover  
97011393 Housing  
98005512 Knock-Out Plate  
99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"

## SP140

97011406 Access Cover  
99170245 Access Cover Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required  
97011408 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Capacitor, & Scroll Housing  
97011401 Motor - Includes Capacitor  
97011395 Blower Wheel  
99100412 Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required  
95000963 Motor Cup  
97011701 Scroll Housing Only  
97011404 Capacitor  
97008575 Wiring Harness  
98005513 Outlet Box Cover  
97011393 Housing  
98005512 Knock-Out Plate  
99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"

## SP200

97011406 Access Cover  
99170245 Access Cover Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 2 Required  
97011409 Blower Assembly - Includes Motor, Blower Wheel, Capacitor, & Scroll Housing  
97011402 Motor - Includes Capacitor  
97011396 Blower Wheel  
99100412 Motor Mounting Rubber - 2 Required  
95000963 Motor Cup  
97011702 Scroll Housing Only  
97011405 Capacitor  
97008575 Wiring Harness  
98005513 Outlet Box Cover  
97011393 Housing  
98005512 Knock-Out Plate  
99150471 Ground Screw - #10-32 x 1/2"

## TYIK1

V14790 Exterior Air Duo Hood  
V04318 Back Plate for Air Duo Hood  
V14785 Bird Screens - Includes 2  
V14786 Tandem Transition Pipe

## AVD40B, AVD40KB, AVD40WB, AVD45B, AVD45KB, AVD45WB, AVD50B

(Discontinued 2008)

Revision C introduced new Piano Hinge design in 11/2004

99523940	Light Lens
n.l.a.	Light Socket
99524043	Control Panel Assembly - Non-Electrical - AVD40B, AVD40KB, & AVD40WB
99524041	Control Panel Assembly - AVD45B, AVD-45KB, AVD45WB, & AVD50B *
see note	Safety Switch - Push Button **
99523915	Timer Switch - 60 Minute
99523916	Knob for Timer Switch
99523913	Pilot Lamp with Lens Cover
99525227	Door - AVD40KB, AVD45KB
n.l.a.	Door - AVD40WB, AVD45WB
AVDMFPNH	Door - Mirror with 1" Bevel - AVD40B, AVD45B, AVD50B
AVDORPN	Door - Oak Raised Panel - Unfinished - AVD40B, AVD45B, AVD50B
AVDWRPN	Door - White Raised Panel - AVD40B, AVD45B, AVD50B
AVDOFPN	Door - Birch Flat Panel - Unfinished - AVD40B, AVD45B, AVD50B
99523977	Hinge Kit - 1-3/4" Long ***
n.l.a.	Hinge Kit - 10" Long ****
n.l.a.	Board Assembly
SAVDCPN	Board Cover
99525295	Board Spacer - AVD40B, AVD40KB, AVD-40WB, AVD45B, AVD45KB, AVD45WB
99525225	Black Plastic Bushing for Height Adjust-ment - AVD50B - 2-Required
99525226	Electrical Wire Cover - AVD45B-C,D, AVD-45KB-C,D, AVD45WB-C,D, AVD50B-C,D
n.l.a.	Electrical Wire Cover - AVD45B, AVD45KB, AVD45WB, AVD50B
SAVDSMN	Surface Mount Collar

\* Includes Timer Switch, Safety Switch, Receptacle, Pilot Light, & Metal Panel

\*\* Must purchase Control Panel Assembly p/n 99524041

\*\*\* Used on Models AVD40B, AVD40B-B, AVD40KB, AVD-40KB-B, AVD40WB, AVD40WB-B, AVD45B, AVD45B-B, AVD45KB, AVD45KB-B, AVD45WB, AVD45WB-B, AVD50B, AVD50B-B - Includes 2 Door Hinges, Magnetic Catch, & Mounting Screws

\*\*\*\* Used on Models AVD40B-C,D, AVD40KB-C,D, AVD-40WB-C,D, AVD45B-C,D, AVD45KB-C,D, AVD45WB-C,D, AVD50B-C,D - Includes Piano Hinge, Magnetic Catch, & Screws

## AVD40N, AVD40KN, AVD40WN

79340002	Door - AVD40KN
79340001	Door - AVD40WN
77000494	Hinge / Hardware Kit
77001044	Ironing Board
AVDCPN	Ironing Board Cover
79110053	Board Spacer - 2 Required
79110035	Slide Bushing - 2 Required

## AVD50N

Revision D introduced new Piano Style Hinge in 11/2004

99523940	Light Lens - AVD50N-A,B,C,D
79110065	Light Lens - AVD50N-E
n.l.a.	Light Socket - AVD50N-A,B,C,D

see note	Light Socket - AVD50N-E *
99524041	Control Panel Assembly - AVD50N-A,B,C,D **
77000585	Control Panel Assembly - AVD50N-E ***
99523915	Timer Switch -60 Minute - AVD50N-A,B,C,D
see note	Timer Switch -60 Minute - AVD50N-E *
99523916	Knob - AVD50N-A,B,C,D
79360001	Knob - AVD50N-E
see note	Safety Switch - Push Button - AVD50N-A,B,C,D *
99523977	Hinge Kit - 1-3/4" Long - AVD50N-A,B,C ****
n.l.a.	Hinge Kit - 10" Long - AVD50N-D
77000494	Hinge / Hardware Bag - AVD50N-E
77001043	Board - AVD50N-E only
SAVDCPN	Cover
99525225	Black Plastic Bushing for Height Adjust-ment - 2 Required - AVD50N-A,B,C,D
79110044	Height Adjustment Grommet - 2 Required - AVD50N-E
79110059	Rotational Bearing for Board - AVD50N-E
79110035	Slide Bushing - 2 Required - AVD50N-E
99525226	Wire Channel - 14" Long - AVD50N-A,B,C,D
n.l.a.	Wire Channel - 12" Long - AVD50N-A,B,C,D
79390133	Wire Cover - AVD50N-E
	* Must purchase Control Panel Assembly p/n 77000585
	** Includes Timer Switch, Safety Switch, Receptacle, Pilot Light, & Metal Panel
	*** Includes Timer Switch, Safety Switch, Receptacle, Pilot Light, Light Socket, & Metal Panel
	**** Includes 2 Door Hinges, Magnetic Catch & Mounting Screws

## BRAC1, BR10, BR30, BR30M, BR40, BR40M, BR45

(Discontinued 2002)

n.l.a.	Light Socket
n.l.a.	Pilot Light
n.l.a.	Timer
99522180	Timer Knob
n.l.a.	Push Button Switch - BR40, BR45 For Light Door - BR10
n.l.a.	Birch Door - BR30, BR40 - 15" Wide
97013472	Mirror / Door Assembly - BR40M, BR30M
97013494	Birch Door - BR40 - 15-3/4" Wide
n.l.a.	Birch Door - BR40 - 15-3/8" Wide
n.l.a.	Oak Door - BR45 - 15-3/4" Wide
n.l.a.	Oak Door - BR45 - 15-3/8" Wide
97013473	Oak Door - BR45 - 15" Wide
99522195	Hinge
n.l.a.	Ironing Board - BR30, BR30M
n.l.a.	Front Board Support Tube - BR30, BR30M
99522730	Ironing Board Assembly - BR40, BR40M, BR45, & BRAC1
n.l.a.	Cover/Pad Set
see note	Cover Only *
n.l.a.	Pad only
n.l.a.	Board Storage Retaining Bar
n.l.a.	Outlet
n.l.a.	Door Latch Assembly

\* Original cover is no longer available. Customer could use SAVDCPN as an alternative, although the cover is slightly smaller and will be a tight fit.

## 971, 972, 973, 978

(Discontinued)

99522804 Chime Mechanism

## BK110NBWH, BK120NBWH

SPB7WH Button - Unlighted

## BK115LWH, BK125LWH,

## BK147LWH

SPB7LWH Button - Lighted

## BK144LCL

SPB18LWHCL Button - Lighted

## BK300LWH

99521100 Chime Mechanism

99521797 Hanger Clip

SPB7LWH Button - Lighted

## C100, CBP103

(Discontinued)

99521001 Cover

99521100 Chime Mechanism

## C105

(Discontinued)

99523025 Cover

## C120

(Discontinued)

99521100 Chime Mechanism

## C121

(Discontinued)

99521003 Cover

99521100 Chime Mechanism

## C122

(Discontinued)

99521100 Chime Mechanism

## C140BK, C140WH

(Discontinued)

97013214 Chime Mechanism - C140WH

97013213 Chime Mechanism - C140BK

## C200, C201, C202, C203, C204,

## C205, C206, C206P, C206WH,

## C207, C208, C208P, C208WH,

## C300, C301, C302, C303, C304

(Discontinued)

n.l.a. Cover - C200

99521006 Cover - C201

99521007 Cover - C202

n.l.a. Cover - C203

n.l.a. Cover - C204

n.l.a. Cover - C205

n.l.a. Cover - C206

n.l.a. Cover - C206P

n.l.a. Cover - C206WH

n.l.a. Cover - C207

n.l.a. Cover - C208

n.l.a. Cover - C208P

n.l.a. Cover - C208WH

n.l.a. Cover - C300

n.l.a. Cover - C301

n.l.a. Cover - C302

n.l.a. Cover - C303

n.l.a. Cover - C304

99521100 Chime Mechanism / Solenoid Assembly

n.l.a. Long Chime Bar

n.l.a. Short Chime Bar

n.l.a. Rubber Isolator

n.l.a. Base Assembly

## C210, C210N

(Discontinued)

n.l.a. Chime Cover - C210 - Light Oak Finish

97014628 Chime Cover - C210N - Unfinished

99522804 Chime Mechanism

## C212, C212N

(Discontinued)

97014629 Chime Cover - C212

97014630 Chime Cover - C212N

## C225

(Discontinued)

99522803 Chime Cover

99521100 Chime Mechanism

## C305, C305RW

(Discontinued)

n.l.a. Chime Cover - C305

97010920 Chime Cover - C305RW

99521375 Chime Mechanism

99521102 Chime Bar Rubber Isolator

99522027 Chime Bar - 5-3/4" (Includes Rubber Isolators)

99522028 Chime Bar - 6-1/2" (Includes Rubber Isolators)

99522029 Chime Bar - 7-1/2" (Includes Rubber Isolators)

n.l.a. Complete Tube Assembly

## C306

(Discontinued)

99521017 Chime Cover

99521375 Chime Mechanism

99521102 Chime Bar Rubber Isolator

99522027 Chime Bar - 5-3/4" (Includes Rubber Isolators)

99522028 Chime Bar - 6-1/2" (Includes Rubber Isolators)

99522029 Chime Bar - 7-1/2" (Includes Rubber Isolators)

n.l.a. Complete Tube Assembly

## C308

(Discontinued)

99522805 Chime Cover

99521100 Chime Mechanism

## C309

(Discontinued)

99521100 Complete Chime Mechanism

## C310

(Discontinued)

99521100 Complete Chime Mechanism

## C50, C51

(Discontinued)

99521644 Cover

## C500

(Discontinued)

99521420 Black Plastic Chime Face Plate

n.l.a. Wood Chime Case

99521400 Chime Mechanism

99522069 Matched Set of 4 Chime Tubes

99522070 Tube Hangers - Includes Set of 4

## C501, C501CY, C501K

(Discontinued)

n.l.a. Chime Cover - C501 - Walnut

99522831 Cover - C501K Oak

97014976 Cover - C501CY - Cherry

99521400 Chime Mechanism

99522069 Matched Set of 4 Chime Tubes

99522070 Tube Hangers - Includes Set of 4

## C65

(Discontinued)

99522804 Chime Mechanism

## C905, C907, C909, C915

97013271 C905 Replacement Transformer

97013272 C907 Replacement Transformer

97013273 C909 Replacement Transformer

SC915 C915 Replacement Transformer

## C95

(Discontinued)

99522804 Chime Mechanism

## Chime Buttons

All Chime Button Assemblies are available as service parts by adding the letter S in front of Model Number ex: PB7WH = SPB7WH

n.l.a. Bulb for Lighted Buttons - Must order Chime Button

## LA100WH, LA120K, LA120WL, LA202WH

99521100 Chime Mechanism

99521797 Hanger Clip

## LA208K, LA208WH

99521100 Chime Mechanism

## LA305RW

97010920 Chime Cover

## LA501K, LA501CY

99521400 Chime Mechanism

99522070 Tube Hanger Hardware Bag

## LA600WH

99526491 Diode

**1050, 1050L, 1051, 1051L, 1052, 1055, 1059, 1170**

(Discontinued)

93620008 Trash Bags - 12 Pack  
 91013865 Bag Retention Kit  
 93110499 Bag Caddy - Nylon (Optional)  
 n.l.a. Air Freshener  
 93030117 Key Switch  
 93110695 Grey Key  
 93110936 Black Key  
 93110935 White Key  
 93800054 Grease - 2 oz Tube  
 91013900 Complete Power Unit - Includes Entire Inside Mechanism  
 93840003 Trunnion Nut  
 92008438 Trunnion Nut Retainer  
 93150506 Trunnion Retainer Mounting Screw - #12-24 x 5/16" - 2 Required  
 91009324 Gearbox - Includes Small Gear / Sprocket - 11 Tooth  
 93180002 Gearbox Mounting Screw - #10-32 x 1/2" - 2 Required  
 93260457 Gearbox Mounting Nut - #10-32 - 2 Required  
 93450006 Chain  
 93110434 Big Gear / Sprocket - Black Plastic - 50 Tooth  
 93380619 Main Drive Screw  
 93260439 Jam Nut on End of Main Drive Screw - 5/8"-18  
 93250908 Washer Located Behind Jam Nut  
 93420441 Drive Pin for Main Drive Screw  
 93250913 Thrust Washer Located Behind Drive Pin  
 93110458 Plastic Trunnion Bearing Sleeve  
 93300442 Trunnion Block  
 93470006 Reverse Thrust Bearing  
 93250907 Washer Located Next to Thrust Bearing  
 91005299 Motor - 1050-A  
 91008814 Motor - 1050-B, C  
 91009323 Motor - 1050-D,E,G,H,J, 1050L-A,B, 1051-D,E,G,H,J, 1051L-A,B, 1052-A,B, 1055-D,E,G,H,J, 1059-A,B, 1170-D  
 n.l.a. Motor Capacitor - 1050-A Only  
 see note Centrifugal Switch \*  
 n.l.a. Upper Limit Switch - 1050-A  
 91008987 Upper Limit Switch - 1050-B,C,D,E,G,H, 1051-C,D,E,G,H, 1055-C,D,E,G,H, 1170-C,D, 1052-A, 1050L-A, 1051L-A, 1059-A  
 91014197 Upper Limit Switch - 1050-J, 1050L-B, 1051-J, 1051L-B, 1052-B, 1055-J, 1059-B  
 n.l.a. Air Scentry Panel - 1050-A,B,C,D,E,G, 1051-D,E,G, 1055-C,D, 1170-D  
 91012250 Air Scentry Panel - Includes Interlock Switch - 1050-H,J, 1051-H,J, 1052-A,B, 1050L-B, 1051L-B, 1055-J, 1059-B  
 91008920 Latch Box - Includes Interlock Switch - 1050-A,B,C,E,G, 1051-D,E,G, 1055-D,E,G, 1170-D  
 91011979 Latch Box - 1050L-A,B, 1051L-A,B, 1055-H,J, 1059-A,B  
 n.l.a. Lower Limit Switch - 1050-A  
 n.l.a. Lower Limit Switch Replacement Kit - 1050-B, C, D, E, G, 1051-C, D, E, G, 1055-D, E, G, 1170-D \*\*  
 91011367 Storage Compartment Trim Assembly - Black - 1050, 1050L - Includes Control Panel Insert & Key

see note Control Panel Insert Only - Black - 1050, 1050L \*\*\*  
 91011368 Storage Compartment Trim Assembly - White - 1051, 1051L - Includes Control Panel Insert & Key  
 see note Control Panel Insert Only - White - 1051, 1051L \*\*\*  
 91017419 Storage Compartment Trim Assembly - Grey - 1052 - Includes Control Panel Insert & Key  
 93110694 Control Panel Insert Only - Grey - 1052  
 93110927 Top Control Panel - Black - 1055  
 93090906 Control Panel Insert - Black - 1055  
 93110933 Top Control Panel - White - 1059  
 93090945 Control Panel Insert - White - 1059  
 93110572 Storage Compartment Door - Black - 1050, 1050L  
 93110698 Storage Compartment Door - White - 1051, 1051L  
 93110854 Storage Compartment Door - Grey - 1052  
 n.l.a. Storage Compartment - Almond  
 n.l.a. Storage Compartment - White  
 92007052 Storage Compartment - Black  
 91009863 Compactor Shortening Kit - Converts Units with Storage Compartments to Low Profile Style  
 n.l.a. Reversible Door Panel - Black / Biscuit  
 91009945 Reversible Door Panel - Black / Almond  
 91009957 Reversible Door Panel - White / Black  
 n.l.a. Reversible Door Panel - Almond / Harvest  
 n.l.a. Reversible Door Panel - Avocado / Coffee  
 93650018 Door Panel - Stainless Steel  
 93360100 Knob For Door Latch - Black - 1050L  
 93360141 Knob For Door Latch - White - 1051L  
 91013149 Complete Door Assembly - 1050-H,J  
 n.l.a. Complete Door Assembly -1051-G,H  
 91011635 Complete Door & Drawer Assembly - 1050-J  
 91016541 Complete Door & Drawer Assembly - 1050L-A,B, 1051L-A,B, 1055-D,H,J, 1059-A,B, 1170-D  
 n.l.a. Complete Door & Drawer Assembly - 1051-J  
 91012060 Complete Door & Drawer Assembly - 1052-A,B  
 n.l.a. Complete Door & Drawer Assembly - 1059  
 93420449 Door Hinge - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Side & Top Trim for Door - 1050-A,B,C,D,E,G, 1051-A,B,C,D,E,G, 1050L-A,B, 1051L-A,B, 1055-J, 1059-A,B  
 93650041 Side & Top Trim Door - 1050-H,J, 1051-H,J  
 93300424 Top Trim for Door - 1052-A,B  
 93300419 Side Trim for Door - 1052-A,B  
 n.l.a. Bottom Door Trim - 1050, 1051, 1055  
 93300420 Bottom Door Trim - 1052-A,B  
 99230342 Rivets for Door Trim - 6 Required  
 n.l.a. Door Liner with Latch - 1050-A,B,C,D,E,G, 1051-D,E,G  
 n.l.a. Door Liner with Latch - 1055-D,H,J, 1170-D, 1050L-A,B, 1051L-A,B, 1059-A, B \*\*\*\*  
 91011634 Door Liner - 1050-H,J, 1051-H,J  
 91011624 Door Liner - 1052-A,B  
 93100511 Black Rubber Interlock Actuator - 1050-H,J, 1051-H,J, 1052-A,B, 1050L-A,B, 1051L-A,B, 1059-A,B, 1055-J  
 91016541 Drawer Assembly - 1050-A,B,C,D,E,G, 1051-D,E,G, 1055-C,D,H,J, 1170-D, 1050L-A,B, 1051L-A,B, 1059-A,B

91011726 Drawer Assembly - 1050-H,J, 1051-H,J, 1052-A,B  
 93470012 Roller - 4 Required  
 93260447 Roller Mounting Nut - 4 Required  
 91006230 Foot Pedal - Black  
 93140143 Foot Pedal Spring  
 93110516 Foot Pedal End Cap - 2 Required  
 93110515 Toe Space Cover - Black with holes for Foot Pedal - 1050, 1051  
 93110514 Toe Space Cover - Black - 1050L, 1051L, 1052, 1059, 1055  
 93380623 Leveling Leg - 4 Required  
 93110447 Grey Pad for Level Leg - 4 Required  
 \* Must purchase Motor  
 \*\* Original Kit included Parts & Instructions on how to By-Pass Lower Limit Switch - Kit is n.l.a. but we can send Customer instructions on what Parts are needed and how to By-Pass Lower Limit Switch  
 \*\*\* Must purchase Storage Compartment Trim Assembly  
 \*\*\*\* Must purchase Complete Door & Drawer Assembly - p/n 91016541

**15BL, 15SS, 15TT, 15WH, 15WT, 15XEBL, 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XETT, 15XEWH, 15XEWT**

(Models 15TT, 15XESSA, & 15XETT Discontinued 06/2013)

S15TCBL Trash Bags - 12 Pack  
 S15TCOD Odor Control Disk  
 99526867 Key Switch  
 99526868 Key  
 99526887 Complete Power Unit - 15BL, 15SS, 15TT, 15WH - Includes Entire Inside Mechanism  
 99526886 Complete Power Unit - 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XETT, 15XEWH, 15XEWT - Includes Entire Inside Mechanism  
 99527073 Run Start Switch - 15BL, 15SS, 15TT, 15WH, 15WT  
 99527074 Run Start Switch - 15XEBL, 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XETT, 15XEWH, 15XEWT  
 99527008 Upper Limit Switch Assembly - 15BL, 15SS, 15WH, 15WT, 15TT  
 99526891 Upper Limit Switch Assembly - 15XEBL, 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XETT, 15XEWH, 15XEWT  
 99527019 Lower Limit Switch  
 99526856 Control Panel Assembly - 15BL, 15WH, 15SS, 15WT, 15TT \*  
 99526855 Control Panel Assembly - 15XEBL, 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XETT, 15XEWH, 15XEWT \*  
 99526860 Display Module - 15BL, 15SS, 15TT, 15WH, 15WT - Includes Mode, Key Switch, & Interlock Switch  
 99526857 Display Module - 15XEBL, 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XETT, 15XEWH, 15XEWT \*\*  
 99526866 Safety Interlock Switch  
 99526861 PCB Assembly - 15XEBL, 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XETT, 15XEWH, 15XEWT  
 99526864 AC/DC Assembly - 15XEBL, 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XETT, 15XEWH, 15XEWT  
 99526885 Gear Motor for Advancing Odor Disk - 15XEBL, 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XETT, 15XEWH, 15XEWT  
 99526892 Main Motor - Includes Centrifugal Switch & Capacitor

99526893 Centrifugal Switch Assembly  
 99526894 Motor Capacitor  
 99526889 Drive Wheel / Big Gear - 2 Required  
 99526890 Idler Wheel / Small Gear  
 99526888 Drive Belt  
 99526895 Ram Screw Assembly  
 99526849 Top Trim Cover Assembly - Black - 15BL, 15XEBL - Includes Start Button  
 99526850 Top Trim Cover Assembly - Flat Stainless - 15SS, 15TT, 15WT, 15XESS, 15XETT, 15XEWT - Includes Start Button  
 99526851 Top Trim Cover Assembly - Arched Stainless - 15XESSA - Includes Start Button  
 99526848 Top Trim Cover Assembly -White - 15WH, 15XEW - Includes Start Button  
 99526835 Door Assembly - Black - 15BL, 15EXBL - Includes Handle  
 99526836 Door Assembly - Flat Stainless - 15SS, 15EXSS - Includes Handle  
 99526837 Door Assembly - Arch Stainless - 15EXSSA - Includes Handle  
 99526839 Door Assembly - Tile - 15TT, 15XETT - Includes Handle  
 99526834 Door Assembly - White - 15WH, 15EXWH - Includes Handle  
 99526838 Door Assembly - Wood - 15WT, 15EXWT - Includes Handle  
 99526966 Door Hinge Hardware Kit - 15BL, 15XEBL  
 99526843 Door Hinge Hardware Kit - 15SS, 15WH, 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XEWH  
 99526844 Door Hinge Hardware Kit - 15TT, 15WT, 15XETT, 15XEWT  
 99526854 Door Gasket Assembly  
 99526846 Safety Interlock Actuator - 15BL, 15SS, 15WH, 15XEBL, 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XEWH  
 99526847 Safety Interlock Actuator - 15WT, 15XEWT  
 99526967 Safety Interlock Actuator - 15TT, 15XETT  
 99526869 Bucket Assembly - Black  
 99526871 Bucket Handle  
 99526872 Bucket Slide Assembly - Includes Both Right & Left Hand Slides  
 99526883 Splash Guard / Compaction Plate - Black - 15BL, 15SS, 15WH, 15WT, 15TT  
 99526882 Splash Guard / Compaction Plate - SS - 15XEBL, 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XEWH, 15XEWT, 15XETT  
 99527020 Latch Assembly for Compaction Plate  
 99526884 Cabinet Shell  
 99526875 Cabinet Stand / Base  
 99526878 Cabinet Back Panel - 15BL, 15SS, 15WH, 15WT, 15TT  
 99527026 Cabinet Back Panel - 15XEBL, 15XESS, 15XESSA, 15XEWH, 15XEWT, 15XETT  
 99526873 Leveling Foot - 2 Required  
 99526874 Leveling Wheel Assembly - 2 Required  
 99526881 Power Cord  
 99527094 Parts Bag - Includes Mounting Straps, Mounting Screws, & Key  
 S15TCTK Free Standing Toe Kick  
 S15TCBB Cutting Board

\* Includes Control Panel, Odor Disk Tray, Disk Position Switch, & Battery Back-up

\*\* Includes Display, PCB Assembly, AC/DC Assembly, Key Switch, & Interlock Switch

## 100

(Discontinued 1984)  
 99670142 Motor

## 110

(Discontinued 1984)  
 99670122 Motor Filter  
 99670142 Motor

## 180, CV180

(Discontinued 1984)  
 99670122 Motor Filter - 2 Required  
 99080233 Motor - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Motor Gasket

## 212, CV212

(Discontinued 1986)  
 99670123 Motor Filter  
 n.l.a. Motor Gasket

## B1396A, CV177, CV310, LP90, S8093

(Discontinued)  
 99670553 Belt - B1396A, CV177  
 99670561 Belt - CV310, LP90  
 99670235 Belt - CV177, S8093 \*  
 99670507 Belt Window - B1396A, CV177  
 99670516 Light Bulb  
 n.l.a. Motor - B1396A, CV177  
 n.l.a. Motor - CV310, LP90  
 n.l.a. Motor - CV177, S8093 \*  
 99670513 Motor Strap - B1396A, CV177  
 99670527 Brush / Roller Assembly - B1396A, CV177  
 n.l.a. Brush / Roller Assembly - CV310, LP90  
 99670517 Brush Strip - B1396A, CV177 - Includes 2  
 99670240 Brush Strip - CV177, S8093 - Includes 2 \*  
 99670506 Roller Tube - B1396A, CV177  
 99670518 Roller Repair Kit - B1396A, CV177 \*\*  
 99670525 Roller Cap - Belt Side - B1396A, CV177  
 99670526 Roller Cap - B1396A, CV177  
 99670536 Locknut on End of Roller - B1396A, CV177 - 2 Required  
 99670528 Vacuum Head Top / Hood Assembly - B1396A, CV177  
 99670543 Air Duct Cover Assembly - B1396A, CV177  
 99670545 Felt Gasket for Air Duct Cover - B1396A, CV177  
 99670544 Foam Pad - B1396A, CV177  
 99670522 Pivot / Elbow Assembly - B1396A, CV177  
 n.l.a. Vacuum Base / Bottom Assembly  
 99670540 Base Mounting Screw - B1396A, CV177 - 2 Required  
 99670565 Rubber Bumper - CV310, LP90  
 99670533 Felt Gasket for Vacuum Base - B1396A, CV177 - 2 Required  
 99670532 Single Felt Gasket for Vacuum Base - B1396A, CV177  
 99670512 Rear Wheel - B1396A, CV177 - 2 Required  
 99670523 Front Wheel Axle - B1396A, CV177 - 2 Required  
 99670524 Front Wheel & Sleeve Assembly - B1396A, CV177 - 2 Required  
 n.l.a. Power Cord  
 \* Vacuum Head will be labeled "Powermatic"  
 \*\* Includes both Roller Caps, Shaft, & Pulley, Bearing, & Retainer Assembly

## CT600

(Discontinued)  
 0518B000 Drive Belt  
 0646B000 Lens  
 9123A000 Bulb  
 0625B000 Lamp holder  
 0624B000 Motor  
 0671B000 Motor Bridge  
 0672B000 Motor Adjustment Spring  
 0628B000 Bearing Assy  
 0629B000 Beater Brush  
 88285000 Upper Wand - #C97PASHOV006  
 0626B000 Lower Wand & Cord Assembly  
 0654B000 Cord / Plug Assembly - #C64BAKZOV006  
 0650B000 Wand Release Lever  
 0636B000 Handle Release  
 0643B000 Power Head Cover Assembly  
 0673B000 Window Cover  
 0674B000 Button Extension  
 0637B000 Overload Protector  
 0656B000 Indicator Block Assy  
 0639B000 Front Axle Assy  
 0668B000 Roller Rear  
 0669B000 Axle Rear  
 0640B000 Nozzle Top  
 0642B000 Bumper  
 0651B000 Swivel  
 0652B000 Swivel Seal  
 0653B000 Swivel Cap  
 0655B000 Cover Plug Hsg  
 0666B000 Lifter

## CV10

(Discontinued 05/2002)  
 97008064 Disposable Bags - 6 Pack  
 98006834 Filter  
 99080232 Motor - Includes Gasket  
 99030161 On / Off Switch  
 99271148 Relay  
 99270915 Transformer  
 97009719 Circuit Breaker  
 98006826 Wall Hanging Bracket  
 97009797 Low Voltage Wiring Clip

## CV171, T-21

(Discontinued)  
 99670217 Belt - CV171, T-21

## CV172, CV175, CV178, CV179, CV278, V170, V174, VM170, VM175

(Discontinued)  
 99670392 Belt - CV172  
 99670445 Belt - CV175  
 n.l.a. Belt - CV178, V170, V174, VM170, VM175  
 97011878 Belt - CV278  
 99670211 Belt - CV179  
 99670443 Brush / Roller Assembly - CV175  
 n.l.a. Brush / Roller Assembly - CV178  
 99670212 Brush / Roller Assembly - CV179

## CV20

(Discontinued 02/2004)

99010172	Filter Bag
99080235	Motor
99030161	On / Off Switch
99271148	Relay
99270915	Transformer
97009719	Circuit Breaker - 15 Amp
98006826	Wall Hanging Bracket
n.l.a.	Gasket where Bucket Attaches to Unit
97008440	Waste Container
97009797	Low Voltage Wiring Clips
97009734	Hose Utility Inlet Assembly
97011370	Hose Utility Inlet Assembly - CV20-C
97011369	Pipe Inlet Assembly - CV20-C

## CV30

(Discontinued 02/2004)

99010172	Filter Bag
99080236	Motor - Includes Gasket - CV30-A
n.l.a.	Motor - Includes Gasket - CV30-B,C,D
99030161	On / Off Switch
99271148	Relay
99270915	Transformer
97009719	Circuit Breaker - 15 Amp
98006826	Wall Hanging Bracket
97008440	Waste Container
97009797	Low Voltage Wiring Clips
97009734	Hose Utility Inlet Assembly
97011370	Hose Utility Inlet Assembly - CV30-D
97011369	Pipe Inlet Assembly - CV30-D

## CV315, LP92

(Discontinued)

99670585	Belt
99670568	Belt Window
99670516	Light Bulb
n.l.a.	Lens
n.l.a.	Lamp Holder
99670586	Motor
99670593	Brush / Roller Assembly
99670589	Circuit Breaker
99670599	On / Off Switch
99670583	Height Adjustment Assembly
n.l.a.	Housing
99670565	Rubber Bumper for CV310, CV315
99670573	Duct Cover
99670571	Seal for Elbow
99670560	Back Wheel - 2 Required

## CV331P, CV333, CV335, CV335P

(Discontinued)

99670258	On / Off Switch - Red - CV333
97014108	On / Off Switch - Black - CV333
see note	2 Position On / Off Switch - CV335P *
99670630	3 Position - On / Off / On - Black - CV335P
97013966	Wand Cord - 15" - CV331P, CV335P
99670243	AC Power Cord - 6' - CV331P, CV335P
97014107	Metal Wand End - 5-3/4" - CV335
97014109	Plastic Bleeder Clamp for Hose

\* Original 2-Pos Switch n.l.a. - Must replace with 3-Pos Switch p/n 99670630

## CV40

(Discontinued 02/2004)

99010174	Filter Bag
99100452	Gasket for Upper Motor
99080232	Upper Motor - CV40-A - Includes Gasket
99080344	Upper Motor - CV40-B,C,D - Includes Gasket
99150523	Upper Motor Mounting Screw - 1/4"-16 x 3/4" - 3 Required
99100453	Gasket for Lower Motor
99080233	Lower Motor - Includes Gasket
99030161	On / Off Switch
99271148	Relay
99270915	Transformer
97009719	Circuit Breaker - 15 Amp - CV40-A
97009720	Circuit Breaker - 12 Amp - CV40-B,C,D
99270710	Power Cord Set
98006825	Top Cover
99150491	Top Cover Mounting Screw - #8-18 x 3/8" - 6 Required
n.l.a.	Upper Canister Shroud
n.l.a.	Gasket used Between Upper Shroud & Middle Section of Power Unit
99160343	Upper Shroud Mounting Screw - 5/16"-10 x 1-3/4" - 3 Required
n.l.a.	Rubber Washer for Upper Shroud Mounting Screw
n.l.a.	Middle Vacuum Section of Power Unit
99100455	Gasket used Between Middle Section & Bottom Waste Container
97008438	Bottom Waste Container - 7 Gallon Capacity
n.l.a.	Low Voltage Bushing
98006826	Wall Hanger Bracket
97008503	Flexhose Assembly with Clamp for Inlet Assembly
97009734	Hose Utility Inlet Assembly - CV40-A,B - Inlet is Straight
97011370	Hose Utility Inlet Assembly - CV40-C,D - Inlet is Angled
97011369	Pipe Inlet Assembly

## CV520BR

(Discontinued)

n.l.a.	Switch
NT0895B000	Fuse - 7 Amp
NT0894B000	Curved Chrome Wand
97013966	Wand Cord - 15"
99670243	AC Cord - 6'
NT0891B000	Round Air Valve
NT0897B000	Plastic Handle
NT0893B000	Screws Holding Handle Together - Includes Set of 5 Screws
NT0896B000	Swivel Kit

## V-14

(Discontinued 1976)

97008064	Disposable Bags - 6 Pack
----------	--------------------------

## V-16

(Discontinued 1980)

97008064	Disposable Bags - 6 Pack
99670142	Motor
98006826	Wall Mounting Bracket

## V-17

(Discontinued 1983)

99670142	Motor
----------	-------

## NuTone Central Vacuum Bags

SVX3916	3 Pack of 6 Gallon Standard Filter Media Bags - VX475
SVX3918	3 Pack of 8 Gallon Premium Bags - VX550, VX1000
SVX3918STD	3 Pack of 8 Gallon Standard Media Bags - VX550, VX1000
S391	3 Pack of 6 Gallon Bags - Old Style Units

## Central Vacuum System Accessories

99670100	CV157 - Hose Hanger
99670195	CV161 - 20" Metal Wand with Snap lock
n.l.a.	CV253 - Crevice Tool
99670482	CV254 - Round Dust Brush
99670483	CV255 - Upholstery Tool
99670600	CV259 - Tool Caddy Cloth
99670486	CV270 - Carpet & Floor Tool

MOTOR CROSS REFERENCE

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
0001013-1	A.O. Smith	99080404	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012038
0003-01	V-Motor Co	99080417	CW	0.9	NuTone Hood
0004-01	V-Motor Co	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038
0005-01	V-Motor Co	99080355	CW	1.3	503
0006-01	V-Motor Co	99080592	CCW	0.9	NuTone 605RP, 665RP, 668RP after April 2007
0012-03	V-Motor Co	86677000	CCW	1.0	NuTone 763RLN
0023-01	V-Motor Co	02200-18	CW	0.2	154, 9297T Heaters by Aubrey
0025-02	V-Motor Co	99080437	CW	0.2	157, 9157NT 6" leads with female spade connectors
0027-01	V-Motor Co	99080176	CW	1.5	505, 507
0033-02	V-Motor Co	99080159	CCW	0.9	Bulb Heater
0034-03	V-Motor Co	99080367	CW	0.9	Economy Hood
0112501	Prof. Elec. Prod.	97005906	CW	1.5	Bulb Heater
0112508	Prof. Elec. Prod.	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, 655, 657, 658 Exhaust
0112516	Prof. Elec. Prod.	99080062	CW	1.5	497, 499, 499S
0150008	Prof. Elec. Prod.	99080103	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
015536	UPPCO	99080409	CW	0.8	240 Volt 509EX
015544B	UPPCO	99080413	CCW	0.7	ED50
015557	A.O. Smith / UPPCO	99080180	CW	1.5	509
0162502	Prof. Elec. Prod.	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038
0162534	Prof. Elec. Prod.	99080199	CCW	0.6	512, 512M, 673
0162536	Prof. Elec. Prod.	99080141	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012038
0187505	Prof. Elec. Prod.	99080219	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97011222
0187522	Prof. Elec. Prod.	99080217	CCW	1.0	Replaced by 97012039
0187531	Prof. Elec. Prod.	99080218	CCW	0.9	Economy Hood
01J2046/15/0003	Johnson Electric	99080372	CCW	0.6	41.000
020050	A.O. Smith	R520110	CW	0.5	Whirlpool RH26 Series 2- Speed Hood
020072A	A.O. Smith	97016135	CCW	0.3	41MX
020107	A.O. Smith	99080546	CCW	0.6	678MX 120V 60HZ
0250067	A.O. Smith	99080372	CCW	0.5	41.000
02J2048	Johnson Electric	99080199	CCW	0.6	512
02J2048/50J0001	Johnson Electric	99080199	CCW	0.6	512
02J2092/05/0001	Johnson Electric	99080591	CW	0.8	655, 656, 658, HFL695, 696 Heater Mtr
02S-0015C	A.O. Smith	R730088	CW	1.4	PM25, PM250, 43,000
02S0031	A.O. Smith	99080402	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012041
02S0052A	A.O. Smith	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, J-Can, 655 Exhaust Fan
02S0053	A.O. Smith	99080176	CW	1.5	505, 507
02S0054	UPPCO	99080255	CCW	1.5	671 D-Can
02S0054	A.O. Smith	99080255	CCW	1.5	671 D-Can
02S0055	A.O. Smith	99080404	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012038
02S0056	A.O. Smith	99080492	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
02S0058	A.O. Smith	99080521	CCW	1.0	678 J-Can
02S0059	A.O. Smith	99080522	CCW	1.4	679, J-Can
02S0065	A.O. Smith	99080199	CCW	0.7	673
02S0066	A.O. Smith	99080369	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97011224 46,000, NY Hood
02S0067	A.O. Smith	99080372	CCW	0.5	41.000
02S-0091C	UPPCO	R520129	CW	1.4	Whirlpool RH37 Series
0340775B	A.O. Smith	97012038	CCW	0.9	688, A-Can, 678 B-CAN
0340775B	A.O. Smith	99080404	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012038
0343552B	A.O. Smith	99080549	CCW	0.7	240 Volt
0343643A	A.O. Smith	99080547	CCW	0.4	673MX,
0344057	A.O. Smith	99080485	CCW	2.6	L300, L300L
0344463B	A.O. Smith	99080558	CCW	0.4	QTX100HL Heater Motor
0344487A	A.O. Smith	99080553	CCW	0.3	240 Volt MP100EX
0344969B	A.O. Smith	99080517	CCW	1.3	676, 680, J-Can.
0345136G	A.O. Smith	99080568	CCW	0.7	QTR080
0345138	A.O. Smith	99080582	CCW	0.9	Replaced by Blower Assy 97018218 - QTR110
0345165C	A.O. Smith	99080454	CCW	0.2	S80UE
0345602C	A.O. Smith	99080556	CCW	0.4	QTX100HL Exhaust Motor
0345605F	A.O. Smith	99080175	CW	0.9	Utility Ventilator
0346176A	A.O. Smith	99080549	CCW	0.7	240 Volt
0346679C	A.O. Smith	99080546	CCW	0.6	678MX, J-Can
03J2061/50/0006	Johnson Electric	99080532	CCW	1.5	Replaced by 99080667 - QT20000, WA6500
0440443B	A.O. Smith	99080557	CW	0.4	744, 744NT
0441387B	A.O. Smith	99080580 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.3	QTRE090, QTRE110 - Replaced by 97016730
0441387B	A.O. Smith	99080563 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.3	QTRE090, QTRE110 - Replaced by 97016730
0441387B	A.O. Smith	99080581 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.3	QTRE090, QTRE110 - Replaced by 97016730



Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
0441424A	A.O. Smith	99080565	CCW	0.5	QTXE150
0441444B	A.O. Smith	99080562	CCW	0.4	QTXE080
0441996	A.O. Smith	n.l.a.	CCW	0.9	220-240 Volt MP280EX
0442198C	A.O. Smith	99080561	CCW	0.4	QTR Exhaust Motor
0442711B	A.O. Smith	99080567	CCW	0.3	QTRE090
0442711B	A.O. Smith	99080566	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 99080595
0443133C	A.O. Smith	99080402	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012041
0443200B	A.O. Smith	99080560	CCW	0.3	QTXE050
0443376	A.O. Smith	99080566	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 99080595
0444281A	A.O. Smith	99080521	CCW	1.0	678 J-Can
0444381A	A.O. Smith	99080521	CCW	1.0	678 J-Can
0444438A	A.O. Smith	99080574	CCW	1.1	Replaced by S97016697
0444439A	A.O. Smith	99080573	CCW	1.1	IH1300RQ, YRH2330XJQ
04J2016/50/0003	Johnson Electric	99080533	CCW	1.0	Replaced by 97012248
04J2063	Johnson Electric	99080351	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97010254
04J2063/50/0003	Johnson Electric	99080351	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97010254
04J2063500003	Johnson Electric	99080351	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97010254
04J2071/50/0002	Johnson Electric	R730088	CW	1.1	PM25
04J2081/50/0004	Johnson Electric	97016923	CCW	1.2	Replaced by 97018811 - 690 Replacement Kit
0540231A	A.O. Smith	n.l.a.	CW	0.3	Old Wall Heater
0541083	A.O. Smith	99080489	CW	0.4	9PC78
0541082B	A.O. Smith	99080464	CW	0.8	2C647A
0541359	A.O. Smith	99080587	CCW - Lead End	0.9	Replaced by 97010736
0541632A	A.O. Smith	99080460	CW	1.6	Replaced by 99080596 10 inch Utility Fans
0542525A	A.O. Smith	99080568	CCW	0.7	QTR080
0542529A	A.O. Smith	99080551	CCW	0.9	DIV300, 805681
05J2025/50/0001	Johnson Electric	99080279	CW	0.2	Replaced by 97009724 for 163
0600439A	A.O. Smith	99080037	CW	0.8	666
0600612A	A.O. Smith	99080545	CCW	1.1	70CFM C Can Models
0603053A	A.O. Smith	99080544	CCW	1.1	70CFM J Can Models
0800624A	A.O. Smith	99080628	CW	1.3	220-240 Volts Replaced by 97017872 Wolf ICBDD30I, 36", 45"
100056113000	Johnson Electric	99080166	CCW	1.0	655, Old 679
100600000	Marathon	S100600000	CCW	0.7	NuTone 671R
10103	UPPCO	99080032	CCW	0.4	Replaced by 97000680
101-1348	BOMAX	99080067 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	No Substitution
101-1395	BOMAX	99080062	CW	1.5	497, 499, 499S
101-1486	BOMAX	99080060	CCW	0.9	664
101-1487	BOMAX	99080061 - n.l.a.	CW	0.6	No Substitution - Model 672
101-1488	BOMAX	99080105 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
101-1490	BOMAX	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	650, 651, 652, 653
101-1491	BOMAX	99080068	CW	0.5	661
101-1647	BOMAX	99080080 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
101-1648	BOMAX	99080081 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
101-1649	BOMAX	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
101-1769	BOMAX	99080132	CW	0.8	Heater For 655 +
101-1770	BOMAX	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038
101-1771	BOMAX	99080217	CCW	1.0	Replaced by 97012039
101-1773	BOMAX	99080165	CCW	0.8	670-A - Replaced by 97012038
101-1776	BOMAX	99080070 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
101-1825	BOMAX	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
101-1826	BOMAX	99080079 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
101-1883	BOMAX	97005906	CW	1.5	Bulb Heater
101-1959	BOMAX	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, 655, 657, 658 Exhaust
101-2009	BOMAX	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, 655, 657, 658 Exhaust
101-2113	BOMAX	n.l.a.	CW	n/a	Wall Heater
101-2117	BOMAX	n.l.a.	CW	n/a	Wall Heater
101-2194	BOMAX	99080100 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	CL Canopy Hood, 73,000
101-2496	BOMAX	99080199	CCW	0.6	512, 512M, 673
101-2556	BOMAX	99080117	CW	1.5	Replaced by 97005908
101-2650	BOMAX	99080119 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
101-2651	BOMAX	99080120 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
10131	UPPCO	02200-35	CW	0.6	Big Heat
102-1344	BOMAX	99080053	n/a	n/a	30,000, 31,000, 32,000 - No Longer Available, No Substitute
102-1857	BOMAX	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution

MOTOR CROSS REFERENCE

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
102-2251	BOMAX	99080219	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97011222
102-2254	BOMAX	99080103	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
10495-1	UPPCO	99080060	CCW	0.9	664
10495-2	UPPCO	99080061 - n.l.a.	CW	0.6	No Substitution - Model 672
10C0057	Johnson Electric	99080279	CW	0.2	Replaced by 97009724 for 163
11036	UPPCO	99080257	CCW	0.6	240 Volt 671EX D-Can
115499	Lamb	99080083 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
115639	Lamb	99080084	n/a	n/a	Replaced by 99670142
11582	Barber Colman	99080010	CW	n/a	Replaced by 97008639
116119	Lamb	99080235	n/a	n/a	Central Vacuum
116392-01	Lamb Electric	99080344	n/a	n/a	Vacuum
116472	Lamb	99080235	n/a	n/a	Central Vacuum
116474	Lamb	99080232	n/a	n/a	Central Vacuum
11662	UPPCO	99080276	CCW	0.4	240 Volt Wall Heater 167
11751	UPPCO	99080278 - n.l.a.	CW	n/a	155
11V20138/0001	Johnson Electric	99080666	CCW	1.5	99080666
11V20139/0001	Johnson Electric	99080667	CCW	1.5	99080667
121-2142	BOMAX	99080015 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
12152	UPPCO	99080279	CW	0.2	97009724
12415	UPPCO	99080367	CW	0.9	Economy Hood
12516A	UPPCO	99080365	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
13565	UPPCO	99080358	CCW	0.4	156
13646	UPPCO	97010905 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.2	240 Volt 673EX
13969A	UPPCO	99080414	CCW	0.5	Repl. By 97012204
141-1767	BOMAX	99080074 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
141-2189	BOMAX	99080104 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
141-2190	BOMAX	99080112	CCW	n/a	Replaced by 97012037
14-1756	Gould/Century Elec.	99080106	CW	3.0	Replaced by 97018834
14197A	UPPCO	99080407	CCW	n/a	240 Volt Repl. by 97012037
14266A	UPPCO	99080404	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012038
14296A	A.O. Smith	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, 655, 657, Exhaust
14689	A.O. Smith	99080176	CW	1.5	505, 507
14693	UPPCO	99080222	CW	0.3	686
14913	UPPCO	99080255	CCW	1.5	671 D-Can
14913	A.O. Smith	99080255	CCW	1.5	671-G,H
14953	UPPCO	99080254	CCW	1.0	670-G,H,J D-Can
14954	UPPCO	99080355	CW	1.3	503
15149A	UPPCO	99080402	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012041
15149A	A.O. Smith	99080402	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012041, 688-G, H,J
15149A	A.O. Smith	99080402	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012041, 688-G, H,J
15194A	UPPCO	99080406	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012038
15213	A.O. Smith	99080583	CW	1.5	Replaced by 97016779, 503N, 505N Canadian Order From BNC
15253	UPPCO	99080395	CCW	n/a	240 Volt 679EX B-Can
15312	A.O. Smith	02200-59	CW	0.8	730,732,735 Exhaust Motor
15353	UPPCO	99080351	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97010254
15353	A.O. Smith	99080351	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97010254
1545F	A.O. Smith	97010736	CCW - Lead End	2.1	Deluxe Hoods
15528	A.O. Smith	99080586	CCW	0.6	512N Canadian Unit, Order From BNC
15533A	UPPCO	99080403	CCW	1.5	Replaced by 97012042
15536	UPPCO	99080409	CW	0.8	240 Volt 509EX
15544B	UPPCO	99080413	CCW	0.7	ED50
15556	UPPCO	99080175	CW	0.9	511
15557	UPPCO	99080180	CW	1.5	509
15563	UPPCO	99080411	CW	n/a	240 Volt 503EX
15617	UPPCO	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038 ,Bath Fan
15617	A.O. Smith	99080216	CCW	0.8	Replaced by 97012038
15665	UPPCO	99080417	CW	0.9	BP52 NuTone
15665	A.O. Smith	99080417	CW	1.2	NuTone Hood
15676	UPPCO	99080419	CCW	0.7	Replaced by 97013079
15716	UPPCO	99080437	CW	0.2	157, 9157NT
15731	UPPCO	99080372	CCW	0.5	Economy Hood
15731	A.O. Smith	99080372	CCW	0.6	41.000
15731	A.O. Smith	99080372	CCW	0.5	Economy Hood
15752	UPPCO	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
15784E	UPPCO	99080294	CCW	1.4	707 B-Can - Replaced by 99080166

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
15784E	UPPCO	99080294	CCW	1.4	707-A, 709-C - Replaced by 99080166
15784E	A.O. Smith	99080294	CCW	1.5	707 -B-Can - Replaced by 99080166
15911A	UPPCO	n.l.a.	CW	n/a	240 Volt
15911B	UPPCO	n.l.a.	CW	n/a	240 Volt
15931	UPPCO	99080443	CW	0.6	240 Volt Replaced by 97013412
15933	UPPCO	99080445 - n.l.a.	CW	n/a	240 Volt - No Substitution
15932B	UPPCO	99080444 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.3	240 Volt
15933A	UPPCO	99080445 - n.l.a.	CW	n/a	240 Volt - No Substitution
16117D	UPPCO	99080461	CCW	0.4	240 Volt G.E. JN319WIW
161200-81R03BHOE	ECM Motor Co.	97012136	CW	0.6	HS90
161200-91R05BB0E	ECM Motor Co.	99080562	CCW	0.4	QTXE080
16161C	UPPCO	99080448	CCW	1.1	S80U, S80LU
16163C	UPPCO	99080248	CCW	0.6	120, 124, 170
16163C	A.O. Smith	99080248	CCW	0.6	120, 124, 170
16246A	UPPCO	99080446	CCW	0.7	S50U
16246C	UPPCO	99080446	CCW	0.7	S50U
16261A	UPPCO	99080448	CCW	1.1	S80U, S80LU
16261A	UPPCO	99080448	CCW	1.1	S80U
16261C	A.O. Smith	99080448	CCW	1.1	S80U, S80LU
16766A	UPPCO	99080296	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 99521765
16833	UPPCO	97012043	CCW	0.4	240 Volt 688EX D-Can
16879	UPPCO	99080466 - n.l.a.	CCW	n/a	240 Volt 689EX
16883	UPPCO	99080405	CCW	0.4	Replaced by 97012043 240Volt
16883	UPPCO	99080405	CCW	0.4	Replaced by 97012043 240Volt
16889	UPPCO	99080469	CCW	0.5	S50UEX 240 Volt
16890	UPPCO	99080468	CCW	0.6	S80UEX 240 Volt
16910C	UPPCO	97011224	CCW	1.1	Hood
16910C	A.O. Smith	97011224	CCW	1.1	46,000, NY, Hood
17054	UPPCO	99080252	CCW	0.5	240 Volt Wall Heater
17080	UPPCO	99080475	CCW	0.6	240 Volt Wall Heater
17174B	UPPCO	99080492	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
17174B	A.O. Smith	99080492	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
17558	UPPCO	99080516	CCW	0.7	Replaced by 97012041
17558	UPPCO	97012041	CCW	0.9	688 D-Can
17597	UPPCO	99080265	CCW	0.4	240 Volt 670EX D-can
17625A	UPPCO	99080531	CCW	1.6	Hood
17625A	UPPCO	99080531	CCW	1.6	SL6200H
17673A	UPPCO	99080522	CCW	1.4	679-E, 707-B, 740, 741
17673A	A.O. Smith	99080522	CCW	1.4	679 J-Can
17674D	UPPCO	99080526	CCW	0.9	679EX 240 Volt
17675B	UPPCO	99080525	CCW	0.5	678EX 240 Volt
17676A	UPPCO	99080521	CCW	1.0	678-G
17676A	A.O. Smith	99080521	CCW	1.0	678 J-Can
17692	UPPCO	99080538	CW	0.4	12C-D
17692	A.O. Smith	99080538	CW	0.4	Gear motor
17869	UPPCO	99080533	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
17869	UPPCO	99080533	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
181-200-91R03BJOD	ECM Motor Co.	99080595	CCW	0.4	QTR140L
181200-91R05BLOG	ECM Motor Co.	99080598	CCW	0.4	Replaced by 97017452 QTX110SL
184579-01	Magnetek/Universal	99080195	CCW - Lead End	4.3	368 LoSone 240 Volt
250202	V-Motor Co	99080437	CW	0.2	157, 9157NT 6" leads with female spade connectors
25-112A	UPPCO	99080253 - n.l.a.	CW	n/a	2 Speed for Amana
2M177	Dayton	99080192	CW	n/a	12 Volt Grainger 2C646A
2S-67N3	UPPCO	99080492	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
301-3001	Gould	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038
322 P137	Westinghouse	99080129	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
322 P138	Westinghouse	99080130	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
322 P159	Westinghouse	99080131	CW	8.0	Replaced by 97009318 PAV
322 P477	Westinghouse	99080125	CW	8.0	Replaced by 97009318 PAV
322P137	Westinghouse	99080129	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
322P138	Westinghouse	99080130	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
322P159	Westinghouse	99080131	CW	8.0	Replaced by 97009318 PAV
322P477	Westinghouse	99080125	CW	8.0	Replaced by 97009318 PAV
3709UP-090	Merkle-Korff Ind	99080590	CW	2.2	Gear motor Downdraft
3720UP-265	Merkle-Korff Ind	99080588	CW	1.6	Gear motor Downdraft
37B2M	UPPCO	99080358	CCW	0.4	156

MOTOR CROSS REFERENCE

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
37B2M	A.O. Smith	99080437	CW	0.2	157
3M256	Dayton	99080055 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	481, 491
3M625	Dayton	99080191	CW	0.8	2C647 Grainger - Replaced by 99080464
4127F	A.O. Smith	99080345	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 97009752
463N040P01	Autotrol Corp.	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
463N041P01	Control Co. of Amer.	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
4K686	Dayton	99080005 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
4K942	Dayton	99080008 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
520098	Fasco	R520098	n/a	2.5	PM44
520-098	Fasco	R520098	n/a	2.5	PM44
520110	UPPCO	R520110	CW	0.5	Whirlpool RH26 Series 2-Speed Hood
520112	UPPCO	R520112	CW	1.5	Whirlpool RH47 Series, 2-Speed Hood
520114	UPPCO	R520114	CW	1.5	1-Speed
520118	EBM	R520118	CW	1.0	Replaced by R520132 Allure 2 Hood
520123	EBM	R520123	CW	1.9	Replaced by R520133 Allure 2 Hood
520128	A.O. Smith	R730088	CW	1.4	PM25, PM250, 43,000
520129	UPPCO	R520129	CW	1.4	Whirlpool RH37 Series
520135	Johnson Electric	R520135	CCW	1.5	NS6500 Hood - Replaced by 99080666
56720-4	Merkle-Korff Ind	99080588	CW	1.6	Gear motor Downdraft
57938	A.O. Smith	99080103	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
57F2M	A.O. Smith	97016135	CCW	0.3	41MX 2-speed hood
5991	ECM Motor Co.	99080295	CW	1.6	Replaced by 99080590 - Gear motor f/Downdraft
5K002	Dayton	99080004 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
5K003	Dayton	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
5KC21DV7S	GE	91005299	n/a	n/a	Compactor
5KC21JV125	GE	91005299	n/a	n/a	Compactor
5KC21JV9S	GE	91005299	n/a	n/a	Compactor
5KC21KV35	GE	91005299	n/a	n/a	Compactor
5KCP29HK671S	GE	99080125	CW	8.0	Replaced by 97009318 PAV
5KCP45SG600S	GE	99080195	CCW - Lead End	4.3	368
5KH21GV19S	GE	91008814	n/a	n/a	Compactor
5KH21GV22S	GE	91008814	n/a	n/a	Compactor
5KPM072HXP0001	Regal Beloit	97017842	CCW	0.2	QTXE050
5KPM072HXP0005	Regal Beloit	97017846	CCW	0.2	QTRE080
5KPM072HXP0005P	Regal Beloit	97017846	CCW	0.2	QTRE080
5KPM072HXP0007*P	Regal Beloit	97017843	CCW	0.2	QTXE080
5KPM072HXP0007P	Regal Beloit	97017843	CCW	0.2	QTXE080
5KPM072HXP0010P	Regal Beloit	99080630	CCS	0.2	Contact Broan Canada 888-882-7626
5KPM072HXP0011	Regal Beloit	30080437	CCW	0.2	Contact Broan Canada 888-882-7626
5KPM072HXP0013	Regal Beloit	30080438	CCW	0.2	Contact Broan Canada 888-882-7626
5KPM072HXP0014		99080643	CCW	0.2	Contact Broan Canada 888-882-7626
5KPM072HXP0016	Regal Beloit	99080636	CCW	0.3	Replaced by 97018218
5KPM072HXP0020	Regal Beloit	99080656	CCW	0.2	770, 50NT
5KPM072HXP0024		99080669	CCW	0.2	745
5KPM072HXP0027	Regal Beloit	99080650	CCW	0.2	Replaced by 97017782 - QTXE050
5KPM072HXP10012P	Regal Beloit	30008439	CCW	0.2	Contact Broan Canada 888-882-7626
5KSB33BG1858	GE	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038
5KSB33BG1972	GE	99080165	CCW	0.8	670-A - Replaced by 97012038
5KSB33GS816S	GE	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
5KSB33GSE158S	GE	99080053 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	30,000, 31,000, 32000 - No Substitute
5KSB33GSE929D	GE	99080053 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	30,000, 31,000, 32000 - No Substitute
5KSB34DC1861	GE	99080217	CCW	1.0	Replaced by 97012029
5KSB34DGE22P	GE	99080219	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97011222
5KSB34DGEE-22P	GE	99080219	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97011222
5KSB38G2050S	GE	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, 655, 657, 658, Exhaust
5KSM49LS1767S	GE	99080039 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
5KSM58JS2206S	GE	99080056	CW	1.6	461, 471
5KSM59AS1719BS	GE	99080048	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97008342 315, 317
5KSM59AS1864DS	GE	99080050	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97008342 315, 317
5KSM59AS2887S	GE	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
5KSM59AS2891S	GE	99080005 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
5KSM59AS2925S	GE	99080095	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97009753
5KSM59CS2730S	GE	99080096	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 97009752
5KSM59CS3005S	GE	99080155	CW	1.0	4 Inch Cord
5KSM59CS3005S	GE	99080023 - n.l.a.	CW	1.0	No Substitution
5KSM59JS2027S	GE	99080069 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
5KSM59LS1492S	GE	99080038 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
5KSM59LS1767S	GE	99080039 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
5KSM59LSL492S	GE	99080039 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
5KSM59S27305	GE	99080096	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 97009752
5KSM84DFK115AS	GE	R99080535	CCW	1.0	Allure 1
5KSM84DFK120P	GE	99080517	CCW	0.9	676, 680, J-Can
5KSM84DFK120P	GE	99080517	CCW	1.3	676, 680, J-Can
5KSM84DFK121P	GE	99080518	CCW	0.6	684 J-Can
5KSM84DFK132P	GE	99080273	CW	0.6	S90
5KSM84DFK151P	GE	99080520	CCW	0.5	HD80, HD80L J-Can
5KSM84DFK151PB	GE	99080520	CCW	0.5	HD80, HD80L
5KSM84DFK157P	GE	99080519	CCW	0.4	HD50, HD50L J-Can
5KSM84DFK169P	A.O. Smith	86933000	CCW	1.2	NuTone 8663R Series & others
5KSM84DFK175P	GE	99080450	CCW	0.7	S110U, S110LU
5KSM84DFK194AP	A.O. Smith	99080605	CCW	0.7	HFL695, 696
5KSM84DFK194P	GE	99080548	CCW	0.7	Replaced by 99080605
5KSM84DFK211AP	Marathon	S100600000	CCW	0.7	NuTone 671R
5KSM84DFK212BP	Marathon	S100599000	CCW	1.2	Nutone 672R, 8814R, 8663
5KSM84DFK212P	A.O. Smith	86933000	CCW	1.2	NuTone 8663R Series & others
5KSM84DFK250P	Regal Beloit	99080605	CCW	0.9	HFL695, 696
5KSM84DFK75P		99080450	CCW	0.7	S110U, S110LU
5KSP19KS81T	GE	99080066	CW - Lead End	3.0	320, 70,000 Hood
5KSP19KSK83T	GE	99080073 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
5KSP19SK18T	GE	99080066	CW - Lead End	3.0	320, 70,000 Hood
5KSP19SK7CT	GE	99080066	CW - Lead End	3.0	320, 70,000 Hood
5KSP1CL318HS	GE	99080006	CW	n/a	11C
5KSP29BK	GE	99080123	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
5KSP29BK1914AS	GE	99080129	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
5KSP29BK1914S	GE	99080171	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
5KSP29DK	GE	99080171	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
5KSP29DK2312BS	GE	99080178	CW	3.0	365-B
5KSP29FK	GE	99080130	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
5KSP29FK1908AS	GE	99080130	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
5KSP29FK2058	GE	02200-26 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	Contact Tech. Support
5KSP29KK1960S	GE	99080131	CW	8.0	Repl. by 97009318 PAV
5KSP29KK1997CS	GE	02200-27 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
5KSP51CL318HS	GE	99080006	CW	n/a	11C
5KSP51EL20H	GE	99080018 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
5KPM072HXP0025	Regal Beloit	99080670	CCW	0.3	Replaced by 97016567
5KSP19SK70T	GE	99080066	CW - Lead End	3.0	320, 70,000 Hood
624A532	GE	99080069 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
6338FB	Leece Neville	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
6339FB	Leece Neville	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
6393-1	A.O. Smith	99080145	CW	1.5	1-Bulb Heater 2 Prong Plug
6393-1	A.O. Smith	99080146	CW	1.5	2-Bulb Heater 5- Pin Plug
6718-2	Merkle-Korff Ind	99080590	CW	2.2	Gear motor Downdraft
67J2	A.O. Smith	99080546	CCW	0.6	678MX 120V 60HZ J-Can
6919-4	UPPCO	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	149
7108-5220	Fasco	02200-26 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
7108-5221	Fasco	02200-28 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
7108-5253	Fasco	99080197	CCW - Lead End	3.8	Replaced by 97007729
7126-1002	Fasco	99080194	CCW - Lead End	6.6	367
7126-1067	Fasco	99080196 - n.l.a.	CW	n/a	2020 WHV
7126-1323	Fasco	99080213	CW	4.5	2220 WHV
7131469A	Fasco	99530123	CW	1.5	334
7151-2775-B	Fasco	99080171	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
7151-2781C	Fasco	99080130	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
7151-3160-B	Fasco	99080178	CW	3.0	365-B
7162-4191	Fasco	99080440	CCW - Lead End	1.5	Replaced by 97013318 Finesse
7162-4456	Fasco	97011400	CCW	0.4	MP100, SP100
7162-4457	Fasco	97011402	CCW	1.2	MP200, SP200
7162-4458	Fasco	97011411	CCW	0.7	MP140
7162-4459	Fasco	99080380	CCW	0.7	Replaced by 97011401 SP140
7163-0192	Fasco	99080151	CW - Lead End	1.0	362
7163-2411	Fasco	99530123	CW	1.4	334
7163-3135	Fasco	R520098	n/a	2.5	PM44

MOTOR CROSS REFERENCE

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
7163-3563	Fasco	99080005 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
7163-3564	Fasco	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
7163-3654	Fasco	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
7163-3682	Fasco	99080155	CW	1.0	4 Inch Cord 465, 475, 476
7163-3682	Fasco	99080023 - n.l.a.	CW	1.0	No Substitution
7163-3684	Fasco	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
7163-3685	Fasco	99080095	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97009753
7163-3686	Fasco	99080095	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97009752
7163-3723	Fasco	99080055 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	481, 491
7163-3741	Fasco	99080191	CW	0.8	2C647 Grainger - Replaced by 99080464
7163-3864	Fasco	99080054	CW	0.7	496, 496
7163-3971	Fasco	99080069 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
7163-4125	Fasco	99080140	CCW - Lead End	1.0	Replaced by 97010736
7163-4439	Fasco	02200-29 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
7163-4763	Fasco	99080023 - n.l.a.	CW	1.0	No Substitution
7163-4981	Fasco	99080149	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97008583 360
7163-5465	Fasco	99080172	CCW - Lead End	2.4	384 For GE
7163-5779	Fasco	99080177	CW	1.6	Replaced by 99080596
7163-5934	Fasco	99080460	CW	1.6	Replaced by 99080596 10 inch Utility Fans
7163-5935	Fasco	99080181	CW	1.2	12C Exhaust Fan Mtr
7163-7574	Fasco	99080251	CCW	0.2	240 Volt Wall Heater 198
7163-7718	Fasco	02200-56	CW	0.9	Aubrey 7610, AC2710
71639263	Regal Beloit	97008342	CW	0.9	317
7163-9263	Fasco	97008342	CW	0.9	317
7163-9319	Fasco	99080037	CW	0.8	666
7163-9358	Fasco	99080009	CW - Lead End	1.6	300, 301
7163-9358	Fasco	99080009	CW - Lead End	1.6	300
7173-0048	Fasco	99080345	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 97009752
7173-0149	Fasco	99080346	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97009753
7173-0153	Fasco	99080460	CW	1.6	Replaced by 99080596 10 inch Utility Fans
7173-0168	Fasco	99080450	CCW	0.7	S110U, S110LU
7173-0169	Fasco	97011309	CCW	0.3	HD50, B-Can
7173-0171	Fasco	99080376	CCW	0.7	Replaced by Blower Assy - 97009745 - HD80L B-Can
7173-0172	Fasco	n.l.a.	CCW	0.4	HD50L
7173-0173	Fasco	99080375	CCW	0.5	Replaced by Blower Assy - 97009745 - HD80L B-Can
7173-0184	Fasco	99080378	CW - Lead End	0.7	314 LoSone - No Longer Available - Replace with 99080151
7173-0192	Fasco	99080151	CW - Lead End	1.0	362
7173-0193	Fasco	99080273	CW	0.5	S90
7173-0237	Fasco	99080274	CW	0.7	S120L
7173-0237	Fasco	99080401	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97012137
7173-0238	Fasco	97012136	CW	0.5	HS90
7173-0239	Fasco	99080401	CW	0.7	Replaced by 97012137
7173-0241	Fasco	97010736	CCW - Lead End	1.0	NR, 82,000, 88,000 +
7173-0242	Fasco	99080241	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97008583 Model 360
7173-0243	Fasco	99080242	CCW	1.2	Replaced by 97008584 Model 361
7173-0252	Fasco	97013878	CW	0.4	240 Volt S130EX
7173-09193	Fasco	97012136	CW	0.5	HS90
7173-1243	Fasco	99080520	CCW	0.5	HD80-B, HD80L-D
7173-1244	Fasco	99080519	CCW	0.3	HD50-B, HD50L-D, J-Can
7173-1245	Fasco	99080518	CCW	0.6	684 J-Can
7173-1246	Fasco	99080517	CCW	1.3	676, 680, J-Can
7173-1361	Fasco	99080520	CCW	0.7	HD80-B, HD80L-D J-Can
7173-1361	Fasco	99080520	CCW	0.5	HD80, HD80L
7173-1390	Fasco	R99080535	CCW	0.9	QS1 WS1
71731980	Regal Beloit	99080602	CCW	0.9	100HL, 100HFL, 765HL, & 765HFL
71731999C	Marathon	99080518	CCW	0.6	684
71732001	Marathon	99080517	CCW	0.9	676, 680, 710, 712, 714, 721, & 722
71732002	Marathon	99080520	CCW	0.5	HD80, HD80L
7173-7574	Fasco	99080251	CCW	0.2	240 Volt 198 Heater
7174-2395B	Fasco	02200-45 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
7176-2654	Fasco	99080153	n/a	n/a	347 PAV
7176-3682	Fasco	99080155	CW	1.0	465, 475, 476
7190-2034	Fasco	99080454	CCW	0.3	S80UE
7190-2035	Fasco	99080455	CCW	0.3	S110UE, S110FLUE
71902612	Fasco	97015489 - n.l.a.	CCW	3.0	DIV1200 Viking

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
71902612	Fasco	97015489 - n.l.a.	CCW	3.0	DIV600, DIV1200, 801644,
71902664	Fasco	97015644	CCW	2.4	DIV440 Viking
71902729	Fasco	97015644	CCW	2.4	
743-2	ECM Motor Co.	99080295	CW	2.2	Replaced by 99080590 - Gear motor Downdraft
744-2	ECM Motor Co.	99080513	CW	2.8	Gear motor Downdraft
746-03	ECM Motor Co.	97015543	CW	1.6	Gear motor Downdraft
7472E	Lamb	99080092 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
7491E	A.O. Smith	99080194	CCW - Lead End	6.3	L2000L, 367
8-184579-01	Magnetek	99080195	CCW - Lead End	4.3	368
81R03BH0E	ECM Motor Co.	97012136	CW	0.6	HS90
8211910110	Redmond	99080047 - n.l.a.	CW - Lead End	1.4	No Substitution
8213210380	Franklin	99080037	CW	0.8	665, 666
8213210440	Franklin	99080048	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97008342 315, 317
8213210630	Franklin	99080096	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 97009752
8213210690	Franklin	99080005 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
8213210700	Franklin	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
8213210710	Franklin	99080095	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97009753
8213710430	Franklin	99080008 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
8213910110	Franklin	99080009	CW - Lead End	1.6	300, 301
8214110270	Franklin	99080056	CW	1.6	461, 471
8253210290	Franklin	99080050	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97008342 315, 317
8253210610	Franklin	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
8253210620	Franklin	99080096	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 97009752
8253210640	Franklin	99080048	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97008342 315, 317
8253210650	Franklin	99080005 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
8253210660	Franklin	99080095	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97009753
8253210820	Franklin	99080048	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97008342 315, 317
8253210840	Franklin	99080037	CW	0.8	665, 666
8253210850	Franklin	99080095	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97009753
8253211000	Franklin	99080149	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97008583 360
8253211210	Franklin	99080023 - n.l.a.	CW	1.0	No Substitution
8253211390	Franklin	97008583	CCW	0.6	360
8253510270	Franklin	99080055 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	481, 491
8253510510	Brinkley	97008584	CCW	1.2	361
8253510510	Franklin	99080150	CCW	1.2	Replaced by 97008584 361
8253710450	Franklin	99080151	CW - Lead End	1.0	362
8253910300	Franklin	99080009	CW - Lead End	1.6	300, 301
8253910480	Franklin	99080152	CW - Lead End	1.8	363, 383
8253910550	Franklin	97007419	CW - Lead End	1.7	1450 Eyelevel Hood
8254110260	Franklin	99080069 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
8254110430	Franklin	99080140	CCW - Lead End	1.0	Replaced by 97010736
8254110530	Franklin	99080056	CW	1.6	461, 471
8254310170	Franklin	99080140	CCW - Lead End	1.0	Replaced by 97010736
8315001294	A.O. Smith	99080372	CCW	0.5	41.000
8320000029	A.O. Smith	99080103	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
8320001483	A.O. Smith	99080404	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012038
8320017676	A.O. Smith	99080521	CCW	1.0	678 J-Can
8320017692	A.O. Smith	99080538	CW	0.4	Gear motor for Motordoor
8320540231	A.O. Smith	n.l.a.	CW	0.3	Old Wall Heater
8323000074	A.O. Smith	99080252	CCW	0.5	240 Volt Wall Heater
8323020106	A.O. Smith	99080547	CCW	0.4	673MX,
8323540229	A.O. Smith	n.l.a.	CCW	0.6	650
8326000033	A.O. Smith	n.l.a.	CCW	0.8	134 Wall Heater
8326020107	A.O. Smith	99080546	CCW	0.6	678MX, J-Can
8330000076	A.O. Smith	99080254	CCW	1.0	670-G,H D-Can
8330001264	A.O. Smith	99080367	CW	0.8	Economy Hood
8335000024	UPPCO	99080062	CW	1.5	497, 499, 499S
8335000040	A.O. Smith	99080146	CW	1.5	2-Bulb Heater 5-Pin Plug
8335000043	A.O. Smith	99080159	CCW	0.9	Bulb Heater
8335000046	A.O. Smith	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, J-Can, 655 Exhaust Fan
8335000077	T.P.L.	99080255	CCW	1.5	671
8335000246	A.O. Smith	99080257	CCW	0.6	240 Volt, 671EX, D-Can
8335000507	A.O. Smith	99080145	CW	1.5	1-Bulb Heater 2 Prong Plug
8335001561	A.O. Smith	02200-23	CW	1.5	Aubrey 7584
8335017200	A.O. Smith	99080472	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97014665
8335017673	A.O. Smith	99080522	CCW	1.4	679, J-Can

MOTOR CROSS REFERENCE

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
8335540307	A.O. Smith	99080585	CW	0.9	BNC Canada Model 511N
8345001263	A.O. Smith	99080369	CCW	1.1	97011224 46,000, NY Hood
8345001263	A.O. Smith	99080369	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97011224
8345015536	A.O. Smith	99080409	CW	0.8	240 Volt 509EX
8345444438	A.O. Smith	99080574	CCW	1.1	Replaced By S97016697
8345540305	A.O. Smith	99080583	CW	1.5	BNC Canada Models 503N & 505N
8345540306	A.O. Smith	99080584	CW	1.5	BNC Canada Model 509N
8353210830	Franklin	99080005 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
8353910	Franklin	97007419	CW - Lead End	1.7	1450 Eve level Hood
8353910230	Franklin	99080188	CW - Lead End	1.7	Replaced by 97007419
8413810180	Franklin	99080034	CW - Lead End	2.6	Replaced by 97007387
8414010150	Franklin	99080066	CW - Lead End	3.0	320, 70,000 Hood
841401330	Franklin	97007729	n/a	1.6	84,000, 86,000, 89,000
8414020130	Franklin	99080073 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
8415810110	Franklin	97007387	CW - Lead End	2.6	311, 312
8416010260	Franklin	97007072	CW	3.0	Complete Blower Assy. 365
8421-1	A.O. Smith	99080159	CCW	0.9	Bulb Heater
8523210480	Franklin	99080155	CW	1.0	4 Inch Cord, 465, 475, 476
8523210480	Franklin	99080155	CW	1.0	15 Inch Cord, 22C, 2200
85B2M	UPPCO	99080132	CW	0.8	655, Heater Mtr
8715810280	Franklin	99080148 - n.l.a.	CCW - Lead End	4.6	No Substitution
8843	UPPCO	99080154	CW	1.4	466, 478, 479
884841	Franklin	99080215	CW	5.0	2230 WHV
9194-1	A.O. Smith	99080585	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97016782, 511N Canadian Unit, Order From BNC
9204-6	A.O. Smith	99080584	CW	1.5	Replaced by 97016781, 509N Canadian Unit, Order From BNC
9217	UPPCO	99080368	CW	0.6	240 Volt Economy Hood
93080121	GE	91005299	n/a	n/a	Compactor
93080122-A	GE	91005299	n/a	n/a	Compactor
93080184	GE	91008814	n/a	n/a	Compactor
93080193	GE	91008814	n/a	n/a	Compactor
950-312	Paul Jensen Co.	99080053	n/a	n/a	30,000, 31,000, 32,000 - No Longer Available, No Substitute
9813-1	UPPCO	99080366	CCW	0.4	240 Volt Economy Hood
9970	UPPCO	99080220	CW	0.5	1426
9996A	UPPCO	99080408	CCW	1.0	Replaced By 97012039
9K014	Dayton	99080030 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9K056	Dayton	99080030 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9K084	Dayton	99080043 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9M019	Dayton	99080023 - n.l.a.	CW	1.0	No Substitution
9M088	Dayton	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9M092	Dayton	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9M100	Dayton	99080028 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9M101	Dayton	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9M118	Dayton	99080023 - n.l.a.	CW	1.0	No Substitution
9M154	Dayton	99080004 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9M155	Dayton	99080023 - n.l.a.	CW	1.0	No Substitution
9M156	Dayton	99080025 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9M173	Dayton	99080023 - n.l.a.	CW	1.0	841, 22C, 2,200
9M184	Dayton	99080047 - n.l.a.	CW - Lead End	1.4	No Substitution
9M191	Dayton	97000680 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	150, 156-B
9M224	Dayton	99080047 - n.l.a.	CW - Lead End	1.4	No Substitution
9M247	Dayton	99080005 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9M258	Dayton	99080053	n/a	n/a	30,000, 31,000, 32,000 - No Longer Available, No Substitute
9M297	Dayton	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9M370	Dayton	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
9M388	Dayton	99080023 - n.l.a.	CW	1.0	No Substitution
9M419	Dayton	99080037	CW	0.8	665, 666
9M533	Dayton	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9M574	Dayton	99080095	CCW	0.5	Repl. by 97009753
9M631	Dayton	99080025 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9M670	Dayton	99080023 - n.l.a.	CW	1.0	No Substitution
9M671	Dayton	99080025 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
9M673	Dayton	99080005 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution



Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
9M680	Dayton	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
9M689	Dayton	99080095	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97009753
9M690	Dayton	99080096	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 97009752
9M701	Dayton	99080055 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	481, 491
9M708	Dayton	97000680 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	150, 156-B
A0301B1156	Doerr	99080096	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 97009752
A04463A	Redmond	99080034	CW - Lead End	2.6	Replaced by 97007387
A04657A	Redmond	99080066	CW - Lead End	3.0	310, 70,000 Hood
A0510B2006	McMillan	99080129	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
A0510B2055	McMillan	99080171	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
A0510B2061	McMillan	02200-38 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
A0510B2086	McMillan	02200-43 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
A0510B2116	McMillan	99080209	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
A0510B2118	McMillan	99080212	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
A0510B2157	McMillan	99080210	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
A0510B2159	McMillan	99080237	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
A0510B2220	McMillan	99080263	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
A0510B2221	McMillan	99080267	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
A0516B2019	McMillan	99080130	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
A0516B2117	McMillan	99080210	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
A0516B2158	McMillan	99080239	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
A0520B2087	McMillan	02200-44 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
A06418A	Redmond	97007387	CW - Lead End	2.6	312, 313, 319
A08XP-01P-0801000003	Regal Beloit	97017842	CCW	0.2	QTXE050
A08XP-01P-0801000003	Regal Beloit	30080437	CCW	0.2	Contact Broan Canada 888-882-7626
A0C418A	Redmond	97007387	CW - Lead End	2.6	312, 313, 319
A143282	Leece Neville	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
A143283	Leece Neville	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
A143291	Leece Neville	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
A143292	Leece Neville	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
AC6215	Redmond	99080055 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	481, 491
AK1133A	Redmond	99080037	CW	0.8	665, 666
AK24147A	Redmond	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
AK2522A	Redmond	99080047 - n.l.a.	CW - Lead End	1.4	No Substitution
AK41174-A	Redmond	99080048	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97008342
AK4117-A	Redmond	99080048	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97008342
AK41200A	Redmond	99080064 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
AK4521A	Redmond	99080009	CW - Lead End	1.6	301, 301
AK4521E	Redmond	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
AK4554K	Redmond	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
AK4K94A	Redmond	99080008 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
AK4L114A	Redmond	99080038 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
AK4L122A	Redmond	99080038 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
AK4L139A	Redmond	99080056	CW	1.6	461, 471
AK4L169A	Redmond	99080069 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
AK594	Redmond	99080023 - n.l.a.	CW	1.0	No Substitution
AK6109A	Redmond	99080050	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97008342 - Model 315, 317
AL41300A	Redmond	99080050	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97008342 - Model 315, 317
AR5725-1	Doerr	99080069 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
B33AA02D73N+	A.O. Smith	99080557	CW	0.4	744, 744NT
B33AA05D73N	Fasco	99080152	CW - Lead End	1.8	363, 363MG, 383, 383MG
B8108C0708	Doerr	97000680 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	150, 156-B
BQ 7330-3	Doerr	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, 655, 657, Exhaust
BQ-7328	Doerr	97005906	CW	1.5	Bulb Heater
C0510B2382	MCMILLAN	99080370	CW	1.4	240 Volt 350EX PAV
C202A	BBS	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038
CA2F076N	Magnetek/Universal	97007729	n/a	1.6	84,000, 86,000, 89,000
CA2F076N	Universal	99080197	CCW - Lead End	3.8	Replaced by 97007729
CA2F076N	A.O. Smith	97007729	n/a	1.6	84,000, 86,000, 89,000
CC00054	A.O. Smith	99080254	CCW	1.0	670-G,H D-Can
CC0025	A.O. Smith	99080533	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
CC0028	A.O. Smith	02200-41	CW	0.3	682, 682L
CC0029	A.O. Smith	02200-18	CW	0.3	154, 9297T Heaters by Aubrey
CC0034	A.O. Smith	99080248	CCW	0.6	120, 124, 170
CC0053	A.O. Smith	99080216	CCW	0.8	Replaced by 97012038
CC0054	A.O. Smith	99080254	CCW	1.0	670-G, H, J

MOTOR CROSS REFERENCE

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
CC0055	A.O. Smith	99080403	CCW	1.5	Replaced by 97012042
CC0056	A.O. Smith	99080472	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97014665
CC0068	A.O. Smith	99080492	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
CC0078	A.O. Smith	99080521	CCW	1.0	678 J-Can
CC0147	A.O. Smith	99080372	CCW	0.5	41.000
CC0148	A.O. Smith	99080402	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012041 688-G, H,J
CC0149	A.O. Smith	99080403	CCW	1.5	Replaced by 97012042
CC0150	A.O. Smith	99080492	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
CC0151	A.O. Smith	99080255	CCW	1.5	671 D-Can
CC0152	A.O. Smith	99080522	CCW	1.4	679, J-Can
CC0153	A.O. Smith	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, J-Can, 655 Exhaust Fan
CC0154	A.O. Smith	99080404	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012038
CC0155	A.O. Smith	99080521	CCW	1.0	678 J-Can
CC0156	A.O. Smith	99080369	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97011224
CC155	A.O. Smith	99080521	CCW	1.0	678 J-Can
CE2F014N	Magnetek/Universal	99080399	CW - Lead End	1.4	BVS200-B
CE2F016N	A.O. Smith	99080387	CW - Lead End	1.4	ERV110ENT
CPM-023	Voorlas	99080192	CW	n/a	12 Volt Grainger 2C646A
CPM-023	Ametek Specialty	99080192	CW	n/a	12 Volt Grainger 2C646A
CPM-02711-098-40	G.S. Electric	99080192	CW	n/a	12 Volt 2C646
CU-161200-91R01AURA	ECM Motor Co.	99080556	CCW	0.5	QTX100HL Exhaust Motor
CU-161200-91R05BBOE	ECM Motor Co.	99080562	CCW	0.4	QTXE080
CU-161200-91R06BBOA	ECM Motor Co.	99080561	CCW	0.4	QTRE 80CFM
CU-161200-91R07	ECM Motor Co.	99080576	CCW	0.3	90 CFM Canadian Units Must order from BNC only
CU-181200-91R01BBOA	ECM Motor Co.	99080579	CCW	0.4	110 CFM Canadian Units Must order from BNC only
CU-181200-91R02BBOA	ECM Motor Co.	99080578	CCW	0.4	110 CFM Canadian Units Must order from BNC only
CU-181200-91R03BBOC	ECM Motor Co.	99080565	CCW	0.5	QTXE150
CU-181200-91R04BBOC	ECM Motor Co.	99080560	CCW	0.3	QTXE050
CU-181200-91R05BBOB	ECM Motor Co.	99080580 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.4	QTRE090, QTRE110 - Replaced by 97016730
CU-181200-91R06BBOB	ECM Motor Co.	99080581 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.4	QTRE090, QTRE110 - Replaced by 97016730
CU25120081R03QGOG	ECM Motor Co.	99080587	CCW - Lead End	1.0	Replaced by 97010736
CU-251200-81R03QGOG	ECM Motor Co.	99080587	CCW - Lead End	1.0	Replaced by 97010736
D0816B3120	MCMILLAN	99080537	CW	6.0	Replaced by 97015612 PAV
DA26092N	Universal	97009318	CW	8.0	PAV
DA2E119N	Magnetek/Universal	99080066	CW - Lead End	3.0	320, 70,000 Hood
DA2E119N	A.O. Smith	99080066	CW - Lead End	3.0	320, 70,000 Hood
DA2G073N	Universal	99080131	CW	8.0	Replaced by 97009318 PAV
DA2G086N	Universal	99080211	CW	8.0	Replaced by 97009318 PAV
DA2G087N	Universal	99080240	CW	8.0	Replaced by 97009318 PAV
DA2G087N	A.O. Smith	99080537	CW	8.0	Replaced by 97015612 PAV
DA2G092N	Magnetek/Universal	97009318	CW	8.0	346 PAV
DA2G092N	A.O. Smith	99080268	CW	8.0	Replaced by 97009318 PAV
DA3E278N	Universal/Magnetek	99080178	CW	3.0	365 LoSone
DA3E278N	A. O. Smith/Genteq	99080178	CW	3.0	365 LoSone
DA3G204N	Universal/Magnetek	99080428 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	240 VOLT 365EX
DE2E163N	Magnetek/Universal	97011415	CCW	2.5	MP280
DE2E163N	A.O. Smith	97011415	CCW	2.5	MP280
DE2E219N	A.O. Smith	n.l.a.	CCW	0.9	220-240 Volt MP280EX
DE2G094N	Magnetek/Universal	99080349	CCW	4.1	2530-B, 2536-B Downdraft
DE2G095N	Universal/Magnetek	97009889	CW	4.4	375 LoSone
DE2G095N	A.O. Smith	97009889	CW	4.4	375 LoSone
DE2G097N	Magnetek/Universal	99080357	CCW	4.4	Replaced by 97018851
DE2G097N	A.O. Smith	99080357	CCW	4.4	Replaced by 97018851
DE2G097N	A.O. Smith	99080357	CCW	4.4	Replaced by 97018851
DE2G120N	Magnetek/Universal	99080514	CCW	4.4	DCS 600
DE2G120N	A.O. Smith	99080514	CCW	4.4	DCS-BLR-600
DE2G127N	A.O. Smith	99080552	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97016330 VIV300
DE2J056N	A.O. SMITH	99080362	CW	4.0	2730, 2736, Downdraft
DE3G126N	Magnetek/Universal	99080397	CW	2.3	331H, EB6
DE3G126N	A.O. Smith	99080397	CW	2.3	331H, EB6
DE3J051N	Magnetek/Universal	99080396	CW	5.7	332H, EB9
DE3J051N	A.O. Smith	99080396	CW	5.7	332H, EB9
DR-75-63-424	GE	99080034	CW - Lead End	2.6	Replaced by 97007387
DYAB-11582	Barber Coleman	99080010	CW	n/a	Replaced by 97008639
DYAB11842-1	Barber Coleman	99080036 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
DYAB2937-10	Barber Coleman	99080014	CW	n/a	Replaced by 97008640

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
DYAB2937-10	Barber Coleman	99080187	CW	n/a	Replaced by 97008640
DYAB4578-11	Barber Coleman	99080015 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
DYAB4578-7	Barber Coleman	99080015 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
DYAF-11429	Barber Coleman	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	650, 651, 652, 653
DYAF-118421	Barber Coleman	99080061 - n.l.a.	CW	0.6	No Substitution - Model 672
DYAF11842-1	Barber Coleman	99080061 - n.l.a.	CW	0.6	No Substitution - Model 672
E04527-6	ECM Motor Co.	99080595	CCW	0.4	QTR140L
E322 P137	Westinghouse	99080206	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
E322 P138	Westinghouse	99080130	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
E322P137	Westinghouse	99080206	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
E322P138	Westinghouse	99080130	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
ECM5991	ECM Motor Co.	99080295	CW	1.6	Replaced by 99080590 - Gear motor f/Downdraft
EP45RTC0005	Elektromek	97017924	CW	3.0	
F001-557FH	Leece Neville	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
F0017221FB	Leece Neville	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
F0510B2157	McMillan	99080237	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
F0510B2513	McMillan	99080263	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
F0510B2515	McMillan	99080238	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
F0510B2517	McMillan	99080237	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
F0516B2514	McMillan	99080267	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
F0516B2515	McMillan	99080238	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
F0516B2516	McMillan	99080239	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
F0812B3077	McMillan	99080529	CW	3.9	Replaced by 97015764, PAV
F42AA04A64N	A.O. Smith	99080628	CW	1.3	220-240 Volts Replaced by 97017872 Wolf ICBDD301, 36", 45"
H001119284G	Leece Neville	99080055 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	481, 491
H001-12162B	Leece Neville	99080037	CW	0.8	665, 666
H001-12282B	Leece Neville	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
H00117442B	Leece Neville	99080047 - n.l.a.	CW - Lead End	1.4	No Substitution
H00134362B	Leece Neville	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
H00135362B	Leece Neville	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
HA3E023N	Magnetek/Universal	99080148 - n.l.a.	CCW - Lead End	4.6	No Substitution
HA3E023N	Universal	99080148 - n.l.a.	CCW - Lead End	4.6	No Substitution
HA3E023N	A.O. Smith	99080148 - n.l.a.	CCW - Lead End	4.6	No Substitution
HA3E024N	Universal	99080202	CCW - Lead End	2.1	240 Volt 366EX
HA3E033N	Magnetek/Universal	99080202	CCW - Lead End	2.1	240 Volt 366EX
HA3E0EEN	Magnetek	99080202	CCW - Lead End	2.1	240 Volt 366EX
HA3E0EEN	A.O. Smith	99080202	CCW - Lead End	2.1	240 Volt 366EX
HA3F060N	Magnetek/Universal	99080202	CCW - Lead End	2.1	240 Volt 366EX
HE2E219N	A.O. Smith	n.l.a.	CCW	0.9	220-240 Volt MP280EX
HF2L026N	Magnetek/Universal	97011215	n/a	5.0	326, P12 - Replaced by 97018834
HF2L026N	A.O. Smith	97011215	n/a	5.0	326, P12 - Replaced by 97018834
HF2L038N	Magnetek/Universal	99080515	CW - Lead End	5.0	DCS-BLR-1200
HF2L038N	A.O. Smith	99080515	CW - Lead End	5.0	DCS-BLR-1200
HF2L048	A.O. Smith	99080572	n/a	6.0	P12D
HF3E019N	Universal/Magnetek	99080213	CW	4.5	2220 WHV
HF3E019N	A.O. Smith	99080213	CW	4.5	2220 WHV
HF3G094N	A.O. Smith	99080490	CCW	3.0	L900
HF3G096N	Magnetek/Universal	99080511	CCW	1.1	L900EX 240 Volt
HF3G096N	A.O. Smith	99080511	CCW	1.1	L900EX 240 Volt
HF3G097N	Magnetek/Universal	99080501	CCW	1.0	277 Volt L900C
HF3G097N	A.O. Smith	99080501	CCW	1.0	L900C 277 Volt
HF3H058N	Magnetek/Universal	99080194	CCW - Lead End	6.3	L2000L, 367
HF3H058N	A.O. Smith	99080194	CCW - Lead End	6.3	L2000L, 367
HF3H094N	A.O. Smith	99080491	CCW	5.0	L1500
HF3H097N	Magnetek/Universal	99080512	CCW	2.4	L1500EX 240 Volt
HF3H097N	A.O. Smith	99080512	CCW	2.4	L1500EX 240 Volt
HF3H098N	Magnetek/Universal	99080502	CCW	1.8	L1500C 277 Volt
HF3H098N	A.O. Smith	99080502	CCW	1.8	L1500C 277 Volt
HF3J029N	Universal/Magnetek	99080169 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution — WHV 2130
HF3J033N	Magnetek/Universal	99080227	CW	5.5	2236 WHV
HF3J033N	A.O. Smith	99080227	CW	5.5	2236 WHV
HF4H002N	Universal/Magnetek	99080214	CW	4.5	2224 WHV
HF4H002N	A.O. Smith	99080214	CW	4.5	2224 WHV
HF4J005	Universal/Magnetek	99080167 - n.l.a.	CW	n/a	2024 WHV
HF4J005N	Universal	99080167 - n.l.a.	CW	n/a	2024 WHV

MOTOR CROSS REFERENCE

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
HF4J007N	Universal	99080168 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
HF4L005N	Universal	99080168 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
HF4L008N	Universal/Magnetek	99080215	CW	5.0	2230 WHV
HF4L008N	A.O. Smith	99080215	CW	5.0	2230 WHV
ii036	UPPCO	99080257	CCW	0.6	240V 671EX D-Can
J238_038_3224	Jakel	99080199	CCW	0.6	673, 512
J238-038-3167	Jakel	99080222	CW	0.3	686
J238-038-3226	Jakel	02200-41	CW	0.3	682, 682L
J238-038-390	Jakel	99080437	CW	0.2	157, 9157NT 6" leads with female spade connectors
J238-038-390	Jakel	02200-18	CW	0.3	154, 9297T Heaters by Aubrey 8" leads with eyelets (ring terminals)
J238-050-5118	Jakel	97012026	CCW	0.9	Motor and wheel
J238-062-5071	Jakel	02200-59	CW	0.8	730,732,735 Exhaust Motor
J238-062-6252	Jakel	99080254	CCW	1.0	670-G,H,J
J238-075-7024	Jakel	99080255	CCW	1.5	671 D-Can
J238-075-7033	Jakel	02200-60	CCW	0.6	730,732,735 Heater Motor
J238-075-7124	Jakel	02200-23	CW	1.5	Aubrey 7584
J238-075-7124	Jakel	02200-23	CW	1.5	Aubrey 7584
J238-075-7151	Jakel	97010254	CW	0.9	Bulb Heater
J238-087-8030	Jakel	99080218	CCW	0.9	Economy Hood
J238-138-1368	Jakel	NTK7448000	CCW	1.5	QT Hood, WA Hood
J238-138-1384	Jakel	99080532	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 99080667 - QT Hood, WA Hood
J239-038-391	Jakel	02200-35	CW	0.6	Big Heat
JA2B085R	A.O. Smith	97011309	CCW	0.3	HD50, B-Can
JA2B086R	A.O. Smith	n.l.a.	CCW	0.3	HD50L
JA2B104N	A.O. Smith	86933000	CCW	1.2	NuTone 8663R Series
JA2B115R	Magnetek/Universal	99080519	CCW	0.4	HD50-B, HD50L-D J-Can
JA2B121D	A.O. Smith	99080558	CCW	0.4	QTX100HL Heater Motor
JA2B122N	A.O. Smith	99080559	CCW	0.6	742
JA2B-95R	Magnetek	97011309	CCW	0.3	HD50 B-Can
JA2C0096	Universal	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
JA2C042N	Universal	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
JA2C217	Magnetek/Universal	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
JA2C217N	Magnetek/Universal	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
JA2C217N	Magnetek/Universal	99080186 - n.l.a.	CW	0.7	240 Volt 12CEX - No Longer Available
JA2C217N	A.O. Smith	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
JA2C225N	Universal	99080005 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
JA2C227D	Magnetek/Universal	99080346	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97009753
JA2C227D	Magnetek	99080518	CCW	0.5	684 J-Can
JA2C227D	A.O. Smith	99080346	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97009753
JA2C229N	Magnetek/Universal	99080345	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 97009752
JA2C229N	Universal	99080096	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 97009752
JA2C229N	Magnetek	99080517	CCW	1.3	676, 680, J-Can
JA2C229N	A.O. Smith	99080345	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 97009752
JA2C232N	Magnetek/Universal	99080155	CW	1.0	465, 475, 476
JA2C232N	A. O. Smith	99080155	CW	1.0	465, 475, 476
JA2C291D	Magnetek/Universal	99080241	CCW	0.7	Replaced by 97008583 Model 360
JA2C291D	A.O. Smith	99080241	CCW	0.7	Replaced by 97008583 Model 360
JA2C291N	Magnetek/Universal	99080149	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97008583 Model 360
JA2C394N	A.O. Smith	86322	CW	0.8	Replaced by 86322000 NuTone QT9093 series
JA2C396D	A.O. Smith	99080273	CW	0.5	S90
JA2C403N	Magnetek/Universal	99080023 - n.l.a.	CW	0.8	No Substitution
JA2C442N	Magnetek/Universal	99080375	CCW	0.5	Replaced by Blower Assy - 97009745 - HD80L B-Can
JA2C443N	A.O. Smith	99080376	CCW	0.6	Replaced by Blower Assy - 97009745 - HD80L B-Can
JA2C443N	Magnetek	99080520	CCW	0.5	HD80, HD80L
JA2C445N	Magnetek/Universal	97008586	n/a	n/a	240 Volt 360EX
JA2C467D	Magnetek/Universal	97012136	CW	0.7	HS90
JA2C467D	A.O. Smith	97012136	CW	0.7	HS90
JA2C479N	Magnetek/Universal	97013391	CCW	0.4	240 Volt 684EX
JA2C479N	A.O. Smith	97013391	CCW	0.4	240 Volt 684EX
JA2C489D	A.O. Smith	30080112AB	CCW	0.4	Must order from BNC Canada Unit
JA2C509D	Magnetek/Universal	99080524	CCW	0.4	240 Volt J-Can 684EX
JA2C509D	A.O. Smith	99080524	CCW	0.4	684EX 240 Volt J-Can
JA2C527R	A.O. Smith	99080519	CCW	0.4	HD50, HD50L J-Can
JA2C528N	A.O. Smith	99080520	CCW	0.7	HD80, HD80L J-Can
JA2C528N	A.O. Smith	99080520	CCW	0.5	HD80, HD80L

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
JA2C529D	A.O. Smith	99080518	CCW	0.5	684 J-Can
JA2C530N	A.O. Smith	99080517	CCW	1.3	676, 680, J-Can.
JA2C547D	A.O. Smith	99080557	CW	0.4	744, 744NT
JA2C553N	A.O. Smith	99080570	CCW	0.7	756, 757
JA2C557N	A.O. Smith	99080037	CW	0.8	666
JA2M260N	Magnetek/Universal	99080181	CW	1.2	12C
JA2M260N	A.O. Smith	99080181	CW	1.2	12C
JA2M267N	A.O. Smith	99080186 - n.l.a.	CW	0.7	No Substitution
JA2M284N	Universal	99080150	CCW	1.2	Replaced by 97008584 361
JA2M284N	Magnetek/Universal	99080242	CCW	1.2	Replaced by 97008584 361
JA2M284N	A.O. Smith	99080242	CCW	1.2	Replaced by 97008584 Model 361
JA2M352N	Magnetek/Universal	99080347	CCW	0.4	Replaced by 97009754,240 Volt
JA2M352N	A.O. Smith	99080347	CCW	0.4	Replaced by 97009754,240 Volt
JA2M373N	Magnetek/Universal	99080274	CW	0.7	S120L
JA2M373N	A.O. Smith	99080274	CW	0.7	S120L
JA2M406R	A.O. Smith	99080378	CW - Lead End	0.8	314 LoSone - n.l.a. - Replace with 99080151
JA2M426N	Magnetek/Universal	99080401	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97012137
JA2M434N	Magnetek/Universal	99080464	CW	0.8	2C647A
JA2M456N	Magnetek/Universal	99080462	CW	0.4	240 Volt S130EX
JA2M464N	Magnetek/Universal	99080489	CW	0.4	240 Volt 9PC78
JA2M469N	Magnetek/Universal	99080523	CCW	0.4	240 Volt J-Can 676EX
JA2M469N	A.O. Smith	99080523	CCW	0.4	676EX 240 Volt J-Can
JA2M474N	A.O. Smith	99080251	CCW	0.2	240 Volt Wall Heater 198
JA2N024N	Universal	99080055 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	481, 491
JA2N126N	Magnetek/Universal	99080055 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	481, 491
JA2N126N	A.O. Smith	99080055 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	481, 491
JA2N137	Universal	99080177	CW	1.6	Replaced by 99080596
JA2N139N	Universal	99080460	CW	1.6	Replaced by 99080596 10 inch Utility Fans
JA2N153N	A.O. Smith	99080151	CW - Lead End	1.0	362
JA2N173N	Universal	99080460	CW	1.6	Replaced by 99080596 10 inch Utility Fans
JA2N186N	Magnetek/Universal	99080243 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	240 Volt 361EX
JA2N186N	Magnetek/Universal	99080243 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	240 Volt 361EX
JA2N258N	Magnetek/Universal	99080420 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	240 Volt 362EX
JA2N294N	Magnetek/Universal	99080474	CCW	1.2	S150, S150L
JA2N294N	A.O. Smith	99080474	CCW	1.2	S150, S150L
JA2P116N	Universal	97007729	n/a	1.6	84,000, 86,000, 89,000
JA2P116N	Universal	97010736	CCW - Lead End	1.0	NR, 82,000, 88,000
JA2P129N	Universal	97007419	CW - Lead End	1.7	1450 Eyelevel Hood
JA2P142N	Magnetek/Universal	97007419	CW - Lead End	1.7	1450 Eyelevel Hood
JA2P145N	Magnetek Universal	99080152	CW - Lead End	1.8	363, 383
JA2P145N	A.O. Smith	99080152	CW - Lead End	1.8	363, 383
JA2P194N	Magnetek Universal	99080177	CW	1.6	Replaced by 99080596
JA2P227N	Magnetek/Universal	99080386	CW	0.7	240 Volt 508EX
JA2P258N	A.O. Smith	99080460	CW	1.6	Replaced by 99080596 10 inch Utility Fans
JA2P258N	A. O. Smith	99080596	CW	1.6	502, 504, 506, 508, 510
JA2P301N	A. O. Smith	99080009	CW - Lead End	1.6	300
JA2R165N	Magnetek/Universal	99080056	CW	1.6	461, 471
JA2R165N	A.O. Smith	99080056	CW	1.6	461, 471
JA2R172N	Universal	99080172	CCW - Lead End	2.4	384 made for G.E.
JA2R268N	Magnetek/Universal	97010736	CCW - Lead End	1.0	Deluxe Hoods
JA2R268N	A.O. Smith	97010736	CCW - Lead End	2.1	Deluxe Hoods
JA2R303N	A.O. Smith	99080450	CCW	0.7	S110U, S110LU
JA2R303R	A.O. Smith	99080450	CCW	0.7	S110U, S110LU
JA2R314N	Magnetek/Universal	99080424 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	240 VOLT, 363EX
JA2R317N	A.O. Smith	99080467	CCW	0.4	240 VOLT, S11UEX
JA2R321N	A.O. Smith	99080482	CCW	1.2	L150, L150L
JA2R322	Magnetek/Universal	99080481	CCW	1.0	L100, L100L
JA2R322D	A.O. Smith	99080481	CCW	1.0	L100, L100L
JA2R326	Magnetek/Universal	99080494	CCW	0.7	L150C, 277 Volt
JA2R326N	A.O. Smith	99080494	CCW	0.7	L150C, 277 Volt
JA2R326N	A.O. Smith	99080494	CCW	0.7	277 Volt L150C
JA2R327N	A.O. Smith	99080504	CCW	0.7	L150EX, 240 Volt
JA2R327N	A.O. Smith	99080504	CCW	0.7	L150EX 240 Volt
JA2R329N	Magnetek/Universal	99080503	CCW	0.5	L100EX, 240 Volt
JA2R329N	A.O. Smith	99080503	CCW	0.5	L100EX 240 Volt
JA2R32D	ECM Motor Co.	99080481	CCW	1.0	L100, L100L

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
JA2R330D	A.O. Smith	99080493	CCW	0.5	277 Volt L100C
JA2R348D	A.O. Smith	99080568	CCW	0.7	QTR080
JA2R349N	A.O. Smith	99080582	CCW	0.9	Replaced by Blower Assy 97018218 - QTR110
JA2R349N	A.O. Smith	99080569	CCW	0.9	Replaced by Blower Assy 97018218 - QTR110
JA2R358N	A.O. Smith	99080566	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 99080595
JA2S143	Magnetek/Universal	99080034	CW - Lead End	2.6	Replaced by 97007387
JA2S143N	Magnetek/Universal	99080034	CW - Lead End	2.6	Replaced by 97007387
JA2S143N	A.O. Smith	99080034	CW - Lead End	2.6	Replaced by 97007387
JA2Y043N	A.O. Smith	99080483	CCW	1.6	L200, L200L
JA2Y044N	A.O. Smith	99080485	CCW	2.6	L300, L300L
JA2Y045N	A.O. Smith	99080484	CCW	2.0	L250, L250L
JA2Y047	Magnetek	99080497	CCW	1.2	L300C 277 Volt
JA2Y047N	Magnetek/Universal	99080497	CCW	1.2	L300C, 277 Volt
JA2Y048N	A.O. Smith	99080505	CCW	0.9	L200EX, 240 Volt
JA2Y048N	A.O. Smith	99080505	CCW	0.9	L200EX 240 Volt
JA2Y049N	A.O. Smith	99080496	CCW	1.0	L250C, 277 Volt
JA2Y049N	A.O. Smith	99080496	CCW	1.0	L250C 277 Volt
JA2Y050N	A.O. Smith	99080495	CCW	0.8	L200C, 277 Volt
JA2Y050N	A.O. Smith	99080495	CCW	0.8	L200C 277 Volt
JA2Y051N	A.O. Smith	99080506	CCW	1.2	L250EX, 240 Volt
JA2Y051N	A.O. Smith	99080506	CCW	1.2	L250EX 240 Volt
JA2Y053N	A.O. Smith	99080507	CCW	1.4	L300EX, 240 Volt
JA2Y053N	A.O. Smith	99080507	CCW	1.4	L300EX 240 Volt
JAC227N	Universal	99080095	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97009753
JAM267N	Universal	99080186 - n.l.a.	CW	0.7	No Substitution - 240 Volt 12CEX
JAR322	Magnetek/Universal	99080481	CCW	0.4	L100, L100L
JE1D006N	A.O. Smith	97011400	CCW	0.5	MP100, SP100
JE1D018N	A.O. Smith	99080553	CCW	0.3	240 Volt MP100EX
JE1E015N	A.O. Smith	97011402	CCW	1.3	MP200, SP200
JE1E016N	A.O. Smith	97011411	CCW	0.8	MP140
JE1E017N	A.O. Smith	97011401	CCW	0.8	SP140
JE1E038N	A.O. Smith	99080554	CCW	0.4	240 Volt MP140EX
JE1E039N	A.O. Smith	99080555	CCW	0.6	240 Volt MP200EX
JE1G026N	Magnetek/Universal	99080440	CCW - Lead End	1.9	Replaced by 97013318 Finesse
JE2033R	A.O. Smith	99080563 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.3	QTRE090, QTRE110 - Replaced by 97016730
JE2E020R	Magnetek/Universal	99080454	CCW	0.2	S80UE
JE2E020R	A.O. Smith	99080454	CCW	0.2	S80UE
JE2E021R	Magnetek/Universal	99080455	CCW	0.3	S110UE, S110FLUE
JE2E029N	A.O. Smith	97016326 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.9	DIV300
JE2E030R	A.O. Smith	99080550	CCW	0.2	S50UE
JE2E031R	A.O. Smith	99080556	CCW	0.4	QTX100HL Exhaust Motor
JE2E032R	A.O. Smith	99080561	CCW	0.4	QTR Exhaust Motor
JE2E033R	A.O. Smith	99080563 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.3	QTR Exhaust Motor - Replaced by 97016730
JE2E033R	A.O. Smith	99080580 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.3	QTRE090, QTRE110 - Replaced by 97016730
JE2E033R	A.O. Smith	99080581 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.3	QTRE090, QTRE110 - Replaced by 97016730
JE2E034R	A.O. Smith	99080567 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.3	QTRE090, QTRE110 - Replaced by 97016730
JE2E035R	A.O. Smith	99080576	CCW	0.3	90 CFM Canadian Units Must order from BNC only
JE2F025N	Magnetek/Universal	99080398	n/a	0.6	BVS110-B
JE2F041N	Magnetek/Universal	n.l.a.	n/a	0.6	BVS110-A
JE2F050R	A.O. Smith	99080562	CCW	0.4	QTXE080
JE2F053R	A.O. Smith	99080560	CCW	0.3	QTXE050
JE2F054N	A.O. Smith	99080565	CCW	0.5	QTXE150
JE2F054N	A.O. Smith	99080646	CCW	0.5	QTXE150
JE2F055N	A.O. Smith	99080587	CCW - Lead End	0.9	Replaced By 97010736
JE2G095N	Magnetek/Universal	99080486	CW	1.3	L400, L400K, L400L
JE2G095N	A.O. Smith	99080486	CW	1.3	L400, L400K, L400L
JE2G097N	Magnetek/Universal	99080498	CW - Lead End	0.5	L400C, 277 Volt
JE2G097N	A.O. Smith	99080498	CW - Lead End	0.5	L400C 277 Volt
JE2G098N	A.O. Smith	99080508	CW - Lead End	0.7	L400EX 240Volt
JE2G098N	A.O. Smith	99080508	CW - Lead End	0.7	L400EX 240 Volt
JE2G104N	A.O. Smith	R520098	n/a	2.5	PM44
JE2G104N	A.O. Smith	R520098	n/a	2.5	PM44
JE2G104N	A.O. Smith	R520098	n/a	0.9	PM44
JE2J051	Magnetek/Universal	99080487	CW	2.0	L500, L500K, L500L
JE2J051N	Magnetek/Universal	99080487	CW	2.0	L500, L500K, L500L
JE2J051N	A.O. Smith	99080487	CW	2.0	L500, L500K, L500L

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
JE2J052N	A.O. Smith	99080488	CW	2.7	L700, L700L
JE2J057N	Magnetek/Universal	99080500	CW - Lead End	1.2	L700C, 277 Volt
JE2J057N	A.O. Smith	99080500	CW - Lead End	1.2	L700C 277 Volt
JE2J058N	Magnetek/Universal	99080509	CW - Lead End	1.1	L500EX, 240 Volt
JE2J058N	A.O. Smith	99080509	CW - Lead End	1.1	L500EX 240 Volt
JE2J060N	A.O. Smith	99080499	CW - Lead End	0.8	L500C, 277 Volt
JE2J061N	Magnetek/Universal	99080510	CW - Lead End	1.1	L700EX 240 Volt
JE2J061N	A.O. Smith	99080510	CW - Lead End	1.1	L700EX 240 Volt
JE2J066	A.O. Smith	99080487	CW	2.0	L500, L500K, L500L
JE2J066N	A.O. Smith	99080487	CW	2.0	L500, L500K, L500L
JS00737	Alliance	99080036 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
JS06359	Alliance	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	Wall Heater
JS06360	Alliance	99080015 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
JS06-SKY11684	Alliance	99080010	CW	n/a	Repl. by 97008639
JS0737	Alliance	99080061 - n.l.a.	CW	0.6	No Substitution - Model 672
JS0738	Alliance	99080060	CCW	0.9	664
JS0739	Alliance	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	650, 651, 652, 653
JS0875	Alliance	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
JS0878	Alliance	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
JS0882	Alliance	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
K07XP-00000018	Regal Beloit	97017843	CCW	0.2	QTXE080
K48HXCZK-1747	Emerson	99080349	CW	3.2	2530-B, 2536-B Downdraft
K55HSBRR-9366	Emerson	99080167 - n.l.a.	CW	n/a	2024 WHV
K55HXBRJ-9360	Emerson	99080168 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
K55HXDEF-238	Emerson	99080168 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
K55HXGMW1876	Emerson	99080215	CW	5.0	WHV
K63HXDEC-3792	Emerson	99080195	CCW - Lead End	5.7	L3500EXL, 368 LOSONE 230 Volt
K63ZCTH3424	Emerson	99080195	CCW - Lead End	4.3	368 LOSONE
KA55-HXETM-1016	Emerson	99080213	CW	4.5	2220 WHV
KSB33DG1972	GE	99080165	CCW	0.8	670-A - Replaced by 97012038
KSB3DC1861	GE	99080217	CCW	1.0	Replaced by 97012039
KSM59JS3394AS	GE	97007419	CW - Lead End	1.7	1450 Eyelevel Hood
KSP19KSK83T	GE	97011215	CW	3.0	Model 322 - Replaced by 97018834
KSP51EL12H	GE	99080006	CW	n/a	11C Exhaust Fan Motor
LMH00119284G	Leece Neville	99080055 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	481, 491
LN6338FB	Leece Neville	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
LNL339FB	Leece Neville	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
M01096	Dayton	99080053	n/a	n/a	30000, 31000, 32000 - No Substitute
M4E068-DF	EBM	520133	CW	1.2	Replaced by R520133 - Model QS3
M4E068-DF29-64	EBM	R520118	CW	1.0	Replaced by R520132 Allure 2 Hood
M4E068-DF33-66	EBM	R520123	CW	1.9	Replaced by R520133 Allure 2 Hood
MDL 150 PC	UPPCO	99080469	CCW	0.5	240 Volt S50UEX
MDL 150J3	UPPCO	99080469	CCW	0.5	240 Volt S50UEX
MDL 200N3	UPPCO	99080468	CCW	0.6	240 Volt S80UEX
MDL 200PC	UPPCO	99080468	CCW	0.6	240 Volt S80UEX
MS4008	McMillan	99080267	CW	4.3	Replaced by 97009317 PAV
P-10103	UPPCO	99080032	CCW	0.4	Replaced by 97000680
P-10131	UPPCO	02200-35	CW	0.6	Big Heat
P-10294	UPPCO	99080230	CCW	1.0	Replaced by 97012039
P-10495-1	UPPCO	99080060	CCW	0.9	664
P-10495-2	UPPCO	99080061 - n.l.a.	CW	0.6	No Substitution - Model 672
P-10856-4	UPPCO	99080248	CCW	0.6	Wall Heater
P-10859-2	UPPCO	97012042	CCW	1.5	Motor & Wheel
P-10867-3	UPPCO	99080253 - n.l.a.	CW	n/a	No Substitution
P-10872-5	UPPCO	97008948	CCW	1.5	Motor & Wheel, D-Can
P-10890	UPPCO	97008947	CCW	1.0	Motor & Wheel, D-Can
P-10923	UPPCO	97008949	CCW	1.5	Replaced by 97012042
P-10995-1	UPPCO	99080246	CCW	0.4	Replaced by 97012043
P-11034	UPPCO	99080258	CCW	0.4	Replaced by 99080358
P-11036	UPPCO	99080257	CCW	0.6	240 Volt, 671EX, D-Can
P-11139	A.O. Smith	02200-60	CCW	0.6	730,732,735 Heater Motor
P-11162	UPPCO	99080276	CCW	0.4	240 Volt, 167 Heater
P-11224	UPPCO	99080249	CCW	0.6	240 Volt, 190 Heater
P-11289	UPPCO	99080247 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
P-11662	UPPCO	99080276	CCW	0.4	240 Volt, 167 Wall Heater
P-11751	UPPCO	99080278 - n.l.a.	CW	n/a	155-B Ceiling Heater

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
P-12090	UPPCO	99080343	n/a	n/a	75,000
P-12150	UPPCO	99080280	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97009758, Bulb Htr
P-12152	UPPCO	99080279	CW	0.2	Replaced by 97009724
P-12415	UPPCO	99080219	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97011222
P-12415	UPPCO	99080367	CW	0.9	Economy Hood
P-12415	A.O. Smith	99080367	CW	0.8	Economy Hood
P-12432	UPPCO	99080218	CCW	1.1	Economy Hood
P-12432	UPPCO	99080363	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
P-12516	UPPCO	99080200	CCW	0.6	Economy Hood
P-12516	UPPCO	99080365	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
P-12516A	UPPCO	99080365	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
P-12516B	UPPCO	99080365	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
P-12685	UPPCO	99080350	CW	0.9	Bulb Heater
P-12740	UPPCO	99080245	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012041, 688G-J
P-12740A	UPPCO	99080402	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012041, 688G-J
P-12921	UPPCO	99080355	CW	1.3	503
P-13565	UPPCO	99080358	CCW	0.4	156-C Ceiling Heater
P-13584	UPPCO	99080141	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012038
P-13625	UPPCO	99080373 - n.l.a.	CW	0.8	No Substitution - Model NZ
P-13646	UPPCO	99080361	CCW	0.2	Replaced by 97010905, 240 Volt
P-13820	UPPCO	99080252	CCW	0.5	240 Volt, Wall Heater
P-13875	UPPCO	99080222	CW	0.3	686
P-13945	UPPCO	99080132	CW	0.8	655, 656, 658, 659, 695 Heater
P-13969A	UPPCO	99080414	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97012204, 240 Volt
P-14095-2	UPPCO	99080061 - n.l.a.	CW	0.6	No Substitution - Model 672
P-14183	UPPCO	99080372	CCW	0.5	Economy Hood
P-14197	UPPCO	99080112	CCW	n/a	Replaced by 97012037
P-14197A	UPPCO	99080407	CCW	n/a	Replaced by 97012037, 240 V
P-14266	UPPCO	99080229	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012040, for 678
P-14266A	UPPCO	97012038	CCW	0.9	678 B-Can, 688- A-Can
P-14266A	UPPCO	99080404	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012038
P14296-A	A.O. Smith	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, 655, 657, Exhaust
P-14296-A	A.O. Smith	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, 655, 657, Exhaust
P-14689	A.O. Smith	99080176	CW	1.5	505, 507
P-14693	UPPCO	99080222	CW	0.3	686
P-14694	UPPCO	02200-41	CW	0.3	682, 682L
P-14780A	UPPCO	99080410	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
P-14784E	UPPCO	99080294	CCW	1.4	707-A, 709-C - Replaced by 99080166
P-14819	UPPCO	99080256	CCW	1.5	Replaced by 97012042
P-14819A	UPPCO	99080403	CCW	1.5	Replaced by 97012042
P-14913	UPPCO	99080255	CCW	1.5	671-G,H
P-14953	UPPCO	99080254	CCW	1.0	670-G,H D-Can
P-14953	A.O. Smith	99080254	CCW	1.0	670-G,H D-Can
P-14954	UPPCO	99080355	CW	1.5	503
P-14954	A.O. Smith	99080355	CW	1.5	503
P-15082	A.O. Smith	02200-23	CW	1.5	Aubrey 7584
P-15149A	UPPCO	97012041	CCW	0.9	688-G, H,J
P-15149A	A.O. Smith	99080402	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012041, 688-G, H,J
P-15194	UPPCO	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038
P-15253	UPPCO	99080395	CCW	n/a	240 Volt, 679EX
P-15312	A.O. Smith	02200-59	CW	0.8	730, 732,735 Exhaust Motor
P-15318	A.O. Smith	99080199	CCW	0.7	673, 512
P-15353	UPPCO	99080351	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97010254
P-15353	A.O. Smith	99080351	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97010254
P-15360	UPPCO	99080418	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
P-15533A	UPPCO	99080403	CCW	1.5	Replaced by 97012042
P-15563A	UPPCO	99080411	CW	n/a	240 Volt, 503EX
P-15617	UPPCO	99080216	CCW	0.8	Replaced by 97012038
P-15617	A.O. Smith	99080216	CCW	0.8	Replaced by 97012038
P-15665	UPPCO	99080417	CW	0.9	NuTone Hood
P-15665	A.O. Smith	99080417	CW	1.2	NuTone Hood
P-15676	UPPCO	99080419	CCW	0.7	Replaced by 97013079
P-15716	UPPCO	99080437	CW	0.2	157 Ceiling Heater
P15731	A O. Smith	99080372	CCW	0.5	41.000
P-15731	UPPCO	99080372	CCW	0.5	Economy Hood
P-15731	A.O. Smith	99080372	CCW	0.5	Economy Hood



Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
P-15752A	UPPCO	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	
P-15784E	UPPCO	99080294	CCW	1.4	707 -B-Can - Replaced by 99080166
P-15784E	A.O. Smith	99080294	CCW	1.5	707 -B-Can - Replaced by 99080166
P-15911A	UPPCO	n.l.a.	CW	n/a	240 Volt
P-15911B	UPPCO	n.l.a.	CW	n/a	240 Volt
P-15931	UPPCO	99080443	CW	0.6	Replaced By 97013412
P-15932B	UPPCO	99080444 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.3	Replaced
P-15933A	UPPCO	99080445 - n.l.a.	CW	n/a	No Substitution
P-16117D	UPPCO	99080461	CCW	0.4	240 Volt, G.E JN319WIW
P-16163C	UPPCO	99080248	CCW	0.6	120, 124, 170
P-16163C	A.O. Smith	99080248	CCW	0.6	120, 124, 170
P-16246A	UPPCO	99080446	CCW	0.7	S50U
P-16246C	UPPCO	99080446	CCW	0.7	S50U
P-16261A	UPPCO	99080448	CCW	1.1	S80U
P-16261C	A.O. Smith	99080448	CCW	1.1	S80U, S80LU
P-16776A	UPPCO	99080296	CCW	0.9	Replaced By 99521765
P-16833	UPPCO	97012043	CCW	0.4	240 Volt 688EX D-Can
P-16833	UPPCO	99080405	CCW	0.3	240 Volt 688EX D-Can
P-16879	UPPCO	99080466 - n.l.a.	CCW	n/a	240 Volt
P-16889	UPPCO	99080469	CCW	0.5	240 Volt, S50UEX
P-16890	UPPCO	99080468	CCW	0.6	240 Volt, S80UEX
P-16910B	UPPCO	97011224	CCW	1.1	Hood
P-16910C	UPPCO	97011224	CCW	1.1	46,000, NY Hood
P-16910C	A.O. Smith	97011224	CCW	1.1	46,000, NY Hood
P-17080	UPPCO	99080475	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 99080249 240 Volt
P-17080	UPPCO	99080249	CCW	0.6	Wall Heater 240 Volt
P-17080	A.O. Smith	99080475	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 99080249
P-17174B	UPPCO	99080492	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
P-17174B	A.O. Smith	99080492	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97012248
P-17200	UPPCO	99080472	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97014665
P-17347A	UPPCO	99080480	CCW	0.5	240 Volt, Economy Hood
P-17454	UPPCO	R520112	CW	1.5	Whirlpool RH47 Series, 2-Speed Hood
P-17454	UPPCO	R520114	CW	1.5	1-Speed
P-17456	UPPCO	R520110	CW	0.5	Whirlpool RH26 Series 2-Speed Hood
P-17558	UPPCO	97012041	CCW	0.9	688 D-Can
P-17597	UPPCO	99080265	CCW	0.4	240 Volt 670EX D-Can
P-17673A	A.O. Smith	99080522	CCW	1.4	679 J-Can
P-17674	UPPCO	99080526	CCW	0.9	679EX 240 Volt
P-17675B	UPPCO	99080525	CCW	0.5	678EX 240 Volt
P-17676A	A.O. Smith	99080521	CCW	1.0	678 J-Can
P-17692	UPPCO	99080538	CW	0.4	Gear motor for Motordoor
P-17692	A.O. Smith	99080538	CW	0.4	Gear motor for Motordoor
P-4629	UPPCO	99080079 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
P-4629-2-4	UPPCO	99080081 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
P-4734	UPPCO	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, 655, 657, Exhaust
P-4734-2-5	UPPCO	99080080 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
P-4734-31-0	UPPCO	99080119 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
P-4793-31-4	UPPCO	99080110 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
P-5215	UPPCO	99080062	CW	1.5	497, 499, 499S
P-5702-31-7	UPPCO	99080220	CW	0.5	1426 Eyelevel hood
P-5792-2	UPPCO	99080199	CCW	0.6	512, 512M, 673
P-5793-31-8	UPPCO	99080103	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
P-5793-31A-3	UPPCO	99080103	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
P-57938	A.O. Smith	99080103	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
P-5793-8	UPPCO	99080103	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
P-6080-31-3	UPPCO	99080217	CCW	1.0	Replaced by 97012039
P-6080-31-4	UPPCO	99080100 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	CL Canopy, 73,000 Hood
P-6080-31-6	UPPCO	99080165	CCW	0.8	670-A - Replaced by 97012038
P-608-31-1	UPPCO	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038
P-6393-1	UPPCO	99080145	CW	1.5	1-Bulb Heater 2 Prong Plug
P-6393-1	UPPCO	97005906	CW	1.5	1-Bulb Heater 2-Prong Plug
P-6393-1	A.O. Smith	99080146	CW	1.5	2-Bulb Heater 5- Pin Plug
P-6397	UPPCO	97005906	CW	1.5	1-Bulb Heater
P-6457	UPPCO	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, 655, 657, Exhaust
P-6458-1	UPPCO	99080132	CW	0.8	Ceiling Heater
P-6524	UPPCO	99080110 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
P-6524-B	UPPCO	99080103	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
P-6587-1	UPPCO	99080199	CCW	0.6	512, 512M, 673
P-6845-13	UPPCO	99080136	CW - Lead End	3.9	Mid-Range Hood
P-6919-4	UPPCO	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	149 Ceiling Heater
P-6921-6	UPPCO	n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	134 Wall Heater
P-6955	UPPCO	97005772 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
P-6961	A.O. Smith	n.l.a.	CCW	n/a	134 Wall Heater
P-6961-6	UPPCO	n.l.a.	CCW	n/a	134 Wall Heater
P-8066	UPPCO	99080132	CW	0.8	Ceiling Heater
P-8068	UPPCO	99080135 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
P-8163-1	UPPCO	99080221	CW	n/a	1420 Eyelevel Hood
P-8285-1	UPPCO	99080138 - n.l.a.	CW - Lead End	3.0	78,000 Hood
P-8288-1	UPPCO	99080143	CW	1.5	Replaced By 99080146
P8420-1	UPPCO	99080160	CCW	0.9	Bulb Heater
P-8420-1	UPPCO	99080160	CCW	0.9	Bulb Heater
P-8420-1	A.O. Smith	99080160	CCW	0.9	Bulb Heater
P-8421-1	UPPCO	99080159	CCW	0.9	Bulb Heater
P-8421-1	A.O. Smith	99080159	CCW	0.9	Bulb Heater
P-8443	UPPCO	99080154	CW	1.4	466, 478, 479
P-8504-7	UPPCO	99080156	CW - Lead End	3.4	76,000-B Thru G,
P-8504-7	A.O. Smith	99080156	CW - Lead End	3.4	76,000-B Thru G,
P-8541-2	UPPCO	99080157	CW - Lead End	3.4	Replaced by 99080156
P-8709	A.O. Smith	02200-18	CW	0.3	154, 9297T Heaters by Aubrey 8" leads with eyelets (ring terminals)
P88421	UPPCO	99080062	CW	1.5	497, 499, 499S
P8842-1	UPPCO	99080062	CW	1.5	497, 499, 499S
P-8842-1	UPPCO	99080062	CW	1.5	497, 499, 499S
P-8843	UPPCO	99080154	CW	1.4	466, 478, 479
P-8951	UPPCO	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, 655, 657, 658, Exhaust
P-9090-2	UPPCO	n.l.a.	CW	n/a	240 Volt, Hood
P-9123-1	UPPCO	99080183	n/a	n/a	240 Volt, Economy Hood
P-9123-1	UPPCO	99080364	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97014772
P-9123-1	UPPCO	99080183	n/a	n/a	240 Volt Economy Hood
P9194	UPPCO	99080175	CW	0.9	511
P-9204-4	UPPCO	99080180	CW	1.5	509, 509S
P9204-5	UPPCO	99080176	CW	1.5	8 Inch Utility Fan
P9217	UPPCO	99080185	CW	0.6	240 Volt, Economy Hood
P-9217	UPPCO	99080368	CW	0.6	240 Volt, Economy Hood
P-9356-2	UPPCO	99080165	CCW	0.8	670-A - Replaced by 97012038
P-9356-2	A.O. Smith	99080165	CCW	0.8	670-A - Replaced by 97012038
P-9436-2	UPPCO	99080190 - n.l.a.	CW	0.3	No Substitution
P-9610-4	UPPCO	99080198 - n.l.a.	CCW	n/a	Hood
P-9631-2	UPPCO	99080199	CCW	0.6	512, 512M, 673
P-9672	UPPCO	99080198 - n.l.a.	CCW	n/a	Hood
P-9672	UPPCO	99080198 - n.l.a.	CCW	n/a	Hood
P-9672-8	UPPCO	99080198 - n.l.a.	CCW	n/a	Hood
P-9672-8	UPPCO	99080369	CCW	1.1	Replaced by 97011224
P-9813-1	UPPCO	99080366	CCW	0.4	240 Volt, Economy Hood
P-9813-1	UPPCO	99080200	CCW	0.6	Economy Hood
P-9813-3	UPPCO	99080203 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
P-9969	UPPCO	99080217	CCW	1.0	Replaced by 97012039
P-9969A	UPPCO	99080408	CCW	1.0	Replaced by 97012039
P-9969A	A.O. Smith	99080217	CCW	1.0	Replaced by 97012039
P-9970	UPPCO	99080220	CW	0.5	1426 Eyelevel hood
P-9983	UPPCO	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038
P-9983A	UPPCO	99080406	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012038
P-9988-1	UPPCO	02200-42	CW	0.9	7565
P-9991	UPPCO	99080221	CW	n/a	1420, Eyelevel Hood
PA-4734-240V	UPPCO	99080074 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
PA4734-310	UPPCO	99080067 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	No Substitution
PA-4734-31-0	UPPCO	99080067 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	No Substitution
PA-4734-31-0	A.O. Smith	99080067 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	No Substitution
PA-4972-31-10	UPPCO	99080183	n/a	n/a	240 Volt, Economy Hood
PA-4972-31-4	UPPCO	99080218	CCW	0.9	Economy Hood
PA-4972-31-8	UPPCO	99080219	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97011222
PA-5215	UPPCO	99080221	CW	n/a	1420, Eyelevel Hood

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
PA-5215-31-4	UPPCO	99080198 - n.l.a.	CCW	n/a	Hood
PA-579331-9	UPPCO	99080110 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
PS6521-2	McMillan	99080537	CW	6.0	Replaced by 97015612 PAV
QC-14-10-320127007	Broad Ocean	99080595	CCW	1.8	QTR130, QTR130FLT, QTR140, QTR140L
RAE355-AF13-10	EBM Papst	99080478	CW	2.4	335, EB12
RH35M-4EK.4F.1R	Ziehl-Abegg	99080479	CW	3.8	Replaced by 97017160
S#322P 137	Westinghouse	99080171	CW	3.4	Replaced by 97009316 PAV
S-03551-2	A.O. Smith	99080568	CCW	0.7	QTR080
S03557-3	ECM Motor Co.	99080556	CCW	0.5	QTX100HL Exhaust Motor
S-04525-1	ECM Motor Co.	99080579	CCW	0.4	110 CFM Canadian Units Must order from BNC only
S-04526-1	ECM Motor Co.	99080578	CCW	0.4	110 CFM Canadian Units Must order from BNC only
S-04527-3	ECM Motor Co.	99080565	CCW	0.5	QTXE150
S-04527-6	ECM Motor Co.	99080595	CCW	0.5	QTR140, QTR140L
S04527-6	ECM Motor Co.	99080595	CCW	0.5	QTR140, QTR140L
S-04528-1	ECM Motor Co.	99080560	CCW	0.3	QTXE050
S-04587-3	ECM Motor Co.	99080562	CCW	0.4	QTXE080
S-04594-1	ECM Motor Co.	99080561	CCW	0.4	QTRE 80CFM
S-04724-1	ECM Motor Co.	99080580 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.4	QTRE090, QTRE110 - Replaced by 97016730
S-04725-1	ECM Motor Co.	99080581 - n.l.a.	CCW	0.4	QTRE090, QTRE110 - Replaced by 97016730
S04838-1	ECM Motor Co.	99080482	CCW	1.3	L150
S04839-2	ECM Motor Co.	99080483	CCW	1.7	L200
S-04843-3	ECM Motor Co.	99080481	CCW	1.0	L100
S-05219-1	ECM Motor Co.	99080566	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 99080595
S-05250-2	ECM Motor Co.	99080569	CCW	0.9	Replaced by Blower Assy 97018218 - QTR110
S05481-2	ECM Motor Co.	99080485	CCW	2.6	L300
S05481-3	ECM Motor Co.	99080485	CCW	2.6	L300
S05646-4	ECM Motor Co.	99080587	CCW - Lead End	1.0	Replaced By 97010736
S07290-1	ECM Motor Co.	97012136	CW	0.6	HS90
S10500070	Aerovox	99080103	CCW	0.7	Economy Hood
S10625002	Aerovox	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038
S10625034	Aerovox	99080199	CCW	0.6	512, 512M, 673
S10625217	Aerovox	99080200	CCW	0.6	Economy Hood
S10625232	Aerovox	99080217	CCW	1.0	Replaced by 97008513
S10625236	Aerovox	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038
S10625237	Aerovox	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038
S10875067	Aerovox	99080218	CCW	0.9	Economy Hood
S10875074	Aerovox	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, 655, 657, 658, Exhaust
S10875121	Aerovox	99080166	CCW	1.4	679, 655, 657, 658, Exhaust
S10875164	Aerovox	99080219	CW	0.9	Replaced by 97011222
S11125035	Aerovox	99080176	CW	1.5	8 Inch Utility Fan
S11125038	Aerovox	99080180	CW	1.5	8 Inch Utility Fan
S-1245F	A.O. Smith	99080197	CCW - Lead End	3.8	Replaced by 97007729
S-1246F	A.O. Smith	97007729	n/a	1.6	84,000, 86,000, 89,000
S1-411200-91R02BD0E	ECM Motor Co.	99080482	CCW	1.3	L150
S1-411200-91R03BD0E	ECM Motor Co.	99080481	CCW	1.0	L100
S1-511200-91R01BD0E	ECM Motor Co.	99080483	CCW	1.7	L200
S1-531200-91R01BK0E	ECM Motor Co.	99080485	CCW	2.6	L300
S1-531200-91R01BK0E	ECM Motor Co.	99080485	CCW	2.6	L300
S1547F-13	A.O. Smith	99080482	CCW	1.2	L150, L150L
S17054	UPPCO	99080252	CCW	0.5	240 Volt Wall Heater
S17054	A.O. Smith	99080252	CCW	0.5	240 Volt Wall Heater
S1718F	A.O. Smith	99080489	CW	0.4	220-240 Volt 9PC78
S-17625A	UPPCO	99080531	CCW	1.6	SL6200H
S-1782F-3	A.O. Smith	99080484	CCW	2.0	L250, L250L
S-17869	UPPCO	97012248	CCW	1.1	Economy Hood
S-17869	A.O. Smith	97012248	CCW	1.1	Economy Hood
S19875165	Aerovox	99080218	CCW	0.9	Economy Hood
S20625002	Aerovox	99080216	CCW	0.6	Replaced by 97012038
S2094F4	A.O. Smith	99080487	CW	2.0	L500, L500K, L500L
S2094F-4	A.O. Smith	99080486	CW	1.3	L400, L400K, L400L
S2095F4	A.O. Smith	99080487	CW	2.0	L500, L500K, L500L
S2108F1	A.O. Smith	99080481	CCW	1.0	L100, L100L
S2117F	A.O. Smith	99080483	CCW	1.6	L200, L200L
S-2239F-3	A.O. Smith	99080490	CCW	3.0	L900
S-2239F-5	A.O. Smith	99080490	CCW	3.0	L900
S-2240F-4	A.O. Smith	99080491	CCW	5.0	L1500

MOTOR CROSS REFERENCE

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
S-2293F2	A.O. Smith	99080488	CW	2.7	L700, L700L
S-2578F-5	A.O. Smith	99080507	CCW	1.4	L300EX, 240 Volt
S-2587F-4	A.O. Smith	99080493	CCW	0.5	277 Volt L100C
S2589F-1	A.O. Smith	99080495	CCW	0.8	L200C, 277 Volt
S-2590F-1	A.O. Smith	99080496	CCW	1.0	L250C, 277 Volt
S2592F-3	A.O. Smith	99080498	CW - Lead End	0.5	L400C 277 Volt
S-2594F-1	A.O. Smith	99080500	CW - Lead End	1.2	L700C 277 Volt
S-2595F-3	A.O. Smith	99080503	CCW	0.5	L100EX 240 Volt
S-2596F-4	A.O. Smith	99080504	CCW	0.7	L150EX, 240 Volt
S-2598F-4	A.O. Smith	99080506	CCW	1.2	L250EX, 240 Volt
S-2600F-2	A.O. Smith	99080509	CW - Lead End	1.1	L500EX 240 Volt
S-2602F-3	A.O. Smith	99080501	CCW	1.0	L900C 277 Volt
S-2603F	A.O. Smith	99080502	CCW	1.8	L1500C 277 Volt
S-2604F	A.O. Smith	99080511	CCW	1.1	L900EX 240 Volt
S-2605F	A.O. Smith	99080512	CCW	2.4	L1500EX 240 Volt
S2753F	A.O. Smith	99080464	CW	0.8	2C647A
S-2782F	A.O. Smith	99080515	CW - Lead End	5.0	DCS-BLR-1200
S-3028-F	A.O. Smith	99080523	CCW	0.4	676EX 240 Volt J-Can
S-3029-F2	A.O. Smith	99080524	CCW	0.4	684EX 240 Volt J-Can
S-3601B-1	A.O. Smith	99080054	CW	0.7	486, 496
S-3713E	A.O. Smith	97009889	CW	4.4	375 LoSone
S-3800-F	A.O. Smith	99080450	CCW	0.7	S110U, S110LU
S-3809-F	A.O. Smith	99080474	CCW	1.2	S150, S150L
S3810F1	A.O. Smith	99080550	CCW	0.2	S50UE
S-4007F-1	A.O. Smith	99080519	CCW	0.4	HD50, HD50L J-Can
S4008F	A.O. Smith	99080517	CCW	1.3	676, 680, J-Can.
S4008F	A.O. Smith	99080517	CCW	1.3	676, 680, J-Can.
S-4009F-2	A.O. Smith	99080570	CCW	0.7	756, 757
S-4010F	A.O. Smith	99080518	CCW	0.5	684 J-Can
S-4019F	A.O. Smith	99080251	CCW	0.2	240 Volt Wall Heater 198
S4123F	A.O. Smith	99080273	CW	0.5	S90
S-4123F	A.O. Smith	99080273	CW	0.5	S90
S-4124F	A.O. Smith	99080274	CW	0.7	S120L
S-4125F	A.O. Smith	97012136	CW	0.7	HS90
S-4129F	A.O. Smith	99080346	CCW	0.5	Replaced by 97009753
S-4174F-2	A.O. Smith	R520098	Double Shaft	2.5	PM44
S-4174F-2	A.O. Smith	R520098	Double Shaft	0.9	PM44
S-4329E-1	A.O. Smith	99080066	CW - Lead End	3.0	320, 70,000 Hood
S-4483E	A.O. Smith	99080357	CCW	4.4	Replaced by 97018851
S-4483E	A.O. Smith	99080357	CCW	4.4	Replaced by 97018851
S-4846B-3	A.O. Smith	99080055 - n.l.a.	CW	1.3	481, 491
S-490D	A.O. Smith	99080056	CW	1.6	461, 471
S493D	A.O. Smith	99080155	CW	1.0	465, 475, 476
S-5040E	A.O. Smith	99080034	CW - Lead End	2.6	Replaced by 97007387
S58NXLBF-5980	Emerson	91009323	CCW - Lead End	5.5	Compactor
S58ZZLKF-6028	Emerson	91009459	CCW - Lead End	3.0	Compactor 240 Volt
S58ZZMTY6855	Emerson	91009459	CCW - Lead End	3.0	Compactor 240 Volt
S60CXDYM4761	Dayton	99080043 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
S60JXDSA4660	Dayton	99080030 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
S6127E-1	A.O. Smith	97011402	CCW	1.3	MP200, SP200
S6128E	A.O. Smith	97011411	CCW	0.8	MP140
S-6132E-1	A.O. Smith	99080380	CCW	0.8	Replaced by 97011401 SP140
S-6133E-1	A.O. Smith	97011400	CCW	0.5	MP100, SP100
S-6628D	A.O. Smith	99080191	CW	0.8	2C647 Grainger - Replaced by 99080464
S-6674E	A.O. Smith	99080214	CW	4.5	2224 WHV
S-6676E	A.O. Smith	99080227	CW	5.5	2236 WHV
S-6810E-5	A.O. Smith	97011215	Double	5.0	326, P12 - Replaced by 97018834
S-7464E	A.O. Smith	99080151	CW - Lead End	1.0	362
S-7466E	A.O. Smith	99080241	CCW	0.7	Replaced by 97008583 Model 360
S-7467E	A.O. Smith	99080181	CW	1.2	12C
S-7473E	A.O. Smith	99080242	CCW	1.2	Replaced by 97008584 Model 361
S-7490E	A.O. Smith	99080148 - n.l.a.	CCW - Lead End	4.6	No Substitution
S-7899E	A.O. Smith	99080537	CW	8.0	Replaced by 97015612 PAV
S-7951E	A.O. Smith	99080396	CW	5.7	332H, EB9
S-7952E	A.O. Smith	99080397	CW	2.3	331H, EB6
S-8210D	A.O. Smith	99080268	CW	8.0	Replaced by 97009318 PAV

Vendor Part Number	Vendor	Broan Part Number	Rotation Shaft End	Amp	Notes and/or Where Used
S8937E	A.O. Smith	97013391	CCW	0.4	240 Volt 684EX
S-8969E	A.O. Smith	99080152	CW - Lead End	1.8	363, 383
S-9830D	A.O. Smith	99080347	CCW	0.4	Replaced by 97009754,240 Volt
SI-131200-81R01BB0C	ECM Motor Co.	99080557	CW	0.4	744
SI-131200-91R01BB0B	A.O. Smith	99080568	CCW	0.7	QTR080
SI-22100-91R03	ECM Motor Co.	99080569	CCW	0.9	Replaced by Blower Assy 97018218 - QTR110
SI-221200-91R01	ECM Motor Co.	99080566	CCW	1.3	Replaced by 99080595
SI-221200-91R04	ECM Motor Co.	99080582	CCW	0.9	Replaced by Blower Assy 97018218 - QTR110
SI-411200-91R02	ECM Motor Co.	99080482	CCW	1.2	L150
SI-411200-91R02BD0E	ECM Motor Co.	99080482	CCW	1.3	L150
SI-411200-91R03BD0E	ECM Motor Co.	99080481	CCW	1.0	L100
SI53120091R01BK0E	ECM Motor Co.	99080485	CCW	2.6	L300
SI-531200-91R01BK0E	ECM Motor Co.	99080485	CCW	2.6	L300
SI-531200-91R01BK0E	ECM Motor Co.	99080485	CCW	2.6	L300
SP-61K09	Johnson Electric	99080372	CCW	0.6	Economy Hood
SP-61K13	Johnson Electric	99080521	CCW	1.0	678 J-Can
SP-61K16	Johnson Electric	99080402	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012041
SP-61K20	V-Motor Co	99080367	CW	0.9	Economy Hood
SP-61K20	Johnson Electric	99080533	CCW	1.0	Replaced by 97012248
SP-61K20	Johnson Electric	99080492	CCW	1.0	Replaced by 97012248
SP-61K20	Johnson Electric	99080492	CCW	0.9	Replaced by 97012248
SP61K25	Johnson Electric	99080166	CCW	1.4	655 Old 679
SP-61K25	V-Motor Co	99080472	CCW	0.7	Replaced by 97014665
SP-61K25	V-Motor Co	30080432	CCW	1.0	Contact Broan Canada 888-882-7626
SP-61K25	V-Motor Co	30080432	CCW	1.0	Contact Broan Canada 888-882-7626
SP61K32	Johnson Electric	99080176	CW	1.5	505, 507
SP-61K32	Johnson Electric	99080176	CW	1.5	505, 507
SP61K38	Johnson Electric	R520135	CCW	1.5	NS6500 Hood - Replaced by 99080666
SP-61K38	Johnson Electric	R520135	CCW	1.5	NS6500 Hood - Replaced by 99080666
SP-61K38	Johnson Electric	R520135	CCW	1.5	NS6500 Hood - Replaced by 99080666
SR08113U4002A01	Marathon	S100600000	CCW	0.7	NuTone 671R
SR081-13U4-002A-01	Marathon	S100600000	CCW	0.7	NuTone 671R
SR08118U4013	Regal Beloit	99080605	CCW	0.9	HFL695, 696
SR08118U4013	Marathon	99080605	CCW	0.7	HFL695, 696
SR081-18U4-013	Regal Beloit	99080605	CCW	0.9	HFL695, 696
SR081-42U4-003A	GE	99080450	CCW	0.7	S110U, S110LU
SX11633C-1	Jakel	02200-18	CW	0.3	154, 9297T Heaters by Aubrey 8" leads with eyelets (ring terminals)
SX11633C-1	Jakel	99080437	CW	0.2	157, 9157NT 6" leads with female spade connectors
SX12942	Jakel	02200-35	CW	0.6	Big Heat
SX15865A	Jakel	99080222	CW	0.3	686
SX17373	Jakel	02200-41	CW	0.3	682, 682L
SX17374C	Jakel	02200-23	CW	1.5	Aubrey 7584
SX17549	Jakel	97010254	CW	0.9	Bulb Heater
SX17596	Jakel	99080199	CCW	0.7	673
SX20016A	Jakel	NTK7448000	CCW	1.5	QT Hood, WA Hood
SX-20289	Jakel	99080532	CCW	1.25	Replaced by 99080667 - QT20000, WA6500
V09003J2061/50/0006	Johnson Electric	99080532	CCW	1.5	Replaced by 99080667 - QT20000, WA6500
VOC0014	Johnson Electric	520135	CCW	1.5	NS6500 Hood - Replaced by 99080666
VOC0032	TPL	99080606	CW	0.86	Heater Motor for Models 100HL, 100HFL, 765HL, & 765HFL
VOC0014	Johnson Electric	520135	CCW	1.5	NS6500 Hood - Replaced by 99080666
X0000422A	A.O. Smith	99080464	CW	0.8	2C647A
XK184579	Magnetek	99080195	CCW - Lead End	4.3	240 Volt L3500EXL, 368,
XK184579	A.O. Smith	99080195	CCW - Lead End	4.3	240 Volt L3500EXL, 368,
Y4L403A82G	Broad Ocean	99080481	CCW	0.4	L100, L100L
Y4L403A83G	Broad Ocean	99080595	CCW	1.8	QTR130, QTR130FLT, QTR140, QTR140L
Y4L403A83G	Broad Ocean	99080595	CCW	1.8	QTR130, QTR130FLT, QTR140, QTR140L
Y4L403B21G	Broad Ocean	99080482	CCW	.56	L150, L150L
Y4L403B22G	Broad Ocean	99080483	CCW	0.88	L200, L200L
Y4L403B25G	Broad Ocean	99080484	CCW	0.86	L250, L250L, L250MG
Y4L403B57C		99080485	CCW	1.2	L300, L300L, L300MG, L300KMG
Y4L403B57G		99080485	CCW	1.2	L300, L300L, L300MG, L300KMG
YK-34A	Franklin	99080201 - n.l.a.	n/a	n/a	No Substitution
YYW-040L4D35-01	Broad Ocean	R520118	CW	1.0	Replaced by R520132 Allure 2 Hood
ZP45000500	Elektromek	97017924	CW	3.0	

## SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FILTERS

Filter Part Number	Height	Width	Approx. Thickness	Description / Fits
97009786 *	3-7/8	8	3/32	Includes 2 different size filters for Downdraft - Broan, Creda, Magic Chef, Sears
	3-7/8	10-3/8	3/32	
97009787 *	3-7/8	11	3/32	Includes 2 different size filters for Downdraft - Broan, Creda, Magic Chef, Sears
	3-7/8	13-3/8	3/32	
99010212	4	28-1/2	3/8	Air Care, Aubrey
97007355	4-7/8	27	3/8	Broan, GE, Roper, Sears
99010246	5-5/16	28	5/16	Caloric
99010040	5-1/2	27	3/8	Broan
99010115	5-3/4	21-3/4	3/8	Broan
99010370	5-7/8	16-7/8		Broan - PM250, PM390
99010263	6-1/8	23-3/8	3/32	GE
99010136	6-1/2	26-3/4	3/8	Broan, Maytag, Montgomery Wards, White-Westinghouse
97013159	6-9/16	14-3/8	3/8	Broan, Sears
97013160	6-9/16	17-3/8	3/8	Broan, Sears
97007893 *	6-5/8	11-5/8	3/8	Broan, Nautilus, Roper, Sears
99010242 (Basket Style)	6-7/8	15-5/8	3/32	Jenn Air
97009562	8	9-1/2	3/32	Air Care, Aubrey, Rangemaster
99010033	8	9-1/2	3/8	Broan
99010214	8	10	3/8	Air Care, Aubrey
99010196	8-1/4	11-1/4	3/8	Kitch-n-Vent, NuTone, Ventrola
99010197	8-5/8	11	3/8	Rangaire, Whirlpool
97006931 (Basket Style)	8-3/4	10-1/2	3/32	Broan, Caloric, Crosley, Ge, Nautilus, Roper, Sears
99010032	8-3/4	15	3/8	Broan
97007725	8-7/8	23-7/8	3/8	Broan
99010198	8-15/16	8-15/16	3/8	Mercury, NuTone
99010199	9	10-3/32	3/8	Miami-Carey
97006981 * (NLA)	9	10-1/8	3/8	n.l.a.
99010200	9-1/16	11-11/16	3/8	NuTone
99010248	9-1/8	13-13/16	3/8	Broan
99010239 (NLA)	9-3/8	10-3/8	3/8	n.l.a.
99010215	9-1/2	11-1/8	7/16	Air Care, Aubrey
99010085	9-1/2	11-3/4	3/8	Broan
99010103	9-1/2	17-1/4	3/8	Broan 320, 324, 328, 329, 329H
97017455	9-7/8	11-11/16	3/8	Broan & NuTone RP1, NSP1
97017456	9-7/8	11-11/16	3/8	Broan AP1, RP2
99010104	9-1/2	19-3/4	3/8	Broan 322, 323
97007894 *	9-7/8	11-5/8	3/8	Amana, Broan, Ge, Roper, Sears
97017455 *	9-7/8	11-11/16	11/32	Aluminum - Used on NSP1, RP1, Pro-Style Hood
97017456 *	9-7/8	11-11/16	11/32	Aluminum with Microban Used on AP1, RP2 Pro-Style Hood
99010190	10-1/8	10-15/16	3/32	Miami-Carey
99010219 (Basket Style)	10-1/4	10-1/4	3/32	Air Care, Aubrey
99010201	10-3/8	11-3/8	3/8	GE, Hotpoint
99010108 (NLA)	10-3/8	11-1/2	3/8	Nautilus
99010216	10-1/2	13-5/8	7/16	Air Care, Aubrey
97008729	10-1/2	14	3/8	Broan
06267-00 (NLA)	10-5/8	30	3/8	Aubrey (folds into u-shaped filter)
99010087 (NLA)	10-3/4	20	3/8	n.l.a.
99010202	11	13-3/4	3/8	Air Care, Aubrey, Rangemaster
99530080	11	17-1/4	3/8	Nautilus
99010217	11-1/8	16-3/8	7/16	Air Care, Aubrey
R610092	11-1/4	11-5/8	11/32	
99010316	11-1/4	11-3/4	11/32	Broan, NuTone, Sears
99010243 (Basket Style)	11-3/8	14	3/32	Jenn Air
99010098	11-1/2	20	3/8	Broan, Nautilus
99010049	11-3/4	12-1/4	3/8	Broan
99010039 (Basket Style)	11-3/4	16-1/2	3/32 x 3" deep	Broan
97017720	11-13/16	16-1/4	3/8	QP130
97018201	11-27/32	16-1/4	3/8	QP142" Contains 3 Filters
97018205 *	11-27/32	16-1/4	3/8	QP3 30" Contains 2 Filters
97018207	11-27/32	16-1/4	3/8	QP3 42" Contains 3 Filters
99010299 *	11-7/8	14-11/32	3/8	QS1 / Allure I 30"
99010302 *	11-7/8	14-11/32	3/8	QS2 / Allure II 30"
99010305 *	11-7/8	14-11/32	3/8	QS3 / Allure III 30"

\* Includes 2 Filters

## SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR ALUMINUM FILTERS (CONT.)

Filter Part Number	Height	Width	Approx. Thickness	Description / Fits
99010300 *	11-7/8	17-11/32	3/8	QS1 / Allure I 36"
99010303 *	11-7/8	17-11/32	3/8	QS2 / Allure II 36"
99010306 *	11-7/8	17-11/32	3/8	QS3 / Allure III 36"
99010301 *	11-7/8	20-11/32	3/8	QS1 / Allure I 42"
99010304 *	11-7/8	20-11/32	3/8	QS2 / Allure II 42"
99010307 *	11-7/8	20-11/32	3/8	QS3 / Allure III 42"
LAF1	12	12		Broan-Losone Select
LAF2	12	21-1/4		Broan-Losone Select
99010249	12-1/8	13-13/16	3/8	Broan
99010244	13	20	3/8	Miami-Carey
V14131 *	13-13/16	14-3/32	1/2	QDE30
99010250	13-13/16	15-1/8	3/8	Broan
99010251	13-13/16	18-3/32	3/8	Broan
97017721 *	14-13/16	16-1/4	3/8	QP136"
97018206 *	14-7/8	16-1/4	3/8	QP336"
99010218	18-1/8	18-1/8	5/16	Air Care, Aubrey

\* Includes 2 Filters

## ROUND ALUMINUM FILTERS

Filter Part Number	Diameter	Thickness	Type	Description / Fits
99010240	6	3/32		Jenn Air
97008730	7-1/2	3/32	Flat, 2-Hole	Broan, Nautilus
99010042	9-1/2	3/32	Flat Center Hole	Air Care, Aubrey, Broan, Miami-carey, Nautilus, NuTone
99010221	10-1/2	3/32	1-1/2" Dome	Air Care, Aubrey, Rangemaster
99010122	10-1/2	3/32	3-1/4" Dome	Broan, Nautilus
99010271	10-1/2	3/32	Flat Center Hole	Broan, Nautilus
99010046	11-1/2	3/32	Flat Center Hole	Broan, Nautilus

## FILTER WITH LIGHT LENS BUILT INTO FILTER

Filter Part Number	Height	Width	Approx. Thickness	Description / Fits
99010241	9	12	5/16	
99010191	10	11-7/8	3/32	Modernaire
99010192	10-1/8	16-9/16	3/8	Broan, Nautilus
99010193	10-1/2	10-1/2	3/8	Charmglow, Swanson
99010109	10-7/8	15-5/8	3/8	Nautilus
99010195	11	17	3/8	
99010194	11-3/4	13-7/16	3/8	NuTone
R610045	11-1/2	11-3/4		
R610050	11-7/16	11-13/16	3/8	Broan, Rangaire, NuTone

## IAQ FILTERS

Filter Part Number	Height	Width	Approx. Thickness	Description / Fits
V16031	8-1/4	6-3/4	3/8	Black Foam - ERV90 - Contains (2)
V16032	10-3/4	6-1/2	3/8	Black Foam - HRV90 - Contains (2)
V04295	14	3-3/8	3/8	Black Foam with White Bars - GSHH3K
V05689	9-3/8	3-3/8	3/8	Black Foam with White Bars - GSEH3K
97012057	11-1/8	10-1/8	7/8	Black Foam with Metal Frame - ERV110ENT
V1608152	14	13-1/2	2	Black Foam - HRV650
99010264	11-3/4	9-3/4	3/8	Aluminum Mesh with Aluminum Frame - ERV110, ERV110ENT
99010265	19-1/4	11-3/4	3/8	Aluminum Mesh with Aluminum Frame - ERV200, ERV200ENT
V11197	13-1/2	10-3/4	3/4	Aluminum Mesh with Aluminum Frame - AE60
V1608153	13	11	1	Black Foam - HRV1150 / HRV650 - Contains (3)
V1608155	13	11-1/2	1-3/4	White Fabric with White Cardboard Frame - HRV650 - Contains (2)
V03096	13	11-3/4	3/4	Black Foam with Aluminum Frame - HRV100H, ERV100HC
V03097	16-3/4	11-3/4	3/4	Black Foam with Aluminum Frame - HRV200H, ERV200HC
ACCGSFHP2 (HEPA)	20	15-3/4	1-3/4	(1) HEPA Black Filter with Plastic Frame - GSHH3K, GSEH3K
ACCGSFHP2 (Pre-Filter)	19	15		(2) Pre Filters White Fabric with Aluminum Frame - GSVH1K, GSFH1K

## DUCTLESS FILTERS

Filter Part Number	Height	Width	Approx. Thickness	Description / Fits
97009563	2-1/4	6-7/8	3/32	Air Care, Aubrey, Broan
97009564	2-5/8	6-7/8	3/32	Air Care, Aubrey, Broan
99010222	2-7/8	7-5/8	3/32	Air Care, Aubrey
99010223	4	28-1/2	3/32	Air Care, Aubrey, Rangemaster
97007809	4-7/8	27	3/8	Broan, Roper, Sears
99010247	5	28	3/8	Caloric
n.l.a.	5-3/8	27	3/8	Broan
99010112	5-3/4	21-3/4	3/8	Broan
97008537 *	5-7/8	11-5/8	3/8	Broan, Nautilus, Roper, Sears
B08999040	5-7/8	17-11/16	11/32	Broan PM250, PM390
97007808	6-3/8	26-3/4	3/8	Broan, Maytag, Mont. Wards, White-Westinghouse
97013161 * (NLA)	6-9/16	14-3/8	3/8	Broan, Sears
97013162 *	6-9/16	17-3/8	3/8	Broan, Sears
97007664 *	6-5/8	11-3/4	1-1/4	Broan, Nautilus, Roper, Sears
99010173	6-7/8	12-5/8	3/8	Sears, Sanyo
99010118	7-1/2	11-3/4	3/8	Broan
R610051 (3 pads)	7-3/4	10-3/8	1/4	Broan, Rangaire
99010181	8	9-1/2	3/8	Air Care, Aubrey, Rangemaster
97009561	8	9-1/2	15/32	Broan, Air Care, Aubrey (Combination Aluminum / Non-Ducted)
99010182	8-1/4	11-1/4	3/8	Kitch-n-Vent, Ventrola
99010183	8-5/8	10	3/8	Rangaire, Whirlpool
99010184	8-5/8	11	3/8	Rangaire
97007696	8-3/4	10-1/2	3/8	Broan, Caloric, Nautilus, Roper, Sears, Tappan, White-Westinghouse
99010185	8-7/8	9-3/8	3/8	Miami-carey
99010186	8-15/16	8-15/16	3/8	Mercury, NuTone
97007807 *	9	10-1/8	3/8	Broan, Nautilus, Sears
97005684 *	9-1/8	11-5/8	3/8	Sears
99010101	9-1/2	11-3/4	3/8	Broan
97007662 *	10	11-3/4	1-3/4	Broan, Sears
99010224	10-1/4	10-1/4	3/8	Air Care, Aubrey, Rangemaster
99010113	10-3/8	11-1/2	3/8	Broan, Nautilus
99010353 *	10-3/4	15-5/16	1/4	QP130
99010187	10-7/16	11-7/16	3/8	Ge, Hotpoint, NuTone
99010036	10-3/4	20	3/8	Broan
99010308 *	10-13/16	13-5/16	1/4	Allure 30" Hood Broan, NuTone
99010309 *	10-13/16	16-13/16	1/4	Allure 36" Hood Broan, NuTone
99010310 *	10-13/16	19-13/16	1/4	Allure 42" Hood Broan, NuTone
n.l.a.	10-7/8	11-3/4	3/8	Nautilus - Old p/n 99010111
99010188	11	13-3/4	3/8	Air Care, Aubrey
99530078	11	17	3/8	Nautilus
99010317	11-1/4	11-3/4	11/32	NS6500, QL,QT, WS, Broan, NuTone, Sears
99010099	11-3/8	20	3/8	Broan, Nautilus
99010088	11-3/4	12-1/4	3/8	Broan
99010245	12-5/8	20	5/16	Miami-carey
99010354 *	13-3/4	15-5/16	1/4	QP136

\* Includes 2 Filters

## FIBERGLASS SMOKE FILTER

Filter Part Number	Height	Width	Approx. Thickness	Description / Fits
99010100 (nla)	10-1/4	19	3/8	N.L.A. - Broan 71000, Nautilus

## FOAM FILTER

Filter Part Number	Height	Width	Approx. Thickness	Description / Fits
99010175	6-1/4	23-5/8	3/8	Broan, Sears, NuTone
R610051 (3 pads)	7-3/4	10-3/8	1/4	Broan, Rangaire, NuTone

## CHARCOAL PELLETS

Part Number	Description / Fits
99660002 (1lb.)	Broan, Nautilus



## GLASS LIGHT LENS

Part Number	Length	Width	Depth	Additional Info
99050018 (curved)	1-3/4	22-1/2	1-3/4	L-Shaped
06151-00	3-5/8	8		
99050014	3-15/16	5-11/16		
n.l.a.	4	6-15/16		No Longer Available - No Substitute
99050015	4-1/8	10-3/4		
99050013	4-1/4	10-1/4		
99050012	7-1/2	7-1/2		No Longer Available - No Substitute
97008781	8-11/16 Diameter		1-1/2	
61753000	9-3/4 Diameter			Used on Models 750, N750, 751, & 752

## PLASTIC LIGHT LENS

Filter Part Number	Height	Width	Approx. Thickness	Description / Fits
99110605	2-1/2	16		
06276-00	3	7		
n.l.a.	3-7/16	13-3/4	1/8	
99110437	3-1/2	4-3/8		
97018564	3-1/4	9-5/8	3-3/8	
97013316	3-5/8	7-1/2		Lens is Marked with "Max 75 Watt Bulb"
99111515	3-5/8	7-1/2		Lens is Marked with "42 Watt GU24 Bulb"
06235-00	3-7/8	9-3/8		
99050014	3-15/16	5-11/16		
99111331	4-3/8	8-1/2	1-1/4	
99111281	5-23/64	10-19/64	11/16	
76079-00	6-3/8	6-3/8	1-1/2	
99110380	6-5/8	1-3/4		
99110736	6-3/4	6-3/4	5/8	
n.l.a.	7	7	1-3/4	No Longer Available
391	7	7-7/8	1	Replaced by 97018813
428	7	7-7/8	1	Replaced by 97011813
97011813	7	7-7/8	1	
97013578	7	8	1-1/8	
99111410	7-1/4	8-1/4	1	
99111371	7-9/16	8-7/16	1-3/16	
76078-00	8-3/8 Diameter			
61753000	9-3/4 Diameter			Replaced by Glass Lens - Used on Model 752
99110587 - n.l.a.	13-3/4 Diameter		1-7/8	No Longer Available

## LIGHT BULBS

Part Number	Description / Fits
B02300722	Halogen, T4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - Replaced by SB02300891
B02300774	Halogen, Type MR16, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - Push & Twist
B02300891	Halogen, Type JC, G4 or T4 Base, 12 Volt, 20 Watt - Small Bulb with 2 Push in Pins
V05921	Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 50 Watt - Push & Twist
V02544	Halogen, Type PAR20, 120 Volt, 39 Watt - Thread-In
99526798	Halogen, Type MR16, GU10 Base, 120 Volt, 35 Watt - Push & Twist
V03598	Infrared, Type PAR38, 120V, IR175W - Thread-In Warming Lamp
B02300264	Candelabra, Type T8, E12 Base, 120 Volt, 40 Watt - Thread-In - Tube Shaped
99271492	Candelabra, Type B10, E12 Base, 120 Volt, 40 Watt - Thread-In - Flame Shaped
99271452	Fluorescent, GU24 Base, 120 Volt, 13 Watt - Push & Twist
V03623	Fluorescent, 4 Pin, 120 Volt, 13 Watt - Push In
97010729	Fluorescent, 2 Pin, 120 Volt, 13 Watt - Push In
97016889	Fluorescent, 4 Pin, 120 Volt, 13 Watt - Push In
97010730	Fluorescent, 2 Pin, 120 Volt, 18 Watt - Push In
99271381	Fluorescent, GU24 Base, 120 Volt, 18 Watt - Push & Twist
97015191	Fluorescent, 2 Pin, 120 Volt, 22 Watt - Push In
99271311	Fluorescent, 2 Pin, 120 Volt, 26Watt - Push In
n.l.a.	Fluorescent, 2 Pin, CFQ26W/G24D, 120 Volt, 26 Watt - Push In
99271358	Fluorescent, 4 Pin, 120 Volt, 42 Watt - Push In

## GRILLE SIZE REFERENCE GUIDE

Size	Part Number	Material	Finish	Attached by	Light?	Models Used On
3-5/8 x 19-1/4	n.l.a.	Metal	White	-	No	112, 114
5-7/8 x 9-5/8	97009341	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	686
7-3/8 Round	99524802	Plastic	White	2 Springs	Yes	744, 744FL
8 Round	99110454	Plastic	White	1 Screw	No	512, 512M, 673
8-1/2 x 8-1/2	97009648	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	681, 682
9 x 9-1/4	97011723	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	663-G-H, 670-G-H-K-J, 671-G-H-J, 688-G-J-K, 689-G-J-K
9-1/4 x 12	98006970	Metal	White	2 Screws	No	165F, 165FT, 167F, 167FT, 170, 174, 178, 178
9-1/4 x 14-1/4	97013821	Metal	White	2 Screws	No	120, 124, 128
9-1/4 x 9-1/4	97009649	Plastic	White	2 Springs	Yes	699
9-3/8 x 10-3/4	NT100267000	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	683
10 x 10	97006651	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	663, 670, 671, 675, 688, 689
10 x 13-1/4	n.l.a.	Metal	Chrome	2 Screws	No	134
10 x 16	99110424	Plastic	White	Acorn Nut	Yes	655, 656, 657, 659, 695, 696
10-1/2 x 10-1/2	99111330	Plastic	White	Acorn Nut	Yes	685
10-1/2 x 11-1/2	97014841	Wood	Oak	Acorn Nut	Yes	707
10-1/2 x 16-1/2	n.l.a.	Aluminum	Silver	2 Screws	No	300, 301, 312, 313, 319
10-1/4 x 10-1/4	97010319	Plastic	White	2 Springs	Yes	161, 162
10-1/4 x 10-1/4	97011324	Aluminum	Silver	1 Screw	No	315, 317, 662, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669
10-1/4 x 10-1/4	97011308	Metal	White	2 Springs	No	663, 670, 671, 675, 688, 689, HD50, HD80
10-1/4 x 15-1/2	97013662	Plastic	White	Acorn Nut	Yes	657, 696
10-1/4 x 15-5/8	97010320	Plastic	White	2 Springs	Yes	163, 164
10-1/4 x 15-5/8	76114-00	Metal	Chrome	2 Springs	Yes	730
10-1/4 x 15-5/8	97014557	Metal	White	2 Springs	Yes	732
10-1/8 x 10-1/2	97016798	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	674
10-3/8 x 11-3/8	97010909	Wood	Oak	Acorn Nut	Yes	709-A-B
10-3/8 x 11-3/8	99340217	Wood	Oak	Acorn Nut	Yes	709-C
10-5/8 x 11-1/8	97013576	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	676, 684
10-5/8 x 11-1/8	97014094	Plastic	White	Acorn Nut	Yes	678, 679, 680
10-5/8 x 11-1/8	97014094	Plastic	White	Acorn Nut	Yes	679FLT, 680FLT, HD50L, HD80L
10-5/8 x 11-1/8	99110751	Plastic	White	Acorn Nut	Yes	HD50L, HD80L
10-5/8 x 16-3/4	97013662	Plastic	White	Acorn Nut	Yes	655, 656, 659, 695
10-5/8 x 16-3/4	97013581	Plastic	White	1 Screw	No	658
11 Round	25045-00	Aluminum	Silver	1 Screw	No	154, 157
11 x 11	97010908	Wood	Oak	2 Springs	No	708-A
11 x 11	97013128	Wood	Oak	2 Springs	No	708-B
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97011919	Plastic	White	1 Screw	No	503, 505, 507, 509
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97011727	Plastic	White	1 Screw	No	509S
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97013566	Plastic	White	2 Screws	Yes	HS110LU, S150L, S80LU
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97013402	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	HS110UE, S110U, S110UE, S150, S50U, S50UE, S80U, S80UE
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97011836	Plastic	White	2 Screws	Yes	HS120L
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97009281	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	HS130, HS90, S130, S90
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97011909	Plastic	White	2 Screws	Yes	MHS120L
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97011129	Plastic	White	2 Screws	Yes	MS120L
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97011128	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	MS130, MS90
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97010732	Plastic	White	2 Screws	Yes	S110FLUE-A
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97016319	Plastic	White	2 Screws	Yes	S110FLUE-B
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97013566	Plastic	White	2 Screws	Yes	S110LU
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97010732	Plastic	White	2 Screws	Yes	S120FL
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97009887	Plastic	White	2 Screws	Yes	S120L
11-1/2 x 11-1/2	97016319	Plastic	White	2 Screws	Yes	S80FLUE
11-3/4 x 11-3/4	n.l.a.	Aluminum	Silver	1 Screw	No	486
11-3/4 x 11-3/4	97013825	Aluminum	Silver	1 Screw	No	496
11-3/8 x 11-3/8	97003598	Aluminum	Silver	1 Screw	No	466, 478, 479
11-5/16 x 11-5/16	97002117	Aluminum	Silver	1 Screw	No	497, 499
11-5/16 x 11-5/16	97002150	Aluminum	Silver	1 Screw	No	497S, 499S
11-7/8 x 11-7/8	98005876	Metal	White	2 Screws	No	360MG, 361MG
11-7/8 x 15	98005877	Metal	White	2 Screws	No	314MG, 362MG, 363MG, 383MG
11-7/8 x 17-1/8	76112-00	Metal	Brass	2 Springs	Yes	735
12-1/8 x 12-1/4	99110506	Plastic	White	2 Screws	No	360, 361
12-1/8 x 15-1/2	99110507	Plastic	White	2 Screws	No	314, 362, 363, 383
12-3/8 x 14	97016546	Plastic	White	2 Springs	Yes	QTR080L, QTR110L
12-3/8 x 14	97016548	Plastic	White	2 Springs	Yes	QTRE080FL
12-3/8 x 14	97016868	Plastic	White	2 Springs	Yes	QTRE080FLT, QTRE110FLT
12-3/8 x 14	97016548	Plastic	White	2 Springs	Yes	QTRE090FL-A, QTRE110FL

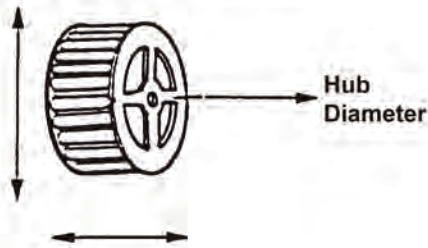
## GRILLE SIZE REFERENCE GUIDE (CONT.)

Size	Part Number	Material	Finish	Attached by	Light?	Models Used On
12-3/8 x 14	97016884	Plastic	White	2 Springs	Yes	QTRE090FL-B
13 Octagon	99523567	Decorative	Brass	1 Screw	Yes	740BR-A
13 Octagon	99523697	Decorative	Brass	1 Screw	Yes	740BR-B
13 Octagon	99523566	Decorative	White	1 Screw	Yes	740WH-A
13 Octagon	n.l.a.	Decorative	White	1 Screw	Yes	740WH-B
13 x 14	97016614	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	QTR070
13 x 14	97016497	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	QTR080, QTR110
13 x 14	97016497	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	QTRE080, QTRE110, QTR140
13-1/2 x 13-1/2	97013825	Aluminum	Silver	1 Screw	No	465, 475, 476, 477
13-1/2 x 13-1/2	97011851	Plastic	White	1 Screw	No	502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 511, 12C
13-1/8 Round	99525298	Decorative	Crackled	1 Screw	Yes	755
13-1/8 Round	99525299	Decorative	White	1 Screw	Yes	756
13-1/8 Round	99525301	Decorative	White	1 Screw	Yes	758
13-1/8 Round	99525297	Decorative	Rubbed Bronze	1 Screw	Yes	754RB
13-1/8 Round	99525296	Decorative	Satin Nickel	1 Screw	Yes	754SN
13-1/8 Round	99525300	Decorative	Pewter	1 Screw	Yes	757PT
13-1/8 Round	99525323	Decorative	Satin Nickel	1 Screw	Yes	757SN
13-3/8 Round	99523554	Decorative	Brass	1 Screw	Yes	741BR-A
13-3/8 Round	99523699	Decorative	Brass	1 Screw	Yes	741BR-B
13-3/8 Round	99523580	Decorative	Brass	1 Screw	Yes	741BRFL-A
13-3/8 Round	99523701	Decorative	Brass	1 Screw	Yes	741BRFL-B
13-3/8 Round	99523770	Decorative	Satin Nickel	1 Screw	Yes	741SN-B
13-3/8 Round	99523555	Decorative	White	1 Screw	Yes	741WH-A
13-3/8 Round	99523700	Decorative	White	1 Screw	Yes	741WH-B
13-3/8 Round	99523581	Decorative	White	1 Screw	Yes	741WHFL-A
13-3/8 Round	99523702	Decorative	White	1 Screw	Yes	741WHFL-B
13-3/8 Round	99524948	Decorative	Rubbed Bronze	1 Screw	Yes	742RB
13-3/8 Round	99523770	Decorative	Satin Nickel	1 Screw	Yes	742SN
13-3/8 Round	99523700	Decorative	White	1 Screw	Yes	742WH
13-3/8 Round	99525324	Decorative	Satin Nickel	1 Screw	Yes	753SN
13-3/8 Round	99525325	Decorative	White	1 Screw	Yes	753WH
13-3/8 x 14-1/4	97016544	Plastic	White	2 Springs	Yes	QTXE080FL, QTXE110FL, QTXE150FL
13-3/8 x 14-1/4	97016866	Plastic	White	2 Springs	Yes	QTXE080FLT, QTXE110FLT, QTXE150FLT
14 Round	97008766	Aluminum	Silver	1 Screw	No	156-C
14 x 14	n.l.a.	Aluminum	Silver	2 Screws	No	650, 651, 652, 653
14 x 14	99110807	Plastic	White	2 Screws	No	L100, L150, L200, L250, L300
14 x 14	98009416	Metal	White	2 Screws	No	L100MG, L150MG, L200MG, L250MG, L300KMG, L300MG
14 x 15	97016459	Plastic	White	2 Springs	No	QTRE090, QTXE050, QTXE080, QTXE110, QTXE150
14 x 23-1/4	98009463	Metal	White	2 Screws	No	L400, L400K, L500, L500K, L700
14-5/16 x 14-5/16	n.l.a.	Aluminum	Silver	1 Screw	No	461, 471
14-5/16 x 14-5/16	97001188	Aluminum	Silver	1 Screw	No	481
14-5/16 x 14-5/16	97013826	Aluminum	Silver	1 Screw	No	491
14-5/8 Round	97008602	Aluminum	Brass	1 Screw	Yes	710-A-B-C
14-5/8 Round	97015173	Aluminum	Brass	1 Screw	Yes	710-D
14-5/8 Round	97008604	Aluminum	White	1 Screw	Yes	712-A-B-C
14-5/8 Round	97015174	Aluminum	White	1 Screw	Yes	712-D
14-5/8 Round	97010660	Aluminum	Chrome	1 Screw	Yes	714-A-B-C
14-5/8 Round	97015175	Aluminum	Chrome	1 Screw	Yes	714-D
14-7/8 Octagon	97008607	Wood	Oak	1 Screw	Yes	722-A-B-C
14-7/8 Octagon	97015178	Wood	Oak	1 Screw	Yes	722-D
15 Round	NT0461B000	Plastic	White	1 Screw	Yes	750, 751
15 Round	n.l.a.	Plastic	White	1 Screw	Yes	752
15 x 20	97016474	Plastic	White	2 Screws	Yes	QTX100HL, QTX110HL
15-1/8 Round	97008606	Wood	Oak	1 Screw	Yes	721-A-B-C
15-1/8 Round	97015177	Wood	Oak	1 Screw	Yes	721-D
15-1/8 x 15-1/8	97008605	Wood	Oak	1 Screw	Yes	720-A-B-C
15-1/8 x 15-1/8	97015176	Wood	Oak	1 Screw	Yes	720-D
15-5/8 x 17	97009892	Metal	White	2 Screws	No	365, 375
16-1/4 x 39-5/8	G102	Metal	White	2 Screws	No	367, L2000L
16-3/8 x 20-1/4	97013822	Metal	White	2 Screws	No	192, 194, 195, 198, 199
17 x 23-1/8	98005532	Metal	White	2 Screws	No	366
18-3/8 x 47-1/4	G103	Metal	White	2 Screws	No	368, L3500EXL
19-7/8 x 23-7/8	98009522	Metal	White	2 Screws	No	L1500, L900

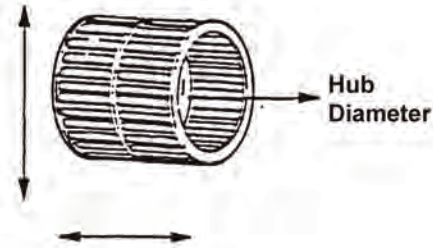
# BLOWER WHEELS

NOTE: All wheels are forward inclined

Single Inlet Wheel  
(Air drawn in from one side only.)



Double Inlet Wheel  
(Air drawn in from both sides.)



On single inlet wheels, clockwise or counterclockwise rotation is determined by viewing back/closed end of wheel.

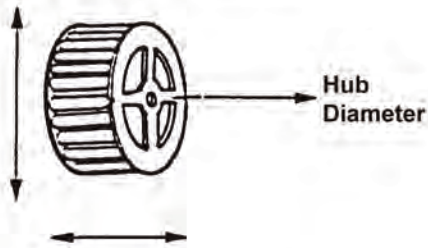
On double inlet wheels, clockwise or counterclockwise rotation is determined by viewing hub side of wheel.

Part Number	P/N on Wheel	Height	Width	Hub Diameter	Type	Rotation	Material
06222-00 - n.l.a.		3	1-7/8	3/16		CW	Black Plastic
06226-00		3	1-7/8	3/16		CCW	White Plastic
06228-00		3	1-7/8	3/16		CCW	Metal
99020141	99020141	3-1/2	2-1/2	5/16	Single Inlet	CCW	Black Plastic
99020144	99020144	3-1/2	2-1/2	1/4	Single Inlet	CCW	Black Plastic
99020149	99020149	3-1/2	3-1/2	5/16	Single Inlet	CW	Black Plastic
99020150	99020150	3-1/2	3-1/2	5/16	Single Inlet	CCW	Black Plastic
99020118		3-3/4	2-1/2	3/16	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020134		3-3/4	2-1/2	7/32	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
99020141	99020141	3-3/8	2-1/2	5/16	Single Inlet	CCW	Black Plastic
99020144	99020144	3-3/8	2-1/2	1/4	Single Inlet	CCW	Black Plastic
99020124 - n.l.a.		3-5/8	2-1/2	7/32	Single Inlet	Either	White Plastic
99020140	99020140	3-5/8	2-1/2	1/4	Single Inlet	Either	White Plastic
97009759	99110770	3-7/16	2-1/2	1/4	Single Inlet	CW	Plastic
97010255	99110872	3-7/16	2-1/2	7/32	Single Inlet	CW	Plastic
97013313		4-3/32	3-29/64	5/16	Double Inlet		Plastic
06104-00		4-3/4	1-7/8	3/16		CCW	White Plastic
06179-00		5-1/8	2-3/8	5/16		CCW	White Plastic
99020002		5-1/4	2-1/2	1/4	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020003		5-1/4	2-1/2	5/16	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
99020004		5-1/4	2-1/2	5/16	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020010		5-1/4	3	3/8	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
99020011		5-1/4	3	3/8	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020014		5-1/4	3	5/16	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
99020015		5-1/4	3	5/16	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020104		5-1/4	3-7/8	3/8	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
99020105		5-1/4	3-7/8	3/8	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020116		5-1/4	1-1/2	1/4	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020138		5-3/16	3-1/2	5/16	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
99020139		5-3/16	3-1/2	5/16	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020012		5-3/4	2-1/2	1/4	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
99020142		5-3/4	3-1/2	3/8	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
99020143		5-3/4	3-1/2	3/8	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020162		5-3/4	3-7/16	5/16	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
99020163		5-3/4	3-7/16	5/16	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99110735	99110735	5-3/4	2-1/2	5/16	Single Inlet	CCW	Plastic
99020276		5-7/16	2-1/8	1/4	Single Inlet	CW	Plastic
97011315	99110931	5-7/16	1-1/2	1/4	Single Inlet	CW	Plastic
97009755	99110842	5-7/16	2-7/16	1/4	Single Inlet	CW	Plastic
99020246		6	2	1/4	Single Inlet	CW	Plastic
99020005 - n.l.a.		6-3/16	3-1/2	1/2	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
99020006 - n.l.a.		6-3/32	3-1/2	1/2	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020269		6-3/32	3-1/16	5/16	Single Inlet	CW	Black Plastic
99020270		6-3/32	3-1/16	1/4	Single Inlet	CW	Black Plastic

## BLOWER WHEELS (CONT.)

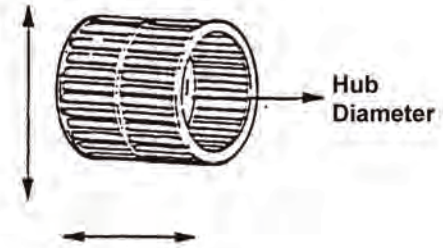
NOTE: All wheels are forward inclined

Single Inlet Wheel  
(Air drawn in from one side only.)



On single inlet wheels, clockwise or counterclockwise rotation is determined by viewing back/closed end of wheel.

Double Inlet Wheel  
(Air drawn in from both sides.)



On double inlet wheels, clockwise or counterclockwise rotation is determined by viewing hub side of wheel.

Part Number	P/N on Wheel	Height	Width	Hub Diameter	Type	Rotation	Material
99020167		6-1/4	2-1/16	5/16	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020121		7-1/8	5-9/16	1/2	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020122		7-1/8	5-9/16	1/2	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
99020145		7-11/16	4-1/8	1/2	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
97011423		7-11/16	4-1/8	1/2	Single Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020273		7-11/16	5-3/8	3/8	Double Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020273		7-11/16	5-17/32	3/8	Double Inlet	CCW	Metal
99110805		7-13/16	5-1/2	3/8	Double Inlet		Plastic
99020172		8-1/16	8-1/32	5/8	Double Inlet	CW	Metal
99020173		8-1/16	8-1/32	5/8	Double Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020174		9-1/8	8-7/8	7/8	Double Inlet	CW	Metal
99020175		9-1/8	8-7/8	7/8	Double Inlet	CCW	Metal
99020264		10-3/4	29/64	1/2	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
99020274		11	7-31/32	29/64	Double Inlet		Plastic
99020263		11-5/8	2-5/8	1/2	Single Inlet	CW	Metal
99020274		11	7-31/32	1/2	Double Inlet		Plastic

## HOUSING DESIGNATIONS

Housing / Can	Models Used On
A	663, 663-A,B,C,D,E, 688, 688-A,B,C,D,E, 689, 689-A,B,C,D, 670, 670-A, 671, 671-A, 675, 675-A
B-1	676, 676-A,B,C, 684, 684-A,B,C, 708-B, HD50, HD50-A, HD80, HD80-A
B-2	710-A,B,C, 712-A,B,C, 714-A,B,C, 720-A,B,C, 721-A,B,C, 722-A,B,C, 741xx-A, 740xx-A
B-3	678, 678-A,B,C,D,E,F, 679, 679-A,B,C, 707-A, 709-C, HD50L, HD50L-A,B,C, HD80L, HD80L-A,B,C
B-4	679FL, 679FL-A,B
C	655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 695, 696
D	663-G,H, 688-G,H,J,K, 689-G,H,J,K, 670-G,H,J,K, 671-G,H,J,K
J	HD50-B, HD50L-D, HD80-B, HD80L-D, 674, 676-D, 684-D, 685, 678-G, 679-E, 679FLT-A, 680-A, 680FL-A, 680FLT-A, 707-B, 708-C, 709-C, 710-D, 712-D, 714-D, 720-D, 721-D, 722-D, 683-C, 683L, 758NT, 758, 757xx, 756, 755, 754xx, 753xx, N741SN, 742xx, 741xx-B, 740xx-B, 761xx, 768xx, HD50NT, HD80NT, HD50LNT, HD80LNT, QTNLEDA, QTNLEDB
L	XBxx, XNxx, ZBxx, ZNxx
L16	L100, L100C, L100EX, L100L, L100MG, L150, L150C, L150EX, L150L, L150MG
L18	L200, L200C, L200EX, L200L, L200MG, L250, L250C, L250EX, L250L, L250MG, L300, L300C, L300EX, L300L, L300MG
L18K	L300KMG
L2	L400, L400C, L400EX, L400L, L500, L500C, L500EX, L500L, L700, L700C, L700EX, L700L
L2K	L400K, L400KL, L500K, L500KL
L3	L900, L900C, L900EX, L900L, L1500, L1500C, L1500EX, L1500L
N	QT110E, QT110LE, QT130E, QT130LE, QT140E, QT140LE, QTN80E, QTN110E, QTN110LE, QTN130E, QTN130LE, QTRxxx, QTRExxx, QTXExxx, SSQTxxxx
S	S90, S130, S120L, S120FL, HS90, HS130, MS90, MS130, HS120L, MS120L, MHS120L
U	S50U, S80U, S110U, S80UE, S110UE, S80LU, S110LU, S80FLUE, S110FLUE, S150, S150L

This page intentionally left blank

This page intentionally left blank

Hartford Order Department  
Toll-Free Hot Line  
**800-558-1711**

Technical Support Group  
Toll-Free Hot Line  
**800-637-1453**

Replacement parts can be ordered on our websites.  
Please visit us at <http://parts.broan-nutone.com/broan/Shop>  
or <http://parts.broan-nutone.com/nutone/Shop>

**BROAN**<sup>®</sup>

**NuTone**<sup>®</sup>

**Broan.com**  
**NuTone.com**

Broan-NuTone LLC, 926 W. State Street  
Hartford, WI 53027

99850005T